

Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey, Wave 2 (L.A.FANS-2)

ADULT QUESTIONNAIRE

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR ALL SAMPLED RSAs, PCGs, RSCs ≥18, and SIBs ≥18

Preloads (for main Adult Questionnaire) from W2 Roster Module and W1 data:

- Type of Respondent: RSA-P, RSC-PA, SIB-PA, PCGW1, PCGW2, RSA-NE, PCG-NE
- Whether or not Respondent was actually interviewed in W1
- Whether this is a complete turnover household
- Respondent's name, roster id, age, sex, marital / cohabitation status, spouse/partner's name, educational attainment at W1 (panel respondents only)
- Is Respondent the same person who completed current roster
- Wave 1 Adult questionnaire interview date
- Date and place of birth for panel respondents
- For panel respondents who were married or living in a relationship at W1: date of marriage or beginning of cohabitation for the marriage or relationship that respondent is in at the time of W1.
- For panel respondents who were divorced, separated, or widowed and not cohabiting at W1: date that their most recent marriage ended
- For RSC_P and SIB_P age 18 and over: relationship of PCGW1 to them and sex of PCGW1
- Whether R currently lives with a parent
- Whether R currently lives with bio father
- Whether R currently lives with bio mother
- Whether R currently lives with stepfather
- Whether R currently lives with stepmother
- R's current home address
- For W1 respondent: street address and city/state where nonresident father, nonresident mother, nonresident stepfather, nonresident stepmother lived at W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Number of full brothers/sisters reported in W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Residence address at W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Whether R was born in USA
- For W1 respondent: Whether R ever smoked from W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Whether R was in school at W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Number of R's bio/adopted children at W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Number of R's bio/adopted children not in W2 household and not located in tracking/screener/update roster

Event History Calendar (EHC) Preloads from W2 Roster Module and W1 data:

- For W1 respondent: Residence address at W1 interview and date moved in
- For W1 respondent: Employment status at W1 interview, including employer, employer address, occupation, activities/duties, full/part-time status, weekly hours, profit/loss or wage/salary
- For W1 respondent: Unemployment/absence from work at W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Public assistance at time of W1 interview
- For W1 respondent: Health insurance at time of W1 interview

Questionnaire	CAPI Programming Instructions
<p>TIME START</p> <p>SECTION A. INFORMATION CHECK</p> <p>AOBS. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: CODE WHAT RACE OR RACES YOU WOULD SAY THE RESPONDENT IS IF YOU DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT HIM/HER</p> <p>DO NOT ASK RESPONDENT FOR INFORMATION OR HELP!!</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. Latino 2. White 3. African-American, Black 4. Asian 5. Pacific Islander 6. Native American/American Indian</p> <p>AOBSa. CHECK AOBS ABOVE.</p> <p>IF AOBS = ONE RESPONSE CODE CHECKED, GO TO BEGINNING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p> <p>If AOBS = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE CHECKED, CONTINUE</p>	<p>{SECTION A. INFORMATION CHECK }</p> <p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>AOBS "INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: CODE WHAT RACE OR RACES YOU WOULD SAY THE RESPONDENT IS IF YOU DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT HIM/HER</p> <p>DO NOT ASK RESPONDENT FOR INFORMATION OR HELP!!</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY " / "OBSERVED RACES" :</p> <p>{{code all that apply}}</p> <p>latino (1) "Latino" , white (2) "White" , aframr (3) "African-American, Black" , asian (4) "Asian" , pacisl (5) "Pacific Islander" , naai (6) "Native American/American Indian"</p> <p>)</p> <p>AOBSa "CHECK AOBS ABOVE. " / "MORE THAN ONE RACE RESPONSE" :</p>

	<p>(</p> <p>one (1) "IF AOBS = ONE RESPONSE CODE CHECKED, GO TO BEGINNING OF QUESTIONNAIRE "</p> <p>, more (2) "If AOBS = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE CHECKED, CONTINUE "</p> <p>)</p>
<p>AOBS2. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: CODE WHAT SINGLE RACE OR GROUP YOU WOULD SAY BEST DESCRIBES THE RESPONDENT IF YOU DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT HIM/HER</p> <p>DO NOT ASK RESPONDENT FOR INFORMATION OR HELP!!</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. Latino 2. White 3. African-American, Black 4. Asian 5. Pacific Islander 6. Native American/American Indian</p>	<p>{if AOBSa = more, then AOBS2}</p> <p>AOBS2 "INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: CODE WHAT SINGLE RACE OR GROUP YOU WOULD SAY BEST DESCRIBES THE RESPONDENT IF YOU DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT HIM/HER</p> <p>DO NOT ASK RESPONDENT FOR INFORMATION OR HELP!!</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE " / "OBSERVED RACE: RACE BEST DESCRIBES RSA"</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: PLEASE DISPLAY ONLY THOSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN AOBS}</p> <p>(</p> <p>latino (1) "Latino" , white (2) "White" , aframr (3) "African-American, Black" , asian (4) "Asian" , pacisl (5) "Pacific Islander" , naai (6) "Native American/American Indian"</p> <p>)</p>

	{endif}
<p>AA1. CAPI CHECK: IS R SAME AS RESPONDENT WHO COMPLETED THE CURRENT ROSTER (CR)?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AA6) 5. NO</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>AA1</p> <p>{IF RESPONDENT NAME = ROSTRESP_Name, set CURROSTR = 1}</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF CURROSTR = 1, set AA1 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AA1 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA2. First, I would like to double check some information.</p> <p>Your name is [GIVEN/FIRST NAME OF R] [FAMILY NAME OF R] and you are [R's MARITAL STATUS FROM HH ROSTER]. This is the household you usually live or stay in. Is this correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AA4) 5. NO</p> <p>AA2. Primero, me gustaría volver a verificar algunos datos.</p> <p>Su nombre es [FIRST NAME OF R] [FAMILY NAME OF R] y usted es [R's MARITAL STATUS FROM HH ROSTER]. Este es el hogar donde normalmente vive o se queda. ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <p>1. Sí (GO TO AA4) 5. No</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: VERIFY SPELLING OF RESPONDENT'S NAME</p>	<p>{if AA1 = 5, then AA2}</p> <p>{GIVNAM = First name of respondent}</p> <p>FAMNAM = Last name of respondent}</p> <p>{MSTAT = Marital status of respondent}</p> <p>AA2 “First, I would like to double check some information.</p> <p>Your name is {fill GIVNAM} {fill FAMNAM} and you are {fill MSTAT}. This is the household you usually live or stay in. Is this correct?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: VERIFY SPELLING OF RESPONDENT'S NAME” / “VERIFY SPELLING OF RESPONDENT NAME” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AA3. Which information is not correct?</p> <p>AA3. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS CLEARLY OR PROBABLY THE INCORRECT INDIVIDUAL (I.E., WRONG NAME, LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE), STOP THE INTERVIEWER AND LOCATE THE RIGHT INDIVIDUAL.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL INFORMATION NOT CORRECT FROM THE LIST BELOW</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SPELLING OF NAME (NAME CORRECT BUT MISSPELLED) 2. NAME (NAME NOT CORRECT) 3. MARITAL STATUS WRONG 4. NOT WHERE R USUALLY LIVES OR STAYS (R LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE MOST OF THE TIME) 5. NAME CHANGED <p>CREATE LOOPS OF QUESTIONS TO CORRECT INCORRECT INFORMATION.</p> <p>Follow-up questions for incorrect information:</p> <p>AA3_a What is the correct spelling for your name?</p> <p>AA3_b What is your correct name?</p> <p>AA3_c What is your current marital status?</p> <p>AA3_d I have that this is the household you currently live in. Is this correct?</p> <p>AA3_e. What name do you use now?</p> <p>AA3_a ¿Cómo se escribe correctamente su nombre?</p> <p>AA3_b ¿Cuál es su nombre correcto?</p>	<p>{if AA2 = 5, then AA3} AA3 "Which information is not correct?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS CLEARLY OR PROBABLY THE INCORRECT INDIVIDUAL (I.E., WRONG NAME, LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE), STOP THE INTERVIEW AND LOCATE THE RIGHT INDIVIDUAL.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL INFORMATION NOT CORRECT FROM THE LIST BELOW " / "WHICH INFORMATION INCORRECT" :</p> <p>{{check all that apply}}</p> <p>sname (1) "SPELLING OF NAME (NAME CORRECT BUT MISSPELLED)" , name (2) "NAME (NAME NOT CORRECT)" , marital (3) "MARITAL STATUS WRONG" , stays (4) "NOT WHERE R USUALLY LIVES OR STAYS (R LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE MOST OF THE TIME)" , namec (5) "NAME CHANGED"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AA3 = sname, then AA3_a} AA3_a "What is the correct spelling or your name?" / "CORRECT SPELLING" : {allow 60} {endif} {if AA3 = name, then AA3_b} AA3_bf "What is your correct name?" INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME" / "CORRECT FIRST NAME" : {allow 60} AA3_bi "INTERVIEWER: ENTER LAST NAME" / "CORRECT LAST NAME" :{allow 60} {endif} {if AA3 = marital, then AA3_c} AA3_c "What is your current marital status?" / "CORRECT</p>
---	--

AA3_c ¿Cuál es su estado civil actual?

AA3_d El registro muestra que usted vive en esta dirección actualmente. ¿Es esto correcto?

AA3_e. ¿Cómo se llama usted ahora?

MARITAL STATUS" :

(
married (1) "MARRIED"
, livwpart (2) "LIVING WITH A PARTNER (WITHOUT
BEING MARRIED)""
, neither (3) "NEITHER"
, both (4) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] BOTH MARRIED AND
LIVING WITH A PARTNER (OTHER THAN SPOUSE)"
)

{endif}

{if AA3 = stays, then AA3_d}

AA3_d "I have that this is the household you currently live
in. Is this correct?" / "CORRECT STAYS" : YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AA3 = namec(5), then AA3_ef}

AA3_ef "What name do you use now?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME" / "FIRST NAME
USED NOW" : {allow 60}

{endif}

{if AA3 = namec(5), then AA3_el}

AA3_el "INTERVIEWER: ENTER LAST NAME" / "LAST
NAME USED NOW" :{allow 60}

{endif}

**{CREATE MARSTAT USING MSTAT AND AA3_c TO
GET UPDATED ROSTER MARITAL STATUS }**

{set MARSTAT = MSTAT}

{if AA3_c ≠ EMPTY, set MARSTAT = AA3_c}

{endif}

<p>AA4. CHECK PRELOAD: SPOUSE OR PARTNER CURRENTLY IN HH</p> <p>PROGRAMMER NOTE: SPOUSE/PARTNER DOES <u>NOT</u> NEED TO BE A FULL TIME HOUSEHOLD RESIDENT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES 2. SPOUSE NOT IN HH, BUT IS MARRIED/COHABITING 5. NO (GO TO AA6) 	<p>{if AA1 = no (5), then AA4}</p> <p>AA4 {CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF SP_INHH = 1 AND AA3_c ≠ neither, set AA4 = 1,</p> <p>IF SP_INHH ≠ 1 and AA3_c = married or livwpart or both, set AA4 = 2,</p> <p>ELSE, set AA4 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA5. To make sure my information is current:</p> <p>Your [FILL APPROPRIATE husband/wife/partner]'s name is [SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME FROM HH ROSTER]. Is that correct?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES (SET CUR_SPN=[SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME FROM HH ROSTER], GO TO AA6) 5. NO <p>AA5. Para asegurarme que la información está al día:</p> <p>El nombre de su [FILL APPROPRIATE esposo/esposa/pareja] es [SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME FROM HH ROSTER]. ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sí (SET CUR_SPN=[SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME FROM HH ROSTER], GO TO AA6) 5. NO 	<p>{Preload SP_ID = Roster ID of respondent's spouse} {Preload SP_Name = name of respondent's spouse}</p> <p>{set CUR_SP_ID = SP_ID}</p> <p>{if AA4 = 1, then AA5}</p> <p>AA5 "To make sure my information is current:</p> <p>Your {IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", ELSE fill "partner"}'s name is {fill SP_Name}. Is that correct?" / "IS SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME CORRECT" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if AA5 = yes then SET CUR_SPN=SP_Name</p> <p>IF AA5 = no and AA5A_f = response and AA5A_l = response then CUR_SPN = AA5A_f + AA5A_l Else CUR_SPN = SP_Name}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA5A. What is your [FILL APPROPRIATE husband/wife/partner]'s name?</p>	<p>{if AA5 = no OR AA4 = 2 , then AA5A}</p>

<p>AA5A. ¿Cómo se llama su [FILL APPROPRIATE esposo/esposa/pareja]?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER SPOUSE/PARTNER'S FIRST NAME:</p> <p>First/Given Name(s) _____</p> <p>Last/Given Name(s) _____</p>	<p>AA5A_f "What is your {IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", ELSE fill "partner"}}'s name?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER SPOUSE/PARTNER'S FIRST NAME:"</p> <p>"</p> <p>/ "SPOUSE'S CORRECT FIRST NAME" : {allow 60}</p> <p>AA5A_I "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SPOUSE/PARTNER'S LAST NAME:" / "SPOUSE'S CORRECT LAST NAME" : {allow 60}</p> <p>{set CUR_SPN = AA5A_f + AA5A_I}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA5B. INTERVIEWER CHECK W2 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME IN AA5A:</p> <p>1. NAME IN AA5A IS IN W2 ROSTER (ENTER W2) ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AA6)</p> <p>2. NAME IN AA5A IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W2 ROSTER</p> <p>3. NAME IN AA5A IS NOT IN W2 ROSTER (GO TO AA5D)</p>	<p>{if AA5 = no OR AA4 = 2, then AA5B}</p> <p>{display names and IDs of people from W2 roster who are age 16 and older along with answer to AA5A_f and AA5A_I}</p> <p>AA5B "INTERVIEWER CHECK W2 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME IN AA5A:" / "SPOUSE IN ROSTER" : (name (1) "NAME IN AA5A IS IN W2 ROSTER" , simname (2) "NAME IN AA5A IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W2 ROSTER" , notrost (3). NAME IN AA5A IS NOT IN W2 ROSTER")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AA5B = name, then AA5B_line}</p> <p>{display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5A_f and AA5A_I}</p> <p>AA5B_line "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE NAME</p>

	<p>NAME IN AA5A = {fill AA5A_f} {fill AA5A_l}" / "CORRECT ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE" AA5B_id {CONTAINS ID OF PERSON NAMED IN AA5B_line} {endif}</p> <p>{if AA5B = simname, then AA5B_line2} {display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5A_f and AA5A_l} AA5B_line2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE SIMILAR NAME"</p> <p>NAME IN AA5A = {fill AA5A_f} {fill AA5A_l}" / "POSSIBLE ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE" AA5B_id2 {CONTAINS ID OF PERSON NAMED IN AA5B_line2} {endif}</p>
<p>AA5C. My computer tells me that there is someone named _____ living in your household. Is that your [FILL APPROPRIATE husband/wife/partner]?</p> <p>1. Yes (ENTER W2 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____, GO TO AA6) 5. No</p> <p>AA5C. La computadora me indica que hay una persona llamada _____ que vive en su hogar. ¿Es esa persona su [FILL APPROPRIATE esposo/esposa/pareja]?</p> <p>1. Sí (ENTER W2 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____, GO TO AA6) 5. No</p>	<p>{if AA5B = simname, then AA5C} AA5C "My computer tells me that there is someone named {fill name associated with ID in AA5B_line2} living in your household. Is that your {IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", ELSE fill "partner"}}?" / "CHECK IF SPOUSE" : YNDKRF {endif}</p> <p>{if AA5C = yes, then AA5C_line} {display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5A_f and AA5A_l} AA5C_line "INTERVIEWER ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE NAME"</p> <p>NAME IN AA5A = {fill AA5A_f} {fill AA5A_l}" / "CORRECT ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE" AA5C_id {CONTAINS ID OF PERSON NAMED IN AA5C_line2} {endif}</p>
	{if AA5C = no or AA5B = notrost, then AA5D}

AA5D. Is there another name that your [FILL APPROPRIATE husband/wife/partner] uses?

PROBE: What name or names?

AA5D. ¿Hay algún otro nombre o apellido que use su [FILL APPROPRIATE esposo/esposa/pareja]?

PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) nombre(s) o apellido(s) usa él/ella?

1. First/Given Name(s) _____

Last/Family Name(s) _____

2. First/Given Name(s) _____

Last/Family Name(s) _____

3. First/Given Name(s) _____

Last/Family Name(s) _____

5. No other name (ENTER 99 FOR W2 ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE/PARTNER, GO TO AA6)

AA5D_f1 PROBE: What first name?

AA5D_I1 PROBE: What last name?

AA5D_s1 Any other name or names?

1. YES

5. NO (GO TO AA5E)

AA5D_f2 PROBE: What first name?

AA5D_I2 PROBE: What last name?

AA5D_s2 Any other name or names?

1. YES

5. NO (GO TO AA5E)

AA5D_f3 PROBE: What first name?

AA5D "Is there another name that your {IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", ELSE fill "partner"}uses?" / "ANOTHER NAME FOR SPOUSE" : YNDKRF
{endif}

{if AA5D = no set CUR_SP_ID = 99}

{if AA5D = yes, then AA5D_f1}

AA5D_f1 "PROBE: What first name?" / "OTHER FIRST NAME" : {allow 60}

{endif}

{if AA5D = yes, then AA5D_I1}

AA5D_I1 "PROBE: What last name?" / "OTHER LAST NAME" :{allow 60}

{endif}

{if AA5D = yes, then AA5D_s1}

AA5D_s1 "Any other name or names?" / "ANY OTHER NAME" : YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AA5D_s1 = yes, then AA5D_f2}

AA5D_f2 "PROBE: What first name?" / "OTHER FIRST NAME" : {allow 60}

{endif}

{if AA5D_s1 = yes, then AA5D_I2}

AA5D_I2 "PROBE: What last name?" / "OTHER LAST NAME" :{allow 60}

{endif}

{if AA5D_s1 = yes, then AA5D_s2}

AA5D_s2 "Any other name or names?" / "ANY OTHER NAME" : YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AA5D_s2 = yes, then AA5D_f3}

AA5D_f3 "PROBE: What first name?" / "OTHER FIRST

<p>AA5D_I3 PROBE: What last name?</p> <p>AA5D_f1 PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) nombre(s) usa él/ella?</p> <p>AA5D_I1 PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) apellido(s) usa él/ella?</p> <p>AA5D_s1 ¿Cualquier otro(s) nombre(s)?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AA5E)</p> <p>AA5D_f2 PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) nombre(s) usa él/ella?</p> <p>AA5D_I2 PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) apellido(s) usa él/ella?</p> <p>AA5D_s2 ¿Cualquier otro(s) nombre(s)?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AA5E)</p> <p>AA5D_f3 PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) nombre(s) usa él/ella?</p> <p>AA5D_I3 PROBE: ¿Qué otro(s) apellido(s) usa él/ella?</p>	<p>NAME" : {allow 60} {endif}</p> <p>{if AA5D_s2 = yes, then AA5D_I3} AA5D_I3 "PROBE: What last name?" / "OTHER LAST NAME" :{allow 60} {endif}</p>
<p>AA5E. INTERVIEWER CHECK W2 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME(S) IN AA5D:</p> <p>1. NAME IN AA5D IS IN W2 ROSTER (ENTER W2 ROSTER ID NUMBER ____ AND GO TO AA6)</p> <p>2. NAME MENTIONED IN AA5D IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W2 ROSTER</p> <p>3. NAME MENTIONED IN AA5D IS NOT IN W2 ROSTER (ENTER 99 FOR W2 ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE/PARTNER, GO TO AA6)</p>	<p>{if AA5D = yes, then AA5E}</p> <p>{display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5D_f1—AA5D_I3} AA5E "INTERVIEWER CHECK W2 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME IN AA5D:" / "SPOUSE IN ROSTER" : (name (1) "NAME IN AA5D IS IN W2 ROSTER" , simname (2) "NAME IN AA5D IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W2 ROSTER" , notrost (3). "NAME IN AA5D IS NOT IN W2 ROSTER") {endif}</p>

	<pre> {if AA5E = name then AA5E_line} {display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5D_f1—AA5D_I3} AA5E_line "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE NAME / "CORRECT ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE" AA5E_id {CONTAINS ID OF PERSON ENTERED IN AA5E_line} {endif} {if AA5E = similar then AA5E_line2} {display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5D_f1—AA5D_I3} AA5E_line2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE NAME" / "POSSIBLE ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE" AA5E_id2 {CONTAINS ID OF PERSON ENTERED IN AA5E_line2} {endif} </pre>
<p>AA5F. My computer tells me that there is someone named _____ living in your household. Is that your [FILL APPROPRIATE husband/wife/partner]?</p> <p>1. Yes (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)</p> <p>5. No ROSTER (ENTER 99 FOR W2 ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)</p> <p>AA5F. La computadora me indica que hay una persona llamada _____ que vive en su hogar. ¿Es esa persona su [FILL APPROPRIATE esposo/esposa/pareja]?</p> <p>1. Sí (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)</p> <p>5. No ROSTER (ENTER 99 FOR W2 ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)</p>	<pre> {if AA5E = similar, then AA5F} AA5F "My computer tells me that there is someone named {fill name associated with ID in AA5E_s2} living in your household. Is that your {IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF MARSTAT = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", ELSE fill "partner"}?" / "CHECK IF SPOUSE" : YNDKRF {if AA5F = no (5), set AA5F_s = 99} {endif} {if AA5F = yes, then AA5F_line} {display W2 roster names and ids along with answer to AA5D_f1—AA5D_I3} AA5F_line "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE LINE NUMBER OF THE NAME" / "CORRECT ROSTER ID OF SPOUSE" AA5F_id {CONTAINS ID OF PERSON ENTERED IN AA5F_line} {endif} </pre>

<p>AA6. CAPI CHECK: IS THIS A PANEL RESPONDENT WHO WAS INTERVIEWED IN W1? 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AB1)</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>{CREATE UPDATED CUR_SP_ID USING ANY REVISIONS MADE IN AA5 QUESTIONS}</p> <p>{if AA5F_s > 0, set CUR_SP_ID = AA5F_s, if AA5E_s1 > 0, set CUR_SP_ID = AA5E_s1, if AA5C_s > 0, set CUR_SP_ID = AA5C_s, if AA5B_s1 > 0, set CUR_SP_ID = AA5B_s1}</p> <p>{IF SP_INHH ≠ 1 and CUR_SP_ID > 0 AND CUR_SP_ID < 99, set SP_INHH = 1}</p> <p>AA6</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF W1_AdlItDidSecA = 1, set AA6 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AA6 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA7. When we spoke to you last in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] you were living [here at this address/at [FILL W1 ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM CURRENT ADDRESS]] [IF PCGW1 OR RSA WAS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT IN W1, FILL: "with [PCGW1 OR RSA NAME]"] [IF RSC WAS LIVING HERE, FILL "and [RSC NAME]"] [IF SIB WAS LIVING HERE, FILL "and [SIB NAME]"]. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. Yes (GO TO AA9)</p> <p>5. No</p> <p>AA7. La última vez que hablamos con usted en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] usted estaba viviendo [en esta dirección/en [FILL W1</p>	<p>{set W1_month = month of W1 interview} {set W1_year = year if W1 interview} {set W1_address1 = address1 at W1} {set W1_address2 = address2 at W1} {set W1_city = city of residence at W1} {set RSC_Name = Name of W1 RSC} {set SIB_Name = Name of W1 SIB} { set RSA_Name = Name of W1 RSA} { set PCGW1_Name = Name of W1 PCG}</p> <p>{if AA6 = 1, then AA7}</p>

<p>ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM CURRENT ADDRESS]] [IF PCGW1 OR RSA WAS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT IN W1, FILL: "con [PCGW1 OR RSA NAME]" [IF RSC WAS LIVING HERE, FILL "y [RSC NAME]" [IF SIB WAS LIVING HERE, FILL "y [SIB NAME]"]. ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <p>1. Si (GO TO AA9)</p> <p>5. No</p>	<p>AA7 When we spoke to you last in {fill W1_month} {fill W1_year} you were living {ASK_SAMEADDR = no(5), fill "at {fill W1_address1} (fill W1_address2) in {fill W1_city}", ELSE fill "here at this address"} {IF PCGW1 WAS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT IN W1, FILL: "with {fillPCGW1_Name}" } {IF RSA WAS LIVING WITH RESPONDENT IN W1, FILL: "with {fill RSA_Name}" } {IF RSC WAS LIVING HERE, FILL "and {fill RSC_Name}" } {IF SIB WAS LIVING HERE, FILL "and {fill SIB_Name}"}. Is that correct?" / "CORRECT LIVING SITUATION" :YNDKRF</p>
<p>AA8. Which part is incorrect?</p> <p>¿Cuál información no está correcta?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL INFORMATION NOT CORRECT FROM THE LIST BELOW</p> <p>(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>1. NOT INTERVIEWED IN [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW], BUT INTERVIEWED AT ANOTHER TIME</p> <p>2. DOES NOT REMEMBER BEING INTERVIEWED OR IS UNSURE, BUT COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED</p> <p>3. RESPONDENT IS SURE THAT HE/SHE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN W1</p> <p>4. RESPONDENT NOT LIVING HERE/AT ADDRESS SHOWN IN [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW],, BUT DID LIVE THERE AT SOME OTHER TIME/ IS LIVING HERE NOW</p> <p>5. IF RESPONDENT IS NOT AT W1 ADDRESS, FILL: "RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE NEVER LIVED AT W1 ADDRESS"</p> <p>6. RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DID NOT LIVE WITH [THE PERSON/THESE PEOPLE] LISTED, BUT DID LIVE WITH [HIM/HER/THEM]] AT ANOTHER TIME</p>	<p>{if AA7 = no then AA8}</p> <p>AA8 "Which part is incorrect?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL INFORMATION NOT CORRECT FROM THE LIST BELOW." / "Which part incorrect" :</p> <p>{allow up to 8}</p> <p>(notint (1) "NOT INTERVIEWED IN {fill W1_MONTH} {fill W1_YEAR}, BUT INTERVIEWED AT ANOTHER TIME"</p> <p>, unsure (2) "DOES NOT REMEMBER BEING INTERVIEWED OR IS UNSURE, BUT COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED"</p> <p>, surenot (3) "RESPONDENT IS {BOLD}SURE{NORMAL} THAT HE/SHE WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN W1"</p> <p>, notlive (4) "RESPONDENT NOT LIVING HERE/AT ADDRESS SHOWN IN {fill W1_MONTH} {fill W1_YEAR}, BUT DID LIVE THERE AT SOME OTHER TIME/ IS LIVING HERE NOW"</p> <p>, neverlive (5) "[IF RESPONDENT IS NOT AT W1 ADDRESS, FILL: "RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE NEVER</p>

<p>7. RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE NEVER LIVED WITH [THE PERSON/THE PEOPLE"] LISTED</p> <p>8. OTHER, SPECIFY_____</p>	<p>LIVED AT W1 ADDRESS"]"</p> <p>, notwith (6) "RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DID NOT LIVE WITH [THE PERSON/THESE PEOPLE "] LISTED, BUT DID LIVE WITH [HIM/HER/THEM]] AT ANOTHER TIME"</p> <p>, neverlived (7) "RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE NEVER LIVED WITH [THE PERSON/THE PEOPLE"] LISTED"</p> <p>, other (8) "OTHER, SPECIFY_____"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AA8 = other then AA8_s}</p> <p>AA8_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" /"OTHER CORRECTION" :</p> <p>{allow 100}</p>
<p>AA9. Finally, I have recorded that your birthday is [FILL BIRTHMONTH, BIRTHDAY, BIRTHYEAR]. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AB1)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AA9. Por último, he registrado que su fecha de nacimiento es el [FILL BIRTHDAY] de [FILL BIRTHMONTH] del año [FILL BIRTHYEAR]. ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AB1)</p> <p>5. NO</p>	<p>{Preload W1_BIRTH = respondent's birthdate}</p> <p>{if AA6 = yes, then AA9}</p> <p>AA9 "Finally, I have recorded that your birthday is {fill W1_BIRTH}. Is that correct?" / "CORRECT BIRTH DATE" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA10. What is your correct birthdate?</p> <p>Day ____ Month ____ Year ____</p> <p>AA10. ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento correcta?</p>	<p>{if AA9 = no, then AA10_mo}</p> <p>AA10_mo "What is your correct birthdate?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH ON THIS SCREEN, THE DAY ON THE SECOND SCREEN AND THE YEAR ON THE THIRD SCREEN"</p>

<p>Día ____ Mes ____ Año ____</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your birth year as {fill AA10_yr} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AA10_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que usted nació en {fill AA10_yr} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>/ "CORRECT MONTH OF BIRTHDAY" : 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AA9 = no, then AA10_dy}</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE DAY ON THIS SCREEN"</p> <p>/ "CORRECT DAY OF BIRTHDAY" : 1..31</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AA9 = no, then AA10_yr}</p> <p>AA10_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR ON THIS SCREEN"</p> <p>/ "CORRECT YEAR OF BIRTHDAY" : 1880..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your birth year as {fill AA10_yr} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AA10_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AA11. CAPI CHECK: AA10</p> <p>1. [W1 BIRTHDATE] IS A DIFFERENT MONTH THAN [DATE IN AA10] AND [W1 BIRTHDATE] IS MORE THAN TWO YEARS BEFORE OR TWO YEARS AFTER [DATE IN AA10]</p> <p>2. THERE IS NO BIRTHDATE AVAILABLE FROM W1 (GO TO AA13)</p> <p>3. OTHERWISE (GO TO AB1)</p>	<p>{if AA9 = no, then AA11}</p> <p>AA11</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF W1_brthmo ≠ AA10_mo AND W1_brthyr ≠ EMPTY AND (W1_brthyr < (AA10_yr – 2) OR W1_brthyr ></p>

	(AA10_yr + 2)), set AA11 = 1, IF W1_BIRTH = EMPTY, set AA11 = 2, ELSE, set AA11 = 3} {endif}
AA12. CAPI CHECK: 1. AA8=3 AND AA8=5 AND AA8=7 AND AA9=5 AND (AA11=1 OR 2) INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE WRONG RESPONDENT. END INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361. ATTEMPT TO FIND CORRECT RESPONDENT AND CONTACT SUPERVISOR. PRESS '1' AND ENTER TO CONTINUE. 2. ELSE IF AA11=1 OR 2 INTERVIEWER: THIS APPEARS TO BE THE WRONG RESPONDENT. ATTEMPT TO CLARIFY SITUATION. IF CANNOT BE CLARIFIED, END INTERVIEW ,FIND CORRECT RESPONDENT AND CONTACT SUPERVISOR.PRESS '1' AND ENTER TO CONTINUE. 3. ELSE CONTINUE INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE CORRECT ANY INFORMATION ENTERED PREVIOUSLY THAT IS INCORRECT BEFORE CONTINUING. IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361. {hard check if = 1} "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE RETURN TO BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW TO CORRECT INFORMATION" TIME END	{if AA11 = 1, then AA12} AA12 {CAPI CHECK: IF (AA8 = surenot (3) AND AA8 = neverlive (5) AND AA8 = neverlived (7)) AND AA9 = no (5)) AND (AA11 = 1), set AA12 = 1, ELSE IF A11=1, set AA12 = 2, } {endif} {if AA12 = 1, then AA12_1} "INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE WRONG RESPONDENT. END INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361. ATTEMPT TO FIND CORRECT RESPONDENT AND CONTACT SUPERVISOR. PRESS '1' AND ENTER TO CONTINUE" / "BREAK OFF INSTRUCTIONS" : {allow 1} {endif} {hard check if = 1} "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE RETURN TO BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW TO CORRECT INFORMATION"

	<p>{if AA12 = 2, then AA12_2}</p> <p>AA12_2" INTERVIEWER: THIS APPEARS TO BE THE WRONG RESPONDENT. ATTEMPT TO CLARIFY SITUATION. IF CANNOT BE CLARIFIED, END INTERVIEW ,FIND CORRECT RESPONDENT AND CONTACT SUPERVISOR.</p> <p>PRESS '1' AND ENTER TO CONTINUE" / "BREAK OFF INSTRUCTIONS CONT" : {allow 1} {endif}</p> <p>{if AA12_2 = 1, then AA12_3}</p> <p>AA12_3 "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE CORRECT ANY INFORMATION ENTERED PREVIOUSLY THAT IS INCORRECT BEFORE CONTINUING.</p> <p>IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361." / "BREAK OFF INTERVIEW 3" : {allow 1}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: PROVIDE FI WITH A WAY TO EXIT THIS PART OF THE INTERVIEW SO THAT THEY CAN RESUME WITH THE PROPER RESPONDENT}</p>
<p>AA13. CAPI CHECK (ESTIMATE AGE AT W2):</p> <p>[W1 AGE] + [YEARS AND FRACTIONS OF YEARS BETWEEN W1 AND W2 BASED ON BOTH INTERVIEW DATES].</p> <p>NOTE: THOSE WHO REPORTED NEITHER BIRTHDATE OR AGE AT W1 SHOULD SKIP TO AB1.</p>	<p>{if AA11 = 2, then AA13}</p> <p>AA13</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK (ESTIMATE AGE AT W2):</p> <p>IF W1_Age ≠EMPTY, set W2_EstAge = (W1_Age + (TODAYdate - W1_Adultdate)), AND set AA13 = 1,</p> <p>IF W1_Age = EMPTY, set AA13 = 2,</p> <p>ELSE, set AA13 = 2}</p>

<p>AA14. Our records say that you were [W1 AGE IN YEARS] at the time we interviewed you in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]. That means you are currently about [ESTIMATE OF CURRENT AGE] years old. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AB1) 5. NO (GO TO AA15)</p> <p>AA14. Nuestros registros indican que usted tenía [W1 AGE IN YEARS] años de edad cuando lo/la entrevistamos en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]. Eso quiere decir que actualmente usted tiene como [ESTIMATE OF CURRENT AGE] años de edad. ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AB1) 5. NO (GO TO AA15)</p>	<p>{if AA13 = 1, then AA14}</p> <p>AA14 “Our records say that you were {fill W1_Age} at the time we interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}. That means you are currently about {fill W2_EstAge} years old. Is that correct?”</p> <p>/"VERIFY RESPONDENT W2 AGE" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>AA15. How old are you now?</p> <p>_____ (Age in Years)</p> <p>AA15. ¿Cuántos años tiene usted actualmente?</p> <p>_____ (Edad en años)</p> <p>AA15A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. IF [ESTIMATE OF CURRENT AGE] > (AA15 + 2) OR [ESTIMATE OF CURRENT AGE] < (AA15-2) (GO TO AA15B)</p> <p>2. ELSE (GO TO END)</p> <p>{hard check if = 1} “INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE CORRECT ANY INFORMATION ENTERED PREVIOUSLY THAT IS INCORRECT BEFORE CONTINUING. IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361</p> <p>AA15B. INTERVIEWER: THIS APPEARS TO BE THE WRONG RESPONDENT. ATTEMPT TO CLARIFY SITUATION. IF CANNOT BE CLARIFIED, END INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361 AND CONTACT SUPERVISOR. PRESS ‘1’ AND ENTER TO CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{if AA14 = NO (5), then AA15}</p> <p>AA15 “How old are you now?”</p> <p>/"HOW OLD ARE YOU NOW" : 16..99</p> <p>AA15A.</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF W2_EstAge > (AA15 + 2) OR W2_EstAge < (AA15-2), set AA15A = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AA15A = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AA15A = 1, then AA15B}</p> <p>AA15B. “INTERVIEWER: THIS APPEARS TO BE THE WRONG RESPONDENT. ATTEMPT TO CLARIFY SITUATION. IF CANNOT BE CLARIFIED, END INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361 AND CONTACT SUPERVISOR. PRESS ‘1’ AND ENTER TO CONTINUE”</p>

<p>TIME END</p>	<p>” / “BREAK OFF INSTRUCTIONS CONT” : {allow 1} {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if = 1} “INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE CORRECT ANY INFORMATION ENTERED PREVIOUSLY THAT IS INCORRECT BEFORE CONTINUING.</p> <p>IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361.” / “BREAK OFF INTERVIEW 3” : {allow 1}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: PROVIDE FI WITH A WAY TO EXIT THIS PART OF THE INTERVIEW SO THAT THEY CAN RESUME WITH THE PROPER RESPONDENT}</p> <p>/"CLARIFY R AGE DISCREPANCY"</p> <p>TIME END</p>
<p>SECTION B. NEIGHBORHOOD</p> <p>TIME START</p> <p>(NOTE: SECTION B ONLY FOR: (1) NEW ENTRANT RSAs and PANEL RSAs, (2) RSCS≥18 AND SIBS≥18 (3) PCGS IN HHS OUTSIDE OF WAVE 1 TRACTS WHERE NO OTHER RESPONDENT ANSWERS THESE QUESTIONS</p> <p>AB1. CAPI CHECK PRELOADS:</p> <p>1. THIS IS RSA-P OR RSA-NE</p> <p>2. THIS IS RSC-P ≥18 OR SIB-P≥18</p> <p>3. THIS IS A PCG WHO:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIVES WITH AN RSC-P AND/OR SIB-P • DOES NOT LIVE IN A W1 TRACT 	<p>{SECTION B. NEIGHBORHOOD}</p> <p>{TIME START}</p> <p>{ PROGRAMMER: SECTION B ONLY FOR: 1 NEW ENTRANT RSAs and PANEL RSAs, 2 RSCS≥18 AND SIBS≥18 3 PCGS IN HHS OUTSIDE OF WAVE 1 TRACTS WHERE NO OTHER RESPONDENT ANSWERS THESE QUESTIONS</p> <p>PLEASE USE THE 1990 CENSUS DATA FOR THIS}</p> <p>AB1</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF RSA_P = 1 OR RSA_NE = 1, set AB1 = 1,</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DOES NOT LIVE WITH AN RSA-NE OR RSA-P • CORESIDENT RSC-P (IF ANY) IS <18 • CORESIDENT SIB-P (IF ANY) IS <18 <p>4. NONE OF THE ABOVE (GO TO SECTION C)</p>	<p>IF RSC_PA = 1 OR SIB_PA = 1, set AB1 = 2,</p> <p>IF PCGW1=1 AND W2_Tract=0 AND (LIVWTH_RSA-P = 0 AND LIVWTH_RSA-NE = 0 AND LIVWTH_RSC-PA = 0 AND LIVWTH_SIB-PA = 0), set AB1 = 3,</p> <p>ELSE, set AB1 = 4</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: IF AB1 = 4 then exit section B and start section C}</p>
<p>AB1A. CAPI CHECK: DID THIS RESPONDENT LIVE AT THIS ADDRESS IN WAVE 1?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB1A}</p> <p>AB1A</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IFASK_SAMEADDR = yes(1), set AB1A = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AB1A = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AB2. When you are talking to someone about your neighborhood, what do you mean? Is it...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 The block or street you live on? 2 Several blocks or streets in each direction? 3 The area within a 15-minute walk from your house? 4 An area larger than a 15-minute walk from your house? <p>AB2. Cuando está hablando con alguien sobre su barrio o vecindario, ¿a qué se refiere? ¿Se refiere a . . .</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB2}</p> <p>AB2 “When you are talking to someone about your neighborhood, what do you mean? Is it... “ / “WHEN TALKING ABOUT NEIGHBORHOOD IS IT...” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>blk_street (1) “The block or street you live on?”</p> <p>, several (2) “Several blocks or streets in each direction?”</p>

<p>1. Su calle, o la cuadra o manzana donde vive?</p> <p>2. Varias cuadras o calles en cada dirección?</p> <p>3. El área alrededor de su casa que queda a 15 minutos caminando?</p> <p>4. Un área alrededor de su casa que queda a más de 15 minutos caminando?</p>	<p>, walk15min (3) "The area within a 15-minute walk from your house?"</p> <p>, larger15 (4) "An area larger than a 15-minute walk from your house?"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AB3. – QUESTION DELETED</p>	
<p>AB4. Now I have some questions about <u>your</u> neighborhood. For these questions, "neighborhood" includes both the block or street you live on and several blocks or streets in each direction. Please keep this in mind when answering these questions.</p> <p>All things considered, would you say you are very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with your neighborhood as a place to live?</p> <p>1. VERY SATISFIED</p> <p>2. SATISFIED</p> <p>3. (IF VOLUNTEERED) NEUTRAL – NOT SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED</p> <p>4. DISSATISFIED</p> <p>5. VERY DISSATISFIED</p> <p>AB4. Ahora tengo unas preguntas sobre <u>su</u> barrio o vecindario. Para estas preguntas, "barrio o vecindario" incluye tanto la cuadra o calle en la que usted vive, así como varias cuadras o calles en cada dirección. Por favor, tome esto en cuenta cuando responda las preguntas.</p> <p>Tomando en cuenta todas las cosas, ¿diría que está muy satisfecho(a), satisfecho(a), insatisfecho(a), o muy insatisfecho(a) con su barrio o vecindario como un lugar donde vivir?</p> <p>1. MUY SATISFECHO(A)</p> <p>2. SATISFECHO(A)</p> <p>3. (SI LO DICE EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA) NEUTRAL – NO ESTÁ NI SATISFECHO(A) NI INSATIFECHO(A)</p> <p>4. INSATISFECHO(A)</p> <p>5. MUY INSATISFECHO(A)</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB4}</p> <p>AB4 "Now I have some questions about {bold} your {normal} neighborhood. For these questions, "neighborhood" includes both the block or street you live on and several blocks or streets in each direction. Please keep this in mind when answering these questions.</p> <p>All things considered, would you say you are very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with your neighborhood as a place to live?" / "HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH NEIGHBORHOOD" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>vsat (1) "VERY SATISFIED,"</p> <p>, sat (2) "SATISFIED,"</p> <p>, neutral (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] NEUTRAL – NOT SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED"</p> <p>, dissat (4) "DISSATISFIED,"</p> <p>, vdis (5) "VERY DISSATISFIED"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AB5. About how many adults do you recognize or know by sight in this neighborhood—would you say you recognize no adults, a few, many or most?</p> <p>1. NO ADULTS 2. A FEW ADULTS 3. MANY ADULTS 4. MOST OR ALL ADULTS</p> <p>AB5. ¿Como cuántas personas adultas reconoce o conoce de vista en su barrio o vecindario? ¿Diría que no reconoce a ninguna persona adulta, o que reconoce a algunas, muchas o a casi todas?</p> <p>1. A NINGUNA PERSONA ADULTA 2. A ALGUNAS PERSONAS ADULTAS 3. A MUCHAS PERSONAS ADULTAS 4. A LA MAYORÍA O A TODAS LAS PERSONAS ADULTAS</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB5}</p> <p>AB5 “About how many adults do you recognize or know by sight in this neighborhood—would you say you recognize no adults, a few, many or most?” / “# OF ADULTS YOU RECOGNIZE IN NEIGHBORHOOD” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>none (1) “NO ADULTS”</p> <p>, few (2) “A FEW ADULTS”</p> <p>, many (3) “MANY ADULTS”</p> <p>, mostall (4) “MOST OR ALL ADULTS”</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AB6. Now I am going to read you some statements which may or may not be true of your neighborhood. As I said before, for these questions, your neighborhood includes both the block or street you live on and several blocks or streets in each direction. Please look at this card. For each statement tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree.</p> <p>AB6a. This is a close-knit neighborhood.</p> <p>(PROBE: This is a cohesive or unified neighborhood)</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6}</p> <p>AB6 “Now I am going to read you some statements which may or may not be true of your neighborhood. As I said before, for these questions, your neighborhood includes both the block or street you live on and several blocks or streets in each direction. Please look at this card. For each statement tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT SHOW CARD #1</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PRESS ‘1’ TO CONTINUE” / “NEIGHBORHOOD INTRO” : {allow 1}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{Response option AGREEDIS =</p> <p>(</p>

<p>AB6. Ahora voy a leerle unas frases que quizás sean ciertas o no en cuanto a su barrio o vecindario. Como le dije antes, para estas preguntas, su barrio o vecindario incluye la cuadra o calle en donde usted vive y varias cuadas o calles en cada dirección. Para cada una de las frases, por favor mire esta tarjeta y dígame si está totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo o totalmente en desacuerdo.</p> <p>AB6a. Este es un barrio o vecindario muy unido.</p> <p>(PROBE: Este es un barrio o vecindario muy unido.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo 	<p>sagree (1) "STRONGLY AGREE" , agree (2) "AGREE" , unsure (3) "UNSURE" , disagr (4) "DISAGREE" , sdis (5) "STRONGLY DISAGREE") }</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6a}</p> <p>AB6a "This is a close-knit neighborhood.</p> <p>(PROBE: This is a cohesive or unified neighborhood) " / "THIS IS A CLOSE-KNIT NEIGHBORHOOD" : AGREEDIS</p>
<p>AB6b. There are adults in this neighborhood that children can look up to.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree <p>AB6b. En este barrio o vecindario hay adultos a los que los niños pueden admirar.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo 	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6b}</p> <p>AB6b "There are adults in this neighborhood that children can look up to." / "THERE ARE ADULTS KIDS CAN LOOK-UP TO" : AGREEDIS</p>
<p>AB6c. People around here are willing to help their neighbors.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6c}</p> <p>AB6c "People around here are willing to help their neighbors." / "PEOPLE ARE WILLING TO HELP NEIGHBORS" : AGREEDIS</p>

<p>3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB6c. Las personas de por aquí están dispuestas a ayudar a sus vecinos.</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	
<p>AB6d. People in this neighborhood generally don't get along with each other.</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB6d. Las personas en este barrio o vecindario por lo general no se llevan bien los unos con los otros.</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6d}</p> <p>AB6d "People in this neighborhood generally don't get along with each other." / "NEIGHBORS GENERALLY DON'T GET ALONG" : AGREEDIS</p>
<p>AB6e. You can count on adults in this neighborhood to watch out that children are safe and do not get in trouble.</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6e}</p> <p>AB6e "You can count on adults in this neighborhood to watch out that children are safe and do not get in trouble." / "ADULTS WATCH OUT THAT KIDS ARE SAFE" : AGREEDIS</p>

<p>5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB6e. Uno puede contar con los adultos de este barrio o vecindario para que se fijen que los niños estén seguros y que no se metan en problemas</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	
<p>AB6f. People in this neighborhood do not share the same values.</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB6f. Las personas en este barrio no comparten los mismos valores.</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6f}</p> <p>AB6f "People in this neighborhood do not share the same values." / "PEOPLE IN NBRHD DON'T SHARE SAME VALUES" : AGREEDIS</p>
<p>AB6g. People in this neighborhood can be trusted.</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6g}</p> <p>AB6g "People in this neighborhood can be trusted." / "PEOPLE IN NEIGHBORHOOD CAN BE TRUSTED" :AGREEDIS</p>

<p>AB6g. Las personas de este barrio o vecindario son de confiar.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo 	
<p>AB6h. Parents in this neighborhood know their children's friends.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree <p>AB6h. . Los padres en este barrio o vecindario conocen a los amigos de sus hijos.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo 	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6h}</p> <p>AB6h "Parents in this neighborhood know their children's friends." / "PARENTS IN NEIGHBORHOOD KNOW KIDS FRIENDS" : AGREEDIS</p>
<p>AB6i. Adults in this neighborhood know who the local children are.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree <p>AB6i. Los adultos de por aquí saben quienes son los niños de este barrio o vecindario.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6i}</p> <p>AB6i "Adults in this neighborhood know who the local children are." / "ADULTS IN NEIGHBORHOOD KNOW LOCAL KIDS" : AGREEDIS</p>

<p>2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	
<p>AB6j. Parents in this neighborhood generally know each other.</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB6j. . Los padres en este barrio o vecindario generalmente se conocen los unos a los otros.</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB6j}</p> <p>AB6j “Parents in this neighborhood generally know each other.” / “PARENTS IN NEIGHBORHOOD KNOW EACH OTHER” : AGREEDIS</p>
<p>AB7. Next I have three other statements about your neighborhood. For each one, please tell me if it is very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely that people in your neighborhood would do the following.</p> <p>AB7a. If a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Very likely 2. Likely 3. Unsure 4. Unlikely</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB7}</p> <p>AB7 “Next I have three other statements about your neighborhood. For each one, please tell me if it is very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely that people in your neighborhood would do the following.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE” / “LIKELY INTRO” : {allow 1}</p> <p>{Response option LIKELY = (vlike (1) “Very likely”</p>

<p>5. Very unlikely</p> <p>AB7a. Ahora tengo tres frases más. Para cada una, dígame por favor si es muy probable, probable, improbable o muy improbable que las personas en su barrio o vecindario hicieran las siguientes cosas.</p> <p>a. Si un grupo de niños del barrio o vecindario estuvieran faltando sin permiso a la escuela y se estuvieran juntando en una esquina, ¿qué tan probable sería que sus vecinos hicieran algo al respecto? Diría que sería:</p> <p>1. Muy probable 2. Probable 3. No está seguro(a) 4. Improbable 5. Muy improbable</p>	<p>, like (2) "Likely" , unsure (3) "Unsure" , unlike (4) "Unlikely" , unlike (5) "Very unlikely")</p> <p>}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB7a}</p> <p>AB7a "If a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it? Would you say... " / "NEIGHBRS DO SOMETHING IF KID HANGS OUT" : LIKELY</p>
<p>AB7b. If some children were spray-painting graffiti on a local building, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Very likely 2. Likely 3. Unsure 4. Unlikely 5. Very unlikely</p> <p>AB7b. Si algunos niños estuvieran pintando o escribiendo con aerosol en un edificio local, ¿qué tan probable sería que sus vecinos hicieran algo al respecto? Diría que sería:</p> <p>1. Muy probable 2. Probable 3. No está seguro(a) 4. Improbable 5. Muy improbable</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB7b}</p> <p>AB7b "If some children were spray-painting graffiti on a local building, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it? Would you say... " / "WOULD DO SOMETHING IF KID DOES GRAFFITI" : LIKELY</p>
<p>AB7c. If a child was showing disrespect to an adult, how likely is it that people in your neighborhood would scold that child? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Very likely</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB7c}</p> <p>AB7c "If a child was showing disrespect to an adult, how likely is it that people in your neighborhood would scold that child? Would you say... " / "WOULD SCOLD KID IF</p>

<p>2. Likely 3. Unsure 4. Unlikely 5. Very unlikely</p> <p>AB7c. Si un niño o una niña estuviera faltándole el respeto a un adulto, ¿qué tan probable sería que las personas de su barrio o vecindario le llamaran la atención al niño o niña? Diría que sería:</p> <p>1. Muy probable 2. Probable 3. No está seguro(a) 4. Improbable 5. Muy improbable</p>	<p>SHOWING DISRESPECT" : LIKELY</p>
<p>AB8. My next questions are about relatives or friends who live in this neighborhood, but who do not live with you.</p> <p>AB8. Las próximas preguntas son sobre familiares o amistades que viven en este barrio o vecindario, pero que no viven con usted.</p> <p>AB8a. How many of your relatives or in-laws live in your neighborhood? Would you say none, a few, many or most?</p> <p>1. None 2. A few 3. Many 4. Most or all</p> <p>AB8a. ¿Cuántos de sus familiares por sangre o por matrimonio viven en su barrio o vecindario? ¿Diría usted que ninguno, algunos, muchos o casi todos?</p> <p>1. Ninguno 2. Algunos 3. Muchos 4. Casi todos o todos</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB8}</p> <p>AB8 "My next questions are about relatives or friends who live in this neighborhood, but who do not live with you.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE" / "RELATIVES OR FRIENDS INTRO" : {allow 1}</p> <p>{Response option NONEFEW = (none (1) "none," , few (2) "a few," , many (3) "many," , mostall (4) "most or all?")}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB8a}</p> <p>AB8a "How many of your relatives or in-laws live in your neighborhood? Would you say ..." / "# OF RELATIVES LIVING IN NEIGHBORHOOD" : NONEFEW</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB8b} AB8b "How many of your friends live in your</p>

<p>AB8b. How many of your friends live in your neighborhood? Would you say none, a few, many or most?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. None 2. A few 3. Many 4. Most or all <p>AB8b. ¿Cuántas de sus amistades viven en su barrio? ¿Diría usted que ninguna, algunas, muchas o casi todas?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ninguna 2. Algunas 3. Muchas 4. Casi todos o todos 	<p>neighborhood? Would you say..." / "# OF FRIENDS LIVING IN NEIGHBORHOOD" : NONEFEW</p>
<p>AB9. While you have lived in this neighborhood, have you or anyone in your household had anything stolen or damaged inside or outside your home, including your cars or vehicles parked on the street?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 YES 5 NO <p>AB9. Mientras ha vivido en este barrio o vecindario, a usted o a alguna persona en su hogar, ¿le han robado o le han dañado cualquier cosa dentro o fuera de su casa, incluyendo sus carros o vehículos estacionados en la calle?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sí 5. NO 	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB9}</p> <p>{Response option YNDKRF = (yes (1) "YES" , no (5) "NO") }</p> <p>AB9 "While you have lived in this neighborhood, have you or anyone in your household had anything stolen or damaged inside or outside your home, including your cars or vehicles parked on the street?" / "HAS HH BEEN ROBBED IN THIS NEIGHBORHD" : YNDKRF</p>
<p>AB10. How safe is it to walk around alone in your neighborhood after dark? Is it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completely safe, 2. Fairly safe, 3. Somewhat dangerous, or 4. Completely dangerous? 	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB10}</p> <p>AB10 "How safe is it to walk around alone in your neighborhood after dark? Is it... " / "HOW SAFE IS TO WALK AROUND ALONE" :</p>

<p>AB10. ¿Qué tan seguro es caminar solo(a) en su barrio o vecindario al anochecer? ¿Es:</p> <p>1 Completamente seguro, 2 Moderadamente seguro, 3 Algo peligroso, o 4 Totalmente peligroso?</p>	<p>(comp (1) "Completely safe," , fair (2) "Fairly safe," , somewhat (3) "Somewhat dangerous, or" , exteme (4) "Completely dangerous?")</p>
<p>AB11. Next I am going to ask about some things you might do with people in your neighborhood. For each question, please tell me whether you and others in your neighborhood often do this, sometimes do it, rarely do it or never do it.</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>AB11. Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre algunas de las cosas que quizás haga con las personas en su barrio o vecindario. Para cada pregunta, por favor dígame si usted y otras personas en su barrio o vecindario lo hacen: con frecuencia, lo hacen a veces, lo hacen rara vez, o si nunca lo hacen.</p> <p>PROBE: Simplemente dígame su mejor estimado con qué frecuencia lo hacen.</p> <p>AB11a. About how often do you and people in your neighborhood do favors for each other? For example, watch each other's children, help with shopping, lend gardening or house tools. Would you say:</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>AB11a. Más o menos, ¿con qué frecuencia usted y las personas en su barrio o vecindario se hacen favores el uno al otro? Por ejemplo, cuidar a los niños, ayudar con las compras, o prestar herramientas del jardín o de la casa. Diría:</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB11}</p> <p>AB11 "Next I am going to ask about some things you might do with people in your neighborhood. For each question, please tell me whether you and others in your neighborhood often do this, sometimes do it, rarely do it or never do it.</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE" / "DO WITH PEOPLE INTRO" : {allow 1}</p> <p>{Response option OFTEN = (often (1) "Often" , some (2) "Sometimes" , rare (3) "Rarely" , never (4) "Never")}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB11a}</p> <p>AB11a "About how often do you and people in your neighborhood do favors for each other? For example, watch each other's children, help with shopping, lend gardening or house tools. Would you say...</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often."</p>

<p>2. A veces 3. Rara vez 4. Nunca</p> <p>PROBE: Simplemente dígame su mejor estimado con qué frecuencia lo hacen.</p>	<p>/ "HOW OFTEN DO NEIGHBORS DO FAVORS F/EA OTH" : OFTEN</p>
<p>AB11b. When a neighbor is not at home, how often do you and other neighbors watch over their property? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>AB11b. Cuando un vecino no está en casa, ¿con qué frecuencia cuidan o vigilan ustedes o los otros vecinos en el barrio o vecindario, la propiedad de ese vecino? Diría:</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia 2. A veces 3. Rara vez 4. Nunca</p> <p>PROBE: Simplemente dígame su mejor estimado con qué frecuencia lo hacen.</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB11b}</p> <p>AB11b "When a neighbor is not at home, how often do you and other neighbors watch over their property? Would you say..."</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often."</p> <p>/ ""HOW OFTEN DO NEIGHBORS WATCH PROPERTY" : OFTEN</p>
<p>AB11c. How often do you and other people in the neighborhood ask each other advice about personal things such as child rearing or job openings? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>AB11c. ¿Con qué frecuencia se piden consejos usted y otras personas en el barrio o vecindario sobre cosas personales, por ejemplo la crianza de los niños o las</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB11c}</p> <p>AB11c "How often do you and other people in the neighborhood ask each other advice about personal things such as child rearing or job openings? Would you say..."</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often."</p> <p>/ "HOW OFTEN DO NEIGHBORS ASK ADVICE" : OFTEN</p>

<p>posibilidades de empleo? Diría:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Con frecuencia 2. A veces 3. Rara vez 4. Nunca <p>PROBE: Simplemente dígame su mejor estimado con qué frecuencia lo hacen.</p>	
<p>AB12. In the past 30 days, that is since [DATE 30 DAYS AGO], how many of your neighbors have you talked with for 10 minutes or more?</p> <p>Would you say:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. None 2. 1 or 2 3. 3 to 5 4. 6 or more <p>AB12. En los últimos 30 días, o sea desde [DATE 30 DAYS AGO], ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia ha hablado con cualquiera de sus vecinos por 10 minutos o más? Por favor, no incluya las veces que sólo se saludaron.</p> <p>¿Diría usted:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ninguna 2. 1 ó 2 3. 3 a 5 o 4. 6 ó más? 	<p>{fill THRTYDAYS:</p> <p>IF TODAYDY = 31, fill “{fill TODAYMO} 1, {TODAYYR}”,</p> <p>IF TODAYDY < 31 AND TODAYMO = 1, fill “December {fill TODAYDY + 1}, {fill TODAYYR – 1}”,</p> <p>IF TODAYDY < 31 AND TODAYMO = 2 or 4 or 6 or 8 or 9 or 11, fill “{fill TODAYMO – 1} {fill TODAYDY + 1}, {fill TODAYYR}”,</p> <p>IF TODAYDY < 31 AND TODAYMO = 5 or 7 or 10 or 12, fill “{fill TODAYMO – 1} {fill TODAYDY}, {fill TODAYYR}”,</p> <p>IF TODAYMO = 3 AND TODAYDY = 1 AND TODAYYR = 2008, fill “January 31, 2008”</p> <p>IF TODAYMO = 3 AND TODAYDY > 1 AND TODAYYR = 2008, fill “February {fill TODAYMO – 1}, 2008”,</p> <p>IF TODAYMO = 3 AND TODAYDY = 1 AND TODAYYR ≠ 2008, fill “January 30, {fill TODAYYR}”,</p> <p>IF TODAYMO = 3 AND TODAYDY = 2 AND TODAYYR ≠ 2008, fill “January 31, {fill TODAYYR}”,</p> <p>IF TODAYMO = 3 AND TODAYDY > 2 AND TODAYYR ≠ 2008, fill “February {fill TODAYDY – 2}, {fill</p>

	<p>TODAYYR}”}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB12}</p> <p>AB12 “In the past 30 days, that is since {fill THRTYDAYS}, how many of your neighbors have you talked with for 10 minutes or more?</p> <p>Would you say... “ / “IN 30 DYS # NEIGHBORS YOU'VE TALKED TO” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>none (1) “None,” , onetwo (2) “1 or 2,” , threefive (3) “3 to 5,” , sixmore (4) “6 or more.”</p> <p>)</p>
QUESTIONS B13 AND B14 DELETED	
<p>AB15. What store do [IF ONLY R IN HH, FILL “you” IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HH “and others in this household”] normally go to buy groceries?</p> <p>AB15. Normalmente, ¿a qué tienda [IF ONLY R IN HH, FILL “va usted” FILL IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HH “van ustedes y las otras personas en este hogar”] a comprar comida?</p> <p>_____ (NAME OF STORE, SPECIFY LIMITED)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: What is the place you generally get most of your groceries?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: Por lo general, ¿en dónde compra sus víveres o lo necesario para la comida?</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB15}</p> <p>AB15 “What store do you {IF CRNTROST > 1, fill “and others in this household”} normally go to to buy groceries?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME OF STORE. IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: What is the place you generally get most of your groceries?” / “WHAT STORE YOU GET MOST YOUR GROCERIES” : {allow 100} {endif}</p>

<p>AB16. Where is [fill AB15] located?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: What country is [fill AB15] in?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: What state?</p> <p>What city is that in?</p> <p>What street is [fill AB15] on?</p> <p>What is the closest intersection or cross-street?</p> <p>STORE1:</p> <p>ON _____ (STREET)</p> <p>AT THE CORNER OF _____ (STREET)</p> <p>IN _____ (CITY) _____ (STATE)</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: INTERVIEWERS SHOULD BE REQUIRED TO ENTER <u>BOTH</u> STREET NAMES FOR THIS QUESTION. THEY MUST ALSO ENTER A CITY AND STATE}</p> <p>AB16. "¿Dónde se encuentra {fill AB15}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: ¿En qué país está [fill AB15]?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: ¿En qué estado?</p> <p>¿En qué ciudad se encuentra esa tienda?</p> <p>¿En qué calle está [STORE NAME in AB15]?</p> <p>¿Cuál es la intersección o el cruce más cercano?</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB16_country}</p> <p>AB16_country "Where is {fill AB15} located? INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: What country is {fill AB15} in?" / "COUNTRY WHERE STORE IS LOCATED" : {PROGRAMMER AUTOMATICALLY FILL US, BUT ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CHANGE IF NEEDED} (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costic (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AB16_country = other, then AB16_country_S} AB16_country_S "ENTER OTHER COUNTRY OF GROCERY" / "OPEN END COUNTRY" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB16_state}</p> <p>AB16_state "What state? {PROGRAMMER PRE-FILL 'CA' BUT ALLOW FI TO CHANGE IF NEED BE}" / "STATE STORE IS IN" : {look-up to list of states}</p>
---	--

<p>STORE1:</p> <p>EN _____ (CALLE)</p> <p>EN LA ESQUINA CON _____ (CALLE)</p> <p>EN _____ (CIUDAD) _____ (ESTADO)</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: INTERVIEWERS SHOULD BE REQUIRED TO ENTER <u>BOTH</u> STREET NAMES FOR THIS QUESTION. THEY MUST ALSO ENTER A CITY AND STATE}</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB16_city}</p> <p>AB16_city "What city is that in?" / "WHAT CITY IS STORE IN" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB16_street}</p> <p>AB16_street "What street is {fill AB15} on?" / "STREET STORE IS LOCATED" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB16_cross}</p> <p>AB16_cross "What is the closest intersection or cross-street?" / "CLOSEST CROSS STREET FROM STORE" : {allow 40}</p>
<p>AB16a. In the past 12 months, was there ever a time when anyone in your household didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money for food?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>AB16a. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo alguien en su hogar que no comió lo suficiente porque no había dinero para comprar comida?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB16a}</p> <p>AB16a "In the past 12 months, was there ever a time when anyone in your household didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money for food?" / "12-MO EVER A TIME WHEN DIDNT HAV FOOD" : YNDKRF</p>
AB17 THROUGH AB25 DELETED	
<p>AB26. In the past 12 months, have you yourself participated in the following activities? Have you:</p> <p>AB26. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha participado usted en cualquiera de las siguientes</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB26}</p> <p>AB26 {stem question} "In the past 12 months, have you..."</p>

<p>actividades? ¿Ha participado usted en:</p> <p>AB26a. Neighborhood or block organization meeting?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26a. Una junta o reunión de una organización del barrio o vecindario o de la cuadra o manzana?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26b. Business or civic group? For example, Masons, Elks, Rotary Club?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26b. Un grupo de negocios o grupo cívico, por ejemplo, los Masones, Elks, o el Club Rotario?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26c. Nationality or ethnic pride club?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p>	<p>AB26a “participated in a neighborhood or block organization meeting?” / “PARTICIPATED IN NEIGHBRHD/BLOCK MEETING” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26b “participated in a business or civic group? For example, Masons, Elks, Rotary Club?” : “PARTICIPATED IN BUSINESS/CIVIC GROUP” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26c “participated in a nationality or ethnic pride club?” / “PARTICIPATED IN NATIONALITY/ETHN PRIDE CLUB” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26d “participated in a local or state political organization?” / “PARTICIPATED IN LOCAL/STATE POLITICAL ORG” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26e “volunteered in a local organization?” / “PARTICIPATED IN VOLUNTEERING IN LOC ORG” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26f “participated in a veterans' group?” / “PARTICIPATED IN VETERANS GROUP” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26g “participated in a labor union?” / “PARTICIPATED IN LABOR UNION” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26h “participated in a literary, art, study, or discussion groups?” / “PARTICIPATED IN LITERARY, ART DISCUSSN GRP” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26i “participated in a fraternity, sorority or alumni group?” / “PARTICIPATED IN FRATERNITY/SORORITY GRP” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26j “participated in a a group that got together to try to change something in your neighborhood or community?” / “PARTICIPATED IN GROUP TO CHANGE COMMUNITY” : YNDKRF</p> <p>AB26k “participated in a another type of local group or</p>
--	---

<p>AB26c. Un club de orgullo étnico o de nacionalidad?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26d. A local or state political organization?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26d. Una organización política local o estatal?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26e. Volunteered in a local organization?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26e. Como voluntario(a) en una organización local?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26f. Veterans' group?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p>	<p>organization?" / "PARTICIPATED IN ANOTHER LOCAL GROUP" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if AB26k = yes, then AB26k_s}</p> <p>AB26k_s "SPECIFY OTHER LOCAL GROUP OR ORGANIZATION:" / "OTHER GROUP SPECIFY" : {allow 250}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	---

AB26f. Un grupo de veteranos?

1. SÍ

5. NO

AB26g. Labor union?

1. YES

5. NO

AB26g. Un sindicato o unión laboral?

1. SÍ

5. NO

AB26h. Literary, art, study, or discussion groups?

1. YES

5. NO

AB26h. Un grupo literario, artístico, de estudio o de discusión?

1. SÍ

5. NO

AB26i. Fraternity, sorority or alumni group?

1. YES

5. NO

<p>AB26i. Un club universitario ("fraternity, sorority") o grupo de ex alumnos?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p> <p>AB26j. A group that got together to try to change something in your neighborhood or community?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26j. Un grupo que se reúna para tratar de cambiar algo en su barrio, vecindario o comunidad?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26k. Another type of local group or organization?</p> <p>1. YES, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>AB26k. Otro tipo de grupo u organización local?</p> <p>1. SÍ, ESPECIFICAR _____</p> <p>5. NO</p>	
<p>AB27, AB28, AB29 QUESTIONS DELETED</p>	
<p>AB30. CAPI CHECK:</p>	<p>{if AB1 = 1 or 2 or 3, then AB30}</p>

<p>1. PANEL RESPONDENT WHO LIVED AT THIS ADDRESS IN W1 2. PANEL RESPONDENT WHO LIVED AT A DIFFERENT ADDRESS AT W1 (GO TO AB37) 3. NEW ENTRANT RESPONDENT (GO TO END OF SECTION B)</p>	<p>AB30</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK: IF (RSA_P = 1 OR PCGW1 = 1 OR RSC_PA = 1 OR SIB_PA = 1) AND AB1A = 1, set AB30 = 1, IF (RSA_P = 1 OR PCGW1 = 1 OR RSC_PA = 1 OR SIB_PA = 1) AND AB1A = 5, set AB30 = 2, IF RSA_NE = 1 OR (PCGW2 = 1 AND PCGW1 ≠ 1 AND RSA_P ≠ 1 AND RSC_PA ≠ 1 AND SIB_PA ≠ 1) , set AB30 = 3}</p>
<p>AB31. We interviewed you last time in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]. Were you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with this neighborhood as a place to live at that time?</p> <p>1. VERY SATISFIED 2. SATISFIED 3. (IF VOLUNTEERED) NEUTRAL – NOT SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED 4. DISSATISFIED 5. VERY DISSATISFIED</p> <p>AB31. La última vez que lo/la entrevistamos fue en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]. ¿Estaba usted en ese entonces muy satisfecho/a, satisfecho/a, insatisfecho/a o muy insatisfecho/a con este barrio o vecindario como un lugar para vivir?</p> <p>1. MUY SATISFECHO(A) 2. SATISFECHO(A) 3. (SI LO DICE EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA) NEUTRAL – NO ESTÁ NI SATISFECHO(A) NI INSATISFECHO(A) 4. INSATISFECHO(A) 5. MUY INSATISFECHO(A)</p>	<p>{if AB30 = 1, then AB31} AB31 “We interviewed you last time in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}. Were you...” / “SATISFIED WITH W1 NEIGHBORHOOD” :</p> <p>(vsat (1) “very satisfied,” , sat (2) “satisfied,” , neutral (3) “[IF VOLUNTEERED] NEUTRAL – NOT SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED” , dissat (4) “dissatisfied,” , vdis (5) “or very dissatisfied with your neighborhood as a place to live?”) {endif}</p>
<p>AB32. Think about this neighborhood in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]. Suppose I said that back then people in this neighborhood could be trusted. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p>	<p>{if AB30 = 1, then AB32} AB32 “Think about this neighborhood in {fill W1_month} {fill W1_year}. Suppose I said that back then people in</p>

<p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB32. Piense en este barrio o vecindario en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]. Suponga que le digo que en ese entonces las personas en <u>este</u> barrio o vecindario eran de confiar. ¿Estaría usted totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo o totalmente en desacuerdo?</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	<p>this neighborhood could be trusted. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or stongly disagree? “ / “PEOPLE TRUSTED W1” : AGREEDIS {endif}</p>
<p>AB33. Now suppose I said that back then people in this neighborhood were willing to help their neighbors. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree</p> <p>AB33. Ahora suponga que le digo que en ese entonces las personas en este barrio o vecindad estaban dispuestas a ayudar a sus vecinos. ¿Estaría usted-totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo o totalmente en desacuerdo?</p> <p>1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo</p>	<p>{if AB30 = 1, then AB33} AB33 “Now suppose I said that back then people in this neighborhood were willing to help their neighbors. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?” / “PEOPLE HELP NEIGHBORS W1” : AGREEDIS {endif}</p>
<p>AB34. Back then in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR], if a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely was it that</p>	<p>{if AB30 = 1, then AB34} AB34 “Back then in {fill W1_month} {fill W1_year}, if a</p>

<p>your neighbors would have done something about it? Would you say:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very likely 2. Likely 3. Unsure 4. Unlikely 5. Very unlikely <p>AB34. En ese entonces en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], si un grupo de niños del barrio o vecindario estuvieran faltando sin permiso a la escuela y se estuvieran juntando en una esquina, ¿qué tan probable hubiera sido que sus vecinos hubieran hecho algo al respecto? Diría que sería:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Muy probable 2. Probable 3. No está seguro(a) 4. Improbable 5. Muy improbable 	<p>group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely was it that your neighbors would have done something about it? Would you say..." / "SKIPPING SCHOOL W1" : LIKELY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AB35. Back then, how safe was it to walk around alone in this neighborhood after dark? Was it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completely safe, 2. Fairly safe, 3. Somewhat dangerous, or 4. Extremely dangerous? <p>AB35. En ese entonces, ¿qué tan seguro era caminar solo(a) en este barrio o vecindad al anochecer? ¿Era:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Completamente seguro, 2 Moderadamente seguro, 3 Algo peligroso, o 4 Extremadamente peligroso? 	<p>{if AB30 = 1, then AB35}</p> <p>AB35 "Back then, how safe was it to walk around alone in this neighborhood after dark? Was it..." / "SAFE AT DARK W1" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>comp (1) "Completely safe,"</p> <p>, fair (2) "Fairly safe,"</p> <p>, somewhat (3) "Somewhat dangerous, or"</p> <p>, exteme (4) "Extremely dangerous?"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AB36. Back then, about how often did you and people in your neighborhood do favors for each other? For example, watch each other's children, help with shopping, lend gardening or house tools. Would you say it was:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never 	<p>{if AB30 = 1, then AB36}</p> <p>AB36 "Back then, about how often did you and people in your neighborhood do favors for each other? For example, watch each other's children, help with shopping, lend gardening or house tools. Would you say it was..."</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often." / "DO FAVORS W1" : OFTEN</p>

<p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>GO TO END OF SECTION B</p> <p>AB36. En ese entonces, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia usted y las personas en su barrio o vecindad se hacen favores los unos a los otros? Por ejemplo, cuidar a los niños de los vecinos, ayudar con las compras, prestar herramientas del jardín o de la casa. Diría que:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Con frecuencia 2. A veces 3. Rara vez 4. Nunca <p>PROBE: Puede dar su mejor estimado acerca de la frecuencia en que lo hacen.</p> <p>GO TO END OF SECTION B</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>AB37. When we interviewed you in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW], you lived at [W1 address]. Were you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with that neighborhood as a place to live, at that time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VERY SATISFIED 2. SATISFIED 3. (IF VOLUNTEERED) NEUTRAL – NOT SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED 4. DISSATISFIED 5. VERY DISSATISFIED <p>AB37. Cuando lo/la entrevistamos a usted en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]. ¿Estaba usted en ese entonces muy satisfecho(a), satisfecho/a, insatisfecho/a o muy insatisfecho/a con ese barrio o vecindario como un lugar para vivir?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MUY SATISFECHO(A) 2. SATISFECHO(A) 3. (SI LO DICE EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA) NEUTRAL – NO ESTÁ NI SATISFECHO(A) NI INSATISFECHO(A) 4. INSATISFECHO(A) 5. MUY INSATISFECHO(A) 	<p>{if AB30 = 2, then AB37}</p> <p>AB37 "When we interviewed you in {fill W1_month} {fill W1_year}, you lived at {fill W1_address1} {fill W1_address2} in {fill W1_city}. Were you ..." / "SATISFIED AT W1" :</p> <p>(vsat (1) "very satisfied," , sat (2) "satisfied," , neutral (3) "(IF VOLUNTEERED) NEUTRAL – NOT SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED" , dissat (4) "dissatisfied," , vdis (5) "or very dissatisfied with your neighborhood as a place to live?") {endif}</p>
<p>AB38. Think about the neighborhood you lived in in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND</p>	<p>{if AB30 = 2, then AB38}</p>

<p>YEAR] at [W1 ADDRESS]. Suppose I said that back then in <u>that</u> neighborhood people could be trusted. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree -1. Don't Know <p>AB38. Piense en el barrio o vecindario en que usted vivía en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] en [W1 ADDRESS]. Suponga que le digo que en ese entonces las personas en <u>ese</u> barrio o vecindario eran de confiar. ¿Estaría usted totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo o totalmente en desacuerdo?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo 8. No sabe 	<p>AB38 “Think about the neighborhood you lived in at {fill W1_address} in {fill W1_month} {fill W1_year}. Suppose I said that back then in {bold} that {normal} neighborhood people could be trusted. Would you...” / “PEOPLE TRUSTED W1” : AGREEDIS {endif}</p>
<p>AB39. Now suppose I said that back then people in <u>that</u> neighborhood were willing to help their neighbors. Would you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Unsure 4. Disagree 5. Strongly Disagree -1. Don't Know <p>AB39. Ahora suponga usted que le digo que en ese entonces las personas en <u>ese</u> barrio o vecindad estaban dispuestos a ayudar a sus vecinos. ¿Estaría usted totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo o totalmente en desacuerdo?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Totalmente de acuerdo 2. De acuerdo 3. No está seguro(a) 4. En desacuerdo 5. Totalmente en desacuerdo 8. No sabe 	<p>{if AB30 = 2, then AB39} AB39 “Now suppose I said that back then people in {bold} that {normal} neighborhood were willing to help their neighbors. Would you...” / “PEOPLE WILLING TO HELP” : AGREEDIS {endif}</p>

<p>AB40. Back then in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] in [W1 STREET NAME AND CITY NAME], if a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely was it that your neighbors would have done something about it. Would you say:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very likely 2. Likely 3. Unsure 4. Unlikely 5. Very unlikely <p>AB40. En ese entonces, en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] en [W1 STREET NAME AND CITY NAME], si un grupo de niños(as) del barrio o vecindario estuvieran faltando sin permiso a la escuela y se estuvieran juntando en una esquina. ¿qué tan probable hubiera sido que sus vecinos hubieran hecho algo al respecto? Diría que sería:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Muy probable 2. Probable 3. No está seguro(a) 4. Improbable 5. Muy improbable 	<p>{if AB30 = 2, then AB40} AB40 "Back then in {fill W1_month} {fill W1_year} at {fill W1_address1} {fill W1_address2} in {fill W1_city}, if a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely was it that your neighbors would have done something about it. Would you say:" / "KIDS SKIPPING SCHOOL" : LIKELY {endif}</p>
<p>AB41. Back then, how safe was it to walk around alone in <u>that</u> neighborhood after dark? Was it:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completely safe, 2. Fairly safe, 3. Somewhat dangerous, or 4. Extremely dangerous? <p>AB41. En ese entonces, ¿qué tan seguro era caminar solo(a) en <u>ese</u> barrio o vecindad al anochecer? ¿Era:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Completamente seguro, 2 Moderadamente seguro, 3 Algo peligroso, o 4 Extremadamente peligroso? 	<p>{if AB30 = 2, then AB41} AB41 "Back then, how safe was it to walk around alone in {bold} that {normal} neighborhood after dark? Was it:" / "SAFE AT DARK W1" : (comp (1) "Completely safe," , fair (2) "Fairly safe," , somewhat (3) "Somewhat dangerous, or" , exteme (4) "Extremely dangerous?") {endif}</p>

<p>AB42. Back then, about how often did you and people in <u>that</u> neighborhood do favors for each other? For example, watch each other's children, help with shopping, lend gardening or house tools. Would you say it was:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.</p> <p>AB42. En ese entonces, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia usted y las personas en <u>ese</u> barrio o vecindad se hacen favores los unos a los otros? Por ejemplo, cuidar a los niños de los vecinos, ayudar con las compras, prestar herramientas del jardín o de la casa. Diría que:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Con frecuencia 2. A veces 3. Rara vez 4. Nunca <p>PROBE: Puede dar su mejor estimado acerca de la frecuencia en que lo hacen.</p>	<p>{if AB30 = 2, then AB42}</p> <p>AB42 “Back then, about how often did you and people in {bold} that {normal} neighborhood do favors for each other? For example, watch each other's children, help with shopping, lend gardening or house tools. Would you say it was:</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess of how often.” / “DO FAVORS W1” : OFTEN</p>
<p>SECTION C. FAMILY BACKGROUND</p> <p>TIME START</p> <p>AC1A. C API CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. THIS IS AN RSA OR PCG WHO WAS NOT IN WAVE 1 OR DID NOT COMPLETE ADULT QX IN W1 2. THIS IS A RSC-PA OR SIB-PA 3. OTHER (GO TO C23) 	<p>{SECTION C. FAMILY BACKGROUND}</p> <p>{TIME START}</p> <p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>AC1A</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (RSA_NE = 1 OR (PCGW2=1 and PCGW1 ≠ 1 and RSA_P ≠ 1)) OR ((RSA_P = 1 OR PCGW1 = 1) AND W1_AdltDidSecC ≠ 1), set AC1A = 1,</p> <p>IF RSC_PA = 1 OR SIB_PA = 1, set AC1A = 2,</p>

	ELSE, set AC1A = 3}
<p>AC1. I would like to ask about your background when you were growing up.</p> <p>Which city and state did you live in when you were age 14?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE: Which was the place you lived for most of the time when you were age 14?</p> <p>PROBE: Was this in the United States?</p> <p>_____ TOWN OR CITY</p> <p>_____ STATE/PROVINCE/ TERRITORY</p> <p>_____ COUNTRY</p> <p>AC1. Quisiera preguntarle sobre ciertas cosas de su vida cuando estaba creciendo.</p> <p>¿En qué ciudad y estado vivió cuando tenía 14 años de edad?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE: ¿Cuál es el lugar donde vivió la mayoría del tiempo cuando tenía 14 años de edad?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Fué eso en los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>_____ PUEBLO O CIUDAD</p> <p>_____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO</p> <p>_____ PAÍS</p>	<p>{if AC1A = 1 or 2, then AC1}</p> <p>AC1 {stem question} "I would like to ask about your background when you were growing up.</p> <p>Which city and state did you live in when you were age 14?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE: Which was the place you lived for most of the time when you were age 14?</p> <p>PROBE: Was this in the United States? "</p> <p>AC1_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY LIVED AT AGE 14":</p> <p>(us (1) "UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, mex (2) "MEXICO"</p> <p>, can (3) "CANADA"</p> <p>, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"</p> <p>, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"</p> <p>, hond (6) "HONDURAS"</p> <p>, belz (7) "BELIZE"</p> <p>, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"</p> <p>, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"</p> <p>, pana (10) "PANAMA"</p> <p>, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"</p> <p>, braz (12) "BRAZIL"</p> <p>, chile (13) "CHILE"</p> <p>, iran (14) "IRAN"</p> <p>, armen (15) "ARMENIA"</p> <p>, russ (16) "RUSSIA"</p> <p>, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>

	<p>{if AC1_country = other, then AC1_country_S} AC1_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN END COUNTRY" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>AC1_city "CITY" / "CITY/TOWN YOU LIVED AT AGE 14" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AC1_country = us or mex or can or other, then AC1_state} AC1_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE OR PROVINCE LIVED AT AGE 14" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if AC1_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state or province if any to be typed in manually} {endif}</p>
<p>AC2. About how many times did you move from one address to another before your 14th birthday?</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT GIVES NUMBER</p> <p>_____ (NUMBER OF TIMES (RANGE 0-99, VERIFY AT 28)</p> <p>2. RESPONDENT GIVES RANGE OF TIMES</p> <p>_____ TO _____ TIMES (RANGE 0-99, VERIFY AT 28)</p> <p>AC2. ¿Como cuántas veces se cambió de casa antes de que cumpliera los 14 años de edad?</p> <p>1. _____ (NÚMERO DE VECES (RANGE 0-99, VERIFY AT 28)</p> <p>2. _____ A _____ VECES (RANGE 0-99, VERIFY AT 28)</p>	<p>{if AC1A ≠ 3, then AC2} AC2 "About how many times did you move from one address to another before your 14th birthday?" / "# OR RANGE FOR TIMES MOVED BEFORE 14TH BIRTHDAY" : (num (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES NUMBER" range (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES RANGE OF TIMES") </p> <p>{if AC2 = num, then AC2_1} AC2_1 "NUMBER OF TIMES:" / "NUMBER OF TIMES" : 0..99 {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that you moved {fill AC2b} times before your 14th birthday. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{if AC2 = range, then AC2b} AC2b "ENTER START OF RANGE:" / "NUMBER OF TIMES RANGE 1" : 0..99 {endif}</p>

<p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that you moved at least {fill AC2b} times before your 14th birthday. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that you moved at most {fill AC2c} times before your 14th birthday. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if $AC2b > AC2c$} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you moved between {fill AC2b} and {fill AC2c} times. Is this correct?'</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'He registrado que usted se ha mudado {fill AC2b} veces antes de cumplir 14 años de edad. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'He registrado que usted no se mudó más de {fill AC2c} veces antes de cumplir 14 años de edad. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if $AC2b > AC2c$} "PROBE: "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se mudó entre {fill AC2b} y {fill AC2c} veces. ¿Es eso correcto?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC2b AND/OR AC2c AS NEEDED</p>	<p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that you moved at least {fill AC2b} times before your 14th birthday. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{if AC2 = range, then AC2c} AC2c "ENTER END OF RANGE:" / "NUMBER OF TIMES RANGE 2" : 0..99 {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 28} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that you moved at most {fill AC2c} times before your 14th birthday. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if $AC2b > AC2c$} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you moved between {fill AC2b} and {fill AC2c} times. Is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC2b AND/OR AC2c AS NEEDED"</p>
<p>AC2A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. THIS IS AN RSA OR PCG WHO WAS NOT IN WAVE 1 OR DID NOT COMPLETE ADULT QX IN W1</p> <p>2. THIS IS A RSC-PA OR SIB-PA (GO TO AC23)</p>	<p>{if AC1A \neq 3, then AC2A}</p> <p>AC2A</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (W1_AdltDidSecC \neq 1), set AC2A = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AC2A = 2}</p>
<p>THIS SECTION ONLY FOR RSA AND PCG WHO WERE NOT INTERVIEWED IN W1 OR DID NOT COMPLETE ADULT QX IN W1.</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC3}</p> <p>AC3 "Now I have a few questions about your parents.</p>

<p>AC3. Now I have a few questions about your parents.</p> <p>Did you live with both parents from birth until age 14?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES BIRTH PARENTS AND ADOPTIVE PARENTS, BUT NOT STEP PARENTS</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC6) 5. NO</p> <p>AC3. Ahora tengo unas cuantas preguntas sobre sus padres.</p> <p>¿Vivió usted con ambos padres desde que nació hasta los 14 años de edad?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES BIRTH PARENTS AND ADOPTIVE PARENTS, BUT NOT STEP PARENTS</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AC6) 5. NO</p>	<p>Did you live with both parents from birth until age 14?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES BIRTH PARENTS AND ADOPTIVE PARENTS, BUT NOT STEP PARENTS “ / “LIVE W/BOTH PARENTS FROM BIRTH TO 14” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC4. Which parent was not living with you all the time between birth and age 14?</p> <p>1. MOTHER 2. FATHER 3. BOTH</p> <p>AC4. ¿Cuál de los dos padres no vivió siempre con usted desde que nació hasta los 14 años de edad?</p> <p>1. MADRE 2. PADRE 3. AMBOS</p>	<p>{if AC3 = no (5), then AC4}</p> <p>AC4 “Which parent was not living with you all the time between birth and age 14?” / “Which parent NOT LIVING W/YOU TILL 14” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>mother (1) “MOTHER” , father (2) “FATHER” , both (3) “BOTH”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC5. Why didn't you live with [IF AC4=1, FILL "your mother", IF AC4=2, FILL "your father", ELSE FILL "both parents"] the entire time?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p>	<p>{if AC3 = no (5), then AC5}</p> <p>AC5 “Why didn't you live with {IF AC4 = mother (1), fill "your mother", IF AC4 = father (2), fill "your father", ELSE fill "both parents"} the entire time?</p>

<p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED PARENTS WERE SEPARATED OR DIVORCED R LEFT HOME R WAS ADOPTED R'S PARENTS WERE NEVER MARRIED OR NEVER LIVED TOGETHER PARENT IN JAIL OR PRISON PARENTS HAD MARITAL OR PERSONAL PROBLEMS RAISED BY GRANDMOTHER, AUNT OR ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER OTHER, SPECIFY (LIMITED) PARENT LEFT TO WORK ELSEWHERE NEVER KNEW PARENT PARENT ABANDONED FAMILY PARENT MOVED TO OTHER COUNTRY <p>AC5. ¿Por qué no vivió con [IF AC4=1, FILL "su madre", IF AC4=2, FILL "su padre", ELSE FILL "ambos padres"] durante todo el tiempo?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNO O AMBOS PADRES MURIERON LOS PADRES ESTÁN SEPARADOS O DIVORCIADOS EL/LA PARTICIPANTE SE FUE DEL HOGAR EL/LA PARTICIPANTE FUE ADOPTADO(A) LOS PADRES DEL/DE LA PARTICIPANTE NUNCA SE CASARON O VIVIERON JUNTOS UNO DE LOS PADRES ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL O PRISIÓN LOS PADRES TUVIERON PROBLEMAS EN SU MATRIMONIO O PROBLEMAS PERSONALES LO/LA CRIÓ LA ABUELA, TÍA O ALGÚN OTRO MIEMBRO DE LA FAMILIA OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE (BREVEAMENTE) UNO DE LOS PADRES SE FUE A TRABAJAR A OTRO LUGAR NUNCA CONOCIÓ A UNO DE SUS PADRES UNO DE SUS PADRES ABANDONÓ A LA FAMILIA UNO DE SUS PADRES SE MUDÓ A OTRO PAÍS 	<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY" / "WHY NOT WITH PARENTS" :</p> <p>{allow up to 13} (died (1) "ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED" , divorce (2) "PARENTS WERE SEPARATED OR DIVORCED" , left (3) "R LEFT HOME" , adopt (4) "R WAS ADOPTED" , nevermar (5) "R'S PARENTS WERE NEVER MARRIED OR NEVER LIVED TOGETHER" , jail (6) "PARENT IN JAIL OR PRISON" , prob (7) "PARENTS HAD MARITAL OR PERSONAL PROBLEMS" , family (8) "RAISED BY GRANDMOTHER, AUNT OR ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER" , other (9) "OTHER, SPECIFY (LIMITED)" , work (10) "PARENT LEFT TO WORK ELSEWHERE" , neverknew (11) "NEVER KNEW PARENT" , abandon (12) "PARENT ABANDONED FAMILY" , moved (13) "PARENT MOVED TO OTHER COUNTRY") {endif} {if AC5 = other then AC5_s} AC5_s "OTHER SPECIFY: " / "SPECIFY OTH REASON DID NOT LIVE WITH" : {allow 60}</p>
<p>AC6. In what year was your mother born?</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC6}</p>

<p>PROBE: About what year was it? An estimate would be helpful.</p> <p>_____ (YEAR MOTHER WAS BORN) (RANGE 1870-1975)</p> <p>AC6. ¿En qué año nació su madre?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Más o menos que año fue? Un estimado está bien.</p> <p>_____ (AÑO EN QUE NACIÓ LA MADRE) (RANGE 1870-1975)</p>	<p>AC6 "In what year was your mother born?"</p> <p>PROBE: About what year was it? An estimate would be helpful. " / "YEAR MOTHER WAS BORN" :</p> <p>1870..1975</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC7. How much school did your mother complete?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE.</p> <p>CODE ONE</p> <p>0. NONE 1 TO 11 _____ (GRADES 1 THROUGH 11)(CAPI RANGE 1-11) 12. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED 13. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 14. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 15. SOME COLLEGE 16. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA) 17. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS) 18. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE) 19. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE</p> <p>AC7. ¿Cuál es el nivel de estudios más alto que completó su madre?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE.</p> <p>CODE ONE</p> <p>0. NINGUNO 1. GRADOS 1 AL 11 _____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11) (CAPI RANGE 1-11)</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC7}</p> <p>AC7 "How much school did your mother complete?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ONE " / "HOW MUCH SCHOOL DID MOTHERCOMPLETE" :</p> <p>(none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "1st GRADE" , second (2) "2nd GRADE" , third (3) "3rd GRADE" , fourth (4) "4th GRADE" , fifth (5) "5th GRADE" , sixth (6) "6th GRADE" , seventh (7) "7th GRADE" , eighth (8) "8th GRADE" , ninth (9) "9th GRADE" , tenth (10) "10th GRADE" , eleven (11) "11th GRADE" , high (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED" , somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p>

<p>12. GRADUADO(A) DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED'</p> <p>13. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL</p> <p>14. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL</p> <p>15. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD</p> <p>16. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA)</p> <p>17. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS)</p> <p>18. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE')</p> <p>19. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL</p>	<p>, compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE"</p> <p>, assoc (16) "ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)"</p> <p>, bachlr (17) "BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)"</p> <p>, somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)"</p> <p>, compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC8. Was your mother born in the United States or another country?</p> <p>1. BORN IN THE UNITED STATES (GO TO AC10)</p> <p>2. BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY</p> <p>IF AC8=D OR R, GO TO AC10</p> <p>AC8. ¿Nació su madre en los Estados Unidos o en otro país?</p> <p>1. NACIÓ EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS (GO TO AC10)</p> <p>2. NACIÓ EN OTRO PAÍS</p> <p>IF AC8=D OR R, GO TO AC10</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC8}</p> <p>AC8 "Was your mother born in the United States or another country?" / "WAS MOTHER BORN IN THE UNITED STATES" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>usborn (1) "BORN IN THE UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, notus (2) "BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC9. What country was mother born in?</p> <p>AC9. ¿En qué país nació su madre?</p> <p>1. UNITED STATES</p> <p>2. MEXICO</p> <p>3. CANADA</p> <p>4. GUATEMALA</p> <p>5. EL SALVADOR</p> <p>6. HONDURAS</p>	<p>{if AC8 = notus, than AC9}</p> <p>AC9 "What country was your mother born in?" / "WHAT COUNTRY WAS MOTHER BORN IN" :</p> <p>(us (1) "UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, mex (2) "MEXICO"</p> <p>, can (3) "CANADA"</p> <p>, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"</p> <p>, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"</p> <p>, hond (6) "HONDURAS"</p> <p>, belz (7) "BELIZE"</p> <p>, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"</p>

<p>7. BELIZE 8. NICARAGUA 9. COSTA RICA 10. PANAMA 11. COLOMBIA 12. BRAZIL 13. CHILE 14. IRAN 15. ARMENIA 16. RUSSIA 17. OTHER, SPECIFY: _____</p> <p>{hard check if =1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your mother was born in the United States, but earlier you said that she was not born in the United States. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC8 OR AC9 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if =1} "PROBE: "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su mamá nació en los Estados Unidos, pero anteriormente usted dijo que ella no había nacido en los Estados Unidos. ¿Cuál es lo correcto? ' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC8 OR AC9 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>, costic (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if =1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your mother was born in the United States, but earlier you said that she was not born in the United States. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC8 OR AC9 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC9 = other (17), then AC9_S} AC9_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN"</p> <p>/"OTHER: COUNTRY MOTHER BORN IN" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC10. Now let me ask you about your father.</p> <p>In what year was your father born?</p> <p>PROBE: About what year was it? An estimate would be helpful.</p> <p>_____ (YEAR FATHER WAS BORN)</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC10}</p> <p>AC10 "Now let me ask you about your father.</p> <p>In what year was your father born?</p> <p>PROBE: About what year was it? An estimate would be</p>

(RANGE 1870-1975) AC10. Ahora le voy a preguntar sobre su padre. ¿En qué año nació su padre? PROBE: ¿Más o menos que año fue? Un estimado está bien. _____ (AÑO EN QUE NACIÓ EL PADRE) (RANGE 1870-1975)	helpful. " / "IN WHAT YEAR WAS FATHER BORN" :1870..1975 {endif}
AC11. How much school did your father complete? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE CODE ONE 0. NONE 1 TO 11____ (GRADES 1 THROUGH 11) 12. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED 13. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 14. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 15. SOME COLLEGE 16. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA) 17. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS) 18. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE) 19. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE AC11. ¿Cuál es el nivel de estudios más alto que completó su padre? 0. NINGUNO 1.GRADOS 1 AL 11 ____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11) (CAPI RANGE 1-11) 12. GRADUADO(A) DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED' 13. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 14. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 15. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD 16. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA)	{if AC2A = 1, then AC11} AC11 "How much school did your father complete? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE" / "HOW MUCH SCHOOL DID FATHER COMPLETE" : (none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "1st GRADE" , second (2) "2nd GRADE" , third (3) "3rd GRADE" , fourth (4) "4th GRADE" , fifth (5) "5th GRADE" , sixth (6) "6th GRADE" , seventh (7) "7th GRADE" , eighth (8) "8th GRADE" , ninth (9) "9th GRADE" , tenth (10) "10th GRADE" , eleven (11) "11th GRADE" , high (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED" , somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE" , assoc (16) "ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)" , bachlr (17) "BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)" , somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING

<p>17. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS) 18. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE') 19. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL</p>	<p>COLLEGE)" , compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE")</p>
<p>AC12. Was your father born in the United States or another country?</p> <p>1. BORN IN THE UNITED STATES (GO TO AC14) 2. BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY</p> <p>IF AC12=D OR R, GO TO AC14</p> <p>AC12. ¿Nació su padre en los Estados Unidos o en otro país?</p> <p>1. NACIÓ EN LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS (GO TO AC14) 2. NACIÓ EN OTRO PAÍS</p> <p>IF AC12=D OR R, GO TO AC14</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC12}</p> <p>AC12 "Was your father born in the United States or another country? " / "WAS FATHER BORN IN THE UNITED STATES" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>usborn (1) "BORN IN THE UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, notus (2) "BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC13. What country was your father born in?</p> <p>AC13. ¿En qué país nació su padre?</p> <p>1. UNITED STATES 2. MEXICO 3. CANADA 4. GUATEMALA 5. EL SALVADOR 6. HONDURAS 7. BELIZE 8. NICARAGUA 9. COSTA RICA 10. PANAMA 11. COLOMBIA 12. BRAZIL 13. CHILE 14. IRAN</p>	<p>{if AC12 = notus, then AC13}</p> <p>AC13 "What country was your father born in?" / "WHAT COUNTRY WAS FATHER BORN IN" :</p> <p>(us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA"</p>

<p>15. ARMENIA 16. RUSSIA 17. OTHER, SPECIFY: _____</p> <p>{hard check if =1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your father was born in the United States, but earlier you said that he was not born in the United States. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC12 OR AC13 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if =1} "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su papá nació en los Estados Unidos, pero anteriormente usted dijo que él no había nacido en los Estados Unidos. ¿Cuál es lo correcto? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC12 OR AC13 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>, russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if =1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your father was born in the United States, but earlier you said that he was not born in the United States. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC12 OR AC13 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC13 = other (17), then AC13_S} AC13_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN"</p> <p>/"OTHER: COUNTRY FATHER BORN IN" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC14. CAPI CHECK AC4: DID R LIVE WITH FATHER FROM BIRTH TO AGE 14?</p> <p>1. NO (AC4=2 OR 3) 2. ELSE GO TO AC17</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC14}</p> <p>AC14</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AC4 = father (2) or both (3), set AC14 = 1, ELSE, set AC14 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC15. Did you live with your father when you were age 14?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC17) 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AC14 = 1, then AC15}</p> <p>AC15 "Did you live with your father when you were age 14?" /"DID R LIVE WITH FATHER WHEN YOU WERE 14" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>

<p>AC15. ¿Vivió usted con su padre cuando tenía 14 años de edad?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AC17) 5. NO</p>	
<p>AC16. Who was the head of the household you lived in when you were age 14? By head of household, I mean the person who was the family's main financial support.</p> <p>IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE LIVED IN MORE THAN ONE HH AT AGE 14, PROBE: Tell me about the household you spent most time in when you were age 14.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE.</p> <p>CODE ONE 1. MOTHER 2. GRANDMOTHER 3. GRANDFATHER 4. STEPMOTHER 5. STEPFATHER 6. AUNT 7. UNCLE 8. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED 9. BROTHER 10. SISTER 11. LIVED ALONE</p> <p>AC16. ¿Quién era el jefe de familia donde usted vivió cuando tenía 14 años de edad? Por el jefe de familia, me refiero a la persona que principalmente apoyaba o sostenía económicamente a la familia.</p> <p>IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE LIVED IN MORE THAN ONE HH AT AGE 14, PROBE: Hábleme del hogar donde pasó más tiempo cuando tenía 14 años de edad.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE.</p> <p>CODE ONE 1. MADRE 2. ABUELA 3. ABUELO 4. MADRASTRA</p>	<p>{if AC15 = no (5), then AC16}</p> <p>AC16 "Who was the head of the household you lived in when you were age 14? By head of household, I mean the person who was the family's main financial support.</p> <p>IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE LIVED IN MORE THAN ONE HH AT AGE 14, PROBE: Tell me about the household you spent the most time in when you were age 14.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE. " / "WHO WAS HEAD OF HH WHEN AGE 14" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>mother (1) "MOTHER" , grandmom (2) "GRANDMOTHER" , granddad (3) "GRANDFATHER" , stepmom (4) "STEPMOTHER" , stepdad (5) "STEPFATHER" , aunt (6) "AUNT" , uncle (7) "UNCLE" , else (8) "SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED" , brother (9) "BROTHER" , sister (10) "SISTER" , alone (11) "LIVED ALONE")</p> <p>{endif} {if AC16 = else, then AC16_s} AC16_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" / "SPECIFY OTHER WHO HEAD OF HH" : {allow 100} {endif}</p>

<p>5. PADRASTRO 6. TÍA 7. TÍO 8. ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE 9. HERMANO 10. HERMANA 11. VIVIÓ SOLO(A)</p>	
<p>AC17. When you were about age 14, what kind of work [IF AC15=1, FILL “was your father”, ELSE IF AC16=11, FILL “were you” ELSE FILL “was your” "AC16 ANSWER"] doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</p> <p>AC17. Cuando usted tenía 14 años de edad, ¿qué tipo de trabajo [IF AC15=1, FILL " hacía su padre", ELSE IF AC16=11 FILL “hacía usted” ELSE FILL “hacía su” "AC16 ANSWER's"]? (por ejemplo: ingeniero eléctrico, bodeguero, mecánografo, agricultor)</p> <p>_____ (VERBATIM—LIMITED TO 500 CHARACTERS)</p> <p>IF AC17=D OR R, CONTINUE</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC17} AC17 “ When you were about age 14, what kind of work {If AC15 = yes, fill “was your father”, if AC16 = alone, fill “were you” ELSE fill “was your {fill AC16}”} doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)” / “AT 14 KIND OF WORK WAS HEAD HH DOING” : {allow 500} {endif}</p>
<p>AC18. What were [IF AC15=1, FILL “your father's”, ELSE IF AC16=11, FILL “your”, ELSE FILL “your” "AC16 ANSWER's"] most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: typing, keeping account books, filing, selling cars, operating printing press, finishing concrete)</p> <p>AC18. ¿Cuáles eran las actividades o tareas más importantes que [IF AC15=1 “su padre” ELSE IF AC16=11, FILL “usted” ELSE FILL “su” “AC16 ANSWER”] hacía en este trabajo? (Por ejemplo: escribir a máquina, llevar cuentas de contabilidad, archivar, vender carros, manejar la impresora, hacer acabados en concreto)</p> <p>_____ (VERBATIM—LIMITED TO 500 CHARACTERS) IF AC18=D OR R, CONTINUE</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC18} AC18 “What were {If AC15 = yes, fill “your father's”, if AC16 = alone, fill “your” ELSE fill “your {fill AC16}'s”} most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: typing, keeping account books, filing, selling cars, operating printing press, finishing concrete)” / “HEAD HH'S MOST IMPORTANT DUTIES AT JOB” : {allow 500} {endif}</p>
<p>AC19. What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</p> <p>AC19. ¿Qué tipo de negocio o industria era éste? (Por ejemplo: fabricación de</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC19} AC19 “What kind of business or industry was this? (For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)” / “KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY HEAD HH WRKD” : {allow 500}</p>

<p>televisores y radios, una zapatería, el departamento estatal de trabajo)</p> <p>_____ (VERBATIM—LIMITED TO 500 CHARACTERS) IF AC19=D OR R, CONTINUE</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC20. [IF AC15=1 OR AC16=3,5,7, 9 FILL "Was he", IF AC16=11, FILL "Were you" IF AC16=1,2,4,6, 10 IF AC16=11 FILL "Was she", IF AC16=11 FILL "were you" ELSE FILL "Was that person"]</p> <p>1. An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary or commission? 2. A FEDERAL government employee? 3. A STATE government employee? 4. A COUNTY OR LOCAL government employee? 5. Self-employed in own business, profession, practice or farm? 6. Working without pay in a family business or farm?</p> <p>AC20. ¿Era [IF AC15=1 OR AC16=3,5,7, FILL "él", IF AC16-1,2,4,6, FILL "ella", IF AC16=11 FILL "usted" ELSE FILL "esta persona"]</p> <p>1. Empleado(a) por una empresa privada, negocio, o persona que le pagaba un salario, sueldo o comisión? 2. Empleado(a) del gobierno FEDERAL? 3. Empleado(a) del ESTADO? 4. Empleado(a) del CONDADO o gobierno local? 5. Empleado(a) por cuenta propia en su propio negocio, profesión, o granja/finca? 6. Trabajando sin pago en un negocio o granja/finca de la familia?</p> <p>IF AC20=5, CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO AC21</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC20}</p> <p>AC20 "{IF AC15 = yes OR AC16 = granddad</p> <p>(3) or stepdad (5) or uncle (7) or brother (9), fill "Was he", IF AC16=alone, fill "Were you", IF AC16= mother (1) or grandmom (2) or stepmom (4) or aunt (6) or sister (10), fill "Was she", ELSE fill "Was that person" }..." / "TYPE OF EMPLOYEE HEAD OF HH WAS" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>bus (1) "An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary or commission?" , fed (2) "{bold}a federal{normal} government employee?" , state (3) "{bold}a state{normal} government employee?" , local (4) "{bold}a county or local{normal} government employee?" , self (5) "Self-employed in own business, profession, practice or farm?" , nopay (6) "Working without pay in a family business or farm?")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC20a. Was [IF AC15=1 OR AC16=3,5,7, FILL "his", IF AC16=11 "your", IF AC16=1,2,4,6, FILL "her", ELSE FILL "that person's"] own business incorporated or not incorporated?</p> <p>1. INCORPORATED 2. NOT INCORPORATED</p>	<p>{if AC20 = self (5), then AC20a}</p> <p>AC20a "Was {IF AC15 = yes (1) OR (AC16 = granddad (3) or stepdad (5) or uncle (7)) fill "his", if AC16=alone, fill "your", IF AC16= mother (1) or grandmom (2) or stepmom (4) or aunt (6), fill "her", ELSE fill "that person's"} own business incorporated or not incorporated?" /"WAS</p>

<p>AC20a. ¿Estaba el negocio de [IF AC15=1 OR AC16=3,5,7, FILL "él", IF AC16=1 FILL "usted" IF AC16-1,2,4,6, FILL "ella", ELSE FILL "esta persona"] incorporado (como una corporación) o no estaba incorporado?</p> <p>1. INCORPORADO (COMO UNA CORPORACION) 2. NO ESTABA INCORPORADO</p>	<p>HEAD HH OWN BUSINESS INCORP OR NOT" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>inc (1) "INCORPORATED"</p> <p>, notinc (2) "NOT INCORPORATED"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC21. During the time you were growing up, until you were about 14 years old, did your family ever receive public assistance even one time?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AC23)</p> <p>AC21. Cuando usted estaba creciendo hasta los 14 años, ¿alguna vez recibió su familia asistencia pública, aunque sólo fuera una vez?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AC23)</p>	<p>{if AC2A = 1, then AC21}</p> <p>AC21 "During the time you were growing up, until you were about 14 years old, did your family ever receive public assistance even one time?" / "UNTIL 14 DID FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASST" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC22. While you were growing up, about how much of the time was your family receiving this public assistance? Was it all of the time, most of the time, or some of the time?</p> <p>1. ALL OF THE TIME 2. MOST OF THE TIME 3. SOME OF THE TIME</p> <p>AC22. Cuando usted estaba creciendo, ¿con qué frecuencia recibía su familia asistencia pública? ¿Fue todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo o parte del tiempo?</p> <p>1. TODO EL TIEMPO 2. LA MAYORÍA DEL TIEMPO 3. PARTE DEL TIEMPO</p>	<p>{if AC21 = yes, then AC22}</p> <p>AC22 "While you were growing up, about how much of the time was your family receiving this public assistance? Was it all of the time, most of the time, or some of the time?" / "HOW MUCH OF TIME WAS FAM RECEIVING PUBLIC ASST" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>all (1) "ALL OF THE TIME"</p> <p>, most (2) "MOST OF THE TIME"</p> <p>, some (3) "SOME OF THE TIME"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>ALL RESPONDENTS</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p>

<p>AC23. Please look at this list and tell me what group or groups describe your race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN 2. WHITE 3. LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN 4. ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN 5. CHINESE 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPANESE 8. KOREAN 9. VIETNAMESE 10. OTHER ASIAN 11. NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN 12. INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT 13. HAWAIIAN 14. PACIFIC ISLANDER 15. OTHER, SPECIFY 16. MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN) <p>AC23. Por favor, mire esta lista y dígame qué grupo o grupos describen su raza o grupo étnico.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEGRO O AFROAMERICANO 2. BLANCO 3. LATINO/HISPANO/LATINOAMERICANO 4. DE LA INDIA/DEL SURESTE ASIÁTICO 5. CHINO 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPONÉS 8. COREANO 9. VIETNAMITA, JAPONÉS 10. OTRO ASIÁTICO 11. INDÍGENA AMERICANO/INDIO AMERICANO 12. INUIT/ESQUIMAL/ALEUT 13. HAWAIANO 	<p>"Please look at this list and tell me what group or groups describe your race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW RESPONDENT SHOW CARD #3</p> <p>INTERVIEWER CODE ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>/ "SELF-ASSESSED RACE/ETHNICITY" :</p> <p>{allow up to 16}</p> <p>(</p> <p>black (1) "BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN' , white (2) "WHITE" , latino (3) "LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN" , asianind (4) "ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN" , china (5) "CHINESE" , filipino (6) "FILIPINO" , japan (7) "JAPANESE" , korea (8) "KOREAN" , viet (9) "VIETNAMESE" , othrasia (10) "OTHER ASIAN" , naai (11) "NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN" , eskimo (12) "INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT" , hawaii (13) "HAWAIIAN" , pacisl (14) "PACIFIC ISLANDER" , arab (16) "MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)" , other (15) "OTHER, SPECIFY")</p> <p>{NOTE: DO NOT PUT "OTHER SPECIFY" ON SHOW CARD}</p> <p>{if AC23 = other then AC23_s} AC23_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" / "OTHER SPECIFY RACE" : {allow 60} {endif}</p>
---	---

<p>14. DE LAS ISLAS DEL PACÍFICO 15. OTRO ¿CUÁL O CUÁLES? _____ 16. DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (ÁRABE, PERSA, DEL NORTE DE ÁFRICA)</p> <p>NOTE: DO NOT PUT "OTHER SPECIFY" ON SHOW CARD</p>	
<p>AC24. CHECK AC23:</p> <p>1= ONLY ONE GROUP CIRCLED (GO TO AC26) 2 OR MORE =NUMBER OF GROUPS CIRCLED</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>AC24</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (ONLY ONE RESPONSE OPTION MARKED IN AC23), set AC24 = 1,</p> <p>IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION MARKED IN AC23), set AC24 = 2}</p>
<p>AC25. Which one group on that card best describes your race or national origin?</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN 2. WHITE 3. LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN 4. ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN 5. CHINESE 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPANESE 8. KOREAN 9. VIETNAMESE 10. OTHER ASIAN 11. NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN 12. INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT 13. HAWAIIAN 14. PACIFIC ISLANDER 15. OTHER, SPECIFY 16. MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)</p>	<p>{if AC24 = 2, then AC25}</p> <p>AC25 "Which one group on that card best describes your race or national origin?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT SHOW CARD #3</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE " / "ONE RACE" :</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: PLEASE DISPLAY ONLY THOSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN AC23}{</p> <p>black (1) "BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN" , white (2) "WHITE" , latino (3) "LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN" , asianind (4) "ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN" , china (5) "CHINESE" , filipino (6) "FILIPINO" , japan (7) "JAPANESE" , korea (8) "KOREAN"</p>

<p>AC25. ¿Cuál es el grupo en la tarjeta que mejor describe su raza o su origen nacional?</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. NEGRO O AFROAMERICANO 2. BLANCO 3. LATINO/HISPAÑO/LATINOAMERICANO 4. DE LA INDIA/DEL SURESTE ASIÁTICO 5. CHINO 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPONÉS 8. COREANO 9. VIETNAMITA, JAPONÉS 10. OTRO ASIÁTICO 11. INDÍGENA AMERICANO/INDIO AMERICANO 12. INUIT/ESQUIMAL/ALEUT 13. HAWAIANO 14. DE LAS ISLAS DEL PACÍFICO 15. OTRO ¿CUÁL O CUÁLES? _____ 16. DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (ÁRABE, PERSA, DEL NORTE DE ÁFRICA)</p>	<pre> , viet (9) "VIETNAMESE" , othrasia (10) "OTHER ASIAN" , naai (11) "NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN" , eskimo (12) "INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT" , hawaii (13) "HAWAIIAN" , pacisl (14) "PACIFIC ISLANDER" , arab (16) "MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)" , other (15) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif} {if AC25 = other then AC25_s} AC25_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" / "OTHER SPECIFY RACE" : {allow 60} {endif} </pre>
<p>AC26. CAPI CHECK ON AC23 AND AC25:</p> <p>IF AC23=3 OR AC25=3, CONTINUE</p> <p>ELSE GO TO AC28</p>	<pre> {check for all respondents} AC26 IF AC23 = latino (3) OR AC25 = latino (3), set AC26 = 1 ELSE, set AC26 = 2 </pre>
<p>AC27. Are you a member of any of the national origin or ancestry groups listed on this card? Which group or groups?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. MEXICAN/MEXICANO 2. MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO 3. CENTRAL AMERICAN 4. PUERTO RICAN</p>	<pre> {if AC26 = 1, then AC27} AC27 "Are you a member of any of the national origin or ancestry groups listed on this card? Which group or groups?" INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD RESPONDENT SHOW CARD #4 CODE ALL THAT APPLY" / "HISPANIC NATIONAL </pre>

<p>5. CUBAN 6. OTHER LATIN AMERICAN 7. OTHER HISPANIC</p> <p>AC27. ¿A cuál de los grupos de origen nacional o de ascendencia que aparecen en esta tarjeta pertenece usted? ¿Cuál grupo o grupos?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. MEXICANO 2. MEXICANO AMERICANO/CHICANO 3. CENTROAMERICANO 4. PUERTORRIQUEÑO 5. CUBANO 6. DE OTRO GRUPO LATINOAMERICANO 7. DE OTRO GRUPO HISPANO</p>	<p>ORIGIN” :</p> <p>{allow up to 7}</p> <p>(mex (1) “MEXICAN/MEXICANO” , mexamer (2) “MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO” , central (3) “CENTRAL AMERICAN” , pr (4) “PUERTO RICAN” , cuba (5) “CUBAN” , otherlat (6) “OTHER LATIN AMERICAN” , otherhisp (7) “OTHER HISPANIC”)</p>
<p>AC28. Are you Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, or something else?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE.</p> <p>1. CHRISTIAN, PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, ROMAN CATHOLIC, GREEK, RUSSIAN OR ARMENIAN ORTHODOX, MORMON 2. JEWISH 3. MUSLIM 4. BUDDHIST 5. HINDU 6. BAHA'I 7. AGNOSTIC OR ATHEIST 8. RELIGIOUS BUT DOES NOT BELONG TO PARTICULAR RELIGION 9. NO RELIGION 10. OTHER RELIGION, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>AC28. ¿Es usted protestante, católico(a) romano(a), judío(a), musulmán/musulmana , budista o algo diferente?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE.</p> <p>1. CRISTIANO(A), PROTESTANTE, CATÓLICO(A), CATÓLICO(A) ROMANO(A), ORTODOXO(A) GRIEGO(A), RUÑO(A) O DE ARMENIA, MORMÓN O MORMONA 2. JUDÍO(A)</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>AC28 “Are you Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, or something else?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE. “ / “ARE YOU CHRISTIAN, JEWISH, ETC.”</p> <p>(christ (1) “CHRISTIAN, PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, ROMAN CATHOLIC, GREEK, RUSSIAN OR ARMENIAN ORTHODOX, MORMON” , jewish (2) “JEWISH” , muslim (3) “MUSLIM” , buddha (4) “BUDDHIST” , hindu (5) “HINDU” , bahai (6) “BAHA'I” , agnos (7) “AGNOSTIC OR ATHEIST” , relig (8) “RELIGIOUS BUT DOES NOT BELONG TO PARTICULAR RELIGION” , none (9) “NO RELIGION”</p>

<p>3. MUSULMÁN O MUSULMANA 4. BUDISTA 5. HINDÚ 6. BAHAI 7. AGNÓSTICO(A) O ATEO(A) 8. RELIGIOSO(A) PERO NO PERTENECE A NINGUNA RELIGIÓN EN PARTICULAR 9. NO TIENE RELIGIÓN 10. OTRA RELIGIÓN, ESPECIFIQUE _____</p> <p>IF AC28=1, ASK AC29, ELSE GO TO AC30</p>	<p>, other (10) 'OTHER RELIGION, SPECIFY'</p> <p>)</p> <p>{if AC28 = other then AC28_s} AC28_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" / "SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION" : {allow 75}</p>
<p>AC29. What denomination?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. ROMAN CATHOLIC, CATHOLIC 2. GREEK, RUSSIAN OR ARMENIAN ORTHODOX 3. BAPTIST 4. METHODIST 5. LUTHERAN 6. PRESBYTERIAN 7. EPISCOPALIAN 8. MORMON 9. JEHOVAH'S WITNESS 10. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST 11. EVANGELICAL 12. PENTECOSTAL 13. PROTESTANT – NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 14. CHRISTIAN – NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 15. OTHER CHRISTIAN, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>AC29. ¿Qué denominación?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p>	<p>{if AC28 = christ, then AC29}</p> <p>AC29 "What denomination?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE " / "WHAT DENOMINATION ARE YOU" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>cath (1) "ROMAN CATHOLIC, CATHOLIC" , ortho (2) "GREEK, RUSSIAN OR ARMENIAN ORTHODOX" , bapt (3) "BAPTIST" , meth (4) "METHODIST" , luth (5) "LUTHERAN" , presb (6) "PRESBYTERIAN" , episc (7) "EPISCOPALIAN" , morm (8) "MORMON" , jwit (9) "JEHOVAH'S WITNESS" , sevad (10) "SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST" , evang (11) "EVANGELICAL" , pent (12) "PENTECOSTAL" , protnon (13) "PROTESTANT – NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION" , christnon (14) "CHRISTIAN – NO SPECIFIC</p>

<p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CATÓLICA ROMANA, CATÓLICA 2. ORTODOXA GRIEGA, RUSA O DE ARMENIA 3. BAUTISTA 4. METODISTA 5. LUTERANA 6. PRESBITERIANA 7. EPISCOPAL 8. MORMONA 9. TESTIGOS DE JEHOVÁ 10. ADVENTISTA DEL SÉPTIMO DÍA 11. EVANGÉLICA 12. PENTECOSTÉS 13. PROTESTANTE, PERO NO TIENE UNA DENOMINACIÓN ESPECÍFICA 14. CRISTIANO(A), PERO NO TIENE UNA DENOMINACIÓN ESPECÍFICA 15. OTRA DENOMINACIÓN, ESPECIFIQUE _____ 	<p>DENOMINATION" , other (15) "OTHER CHRISTIAN, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC29 = other, then AC29_s} AC29_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" / "SPECIFY OTHER CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION" : {allow 75} {endif}</p>
<p>AC30. In the past 12 months, about how often have you attended a religious service, like church or synagogue service or mass?</p> <p>_____ TIMES (RANGE 0-20)</p> <p>CODE UNIT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PER WEEK 2. PER MONTH 3. PER YEAR 4. LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR <p>AC30. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia ha asistido usted a un servicio religioso, como una misa, un culto o un servicio en una iglesia o sinagoga?</p> <p>_____ VECES (RANGE 0-20)</p> <p>CODE UNIT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A LA SEMANA 2. AL MES 3. AL AÑO 4. MENOS DE UNA VEZ AL AÑO 	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>AC30 "In the past 12 months, about how often have you attended a religious service, like church or synagogue service or mass?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF TIMES ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER THE UNIT OF TIME ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR ENTER 0" / "IN 12 MO # TIMES ATTENDED RELIG SRVC" : 0..20</p> <p>AC30unit "ENTER UNIT: {fill AC30} TIMES..." / "CODE UNIT OF TIEM WENT TO RELIG SRVC" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>week (1) "PER WEEK" , month (2) "PER MONTH" , year (3) "PER YEAR" , less (4) "LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR"</p>

)
<p>AC31. Are you a member of a church, synagogue, mosque, temple or other religious group?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AC33)</p> <p>AC31. ¿Pertenece usted a una iglesia, sinagoga, mezquita, templo o algún otro grupo religioso?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AC33)</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>AC31 “Are you a member of a church, synagogue, mosque, temple or other religious group?” / “ARE A MEMBER OF CHURCH , TEMPLE, ETC.” : YNDKRF</p>
<p>AC32. Where is this church, synagogue, mosque or temple located?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: What country is this church, synagogue, mosque or temple located in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: What state?</p> <p>What city is that in?</p> <p>What street is this church, synagogue, mosque or temple located on?</p> <p>What is the closest intersection or cross-street?</p> <p>ON _____ (STREET) AT THE CORNER OF _____ (STREET) IN _____ (CITY) _____ (STATE)</p> <p>AC32. ¿En dónde se encuentra esta iglesia, sinagoga, mezquita o templo?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: ¿En qué país está?</p>	<p>{if AC31 = yes, then AC32_country}</p> <p>AC32_country “Where is this church, synagogue, mosque or temple located?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF UNCLEAR: What country is this church, synagogue, mosque or temple located in?” / “COUNTRY WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED”: (PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US) us (1) “UNITED STATES” , mex (2) “MEXICO” , can (3) “CANADA” , guat (4) “GUATEMALA” , elsav (5) “EL SALVADOR” , hond (6) “HONDURAS” , belz (7) “BELIZE” , nica (8) “NICARAGUA” , costric (9) “COSTA RICA” , pana (10) “PANAMA” , colo (11) “COLOMBIA” , braz (12) “BRAZIL” , chile (13) “CHILE” , iran (14) “IRAN” , armen (15) “ARMENIA”</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER ASK IF NOT CLEAR: ¿En qué estado?</p> <p>¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>¿En qué calle se encuentra (esta iglesia/esta sinagoga/esta mezquita/este templo)?</p> <p>¿Cuál es la intersección o el cruce más cercano?</p> <p>EN _____ (CALLE) EN LA ESQUINA CON _____ (CALLE) EN _____ (CIUDAD) _____ (ESTADO)</p>	<p>, russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC32_country = other, then AC32_country_S} AC32_country_S "ENTER OTHER COUNTRY OF CHURCH:" / "OPEN END COUNTRY" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if AC31 = yes, then AC32_state }</p> <p>AC32_state "What state?" {PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH CA} / "STATE WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED" : {look-up to list of states} {endif}</p> <p>{if AC31 = yes, then AC32_city } AC32_city "What city is that in?" / "CITY WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>AC32_street "What street is this church, synagogue, mosque or temple located on?" / "STREET WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if AC31 = yes, then AC32_cross }</p> <p>AC32_cross "What is the nearest intersection or cross-street?" / "CROSS STREET WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED" : {Allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: INTERVIEWERS SHOULD BE REQUIRED TO ENTER BOTH STREET NAMES FOR THIS QUESTION. THEY MUST ALSO ENTER A CITY AND STATE}</p>
<p>AC32A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. THIS IS AN RSA OR PCG WHO WAS NOT IN WAVE 1 OR DID NOT COMPLETE</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents} {preload from W1: Cityborn, stateborn, CTRYBRN = place of birth of W1 respondent}</p>

<p>ADULT QX IN W1 2. THIS IS A PANEL RESPONDENT FOR WHOM WE DO NOT HAVE PLACE OF BIRTH BUT DO HAVE BIRTHDATE (GO TO AC34) 3. OTHER (GO TO AC34_4)</p> <p>NOTE: DELETE OLD CODE 2 ABOVE BECAUSE WE ALREADY ASKED THESE PEOPLE FOR THEIR BIRTHDATE IN A10, SO THEY DO NOT NEED TO GO THROUGH THIS SECTION.</p> <p>ADDED NEW CODE 2 BECAUSE THERE MAY BE RESPONDENTS FOR WHOM WE DO NOT HAVE A BIRTH PLACE.</p>	<p>AC32A</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF W1_AdltDidSecC ≠ 1, set AC32A = 1,</p> <p>IF (W1_AdltDidSecC = 1) AND (W1_brthmo ≠ EMPTY AND W1_brthdy ≠ EMPTY AND W1_brthyr ≠ EMPTY) and (cityborn=EMPTY or stateborn=EMPTY or countryborn = EMPTY), set AC32A = 2,</p> <p>ELSE, set AC32A = 3}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC33. What is your birthdate?</p> <p>____ Day ____ Month ____ Year (RANGE 1-31) (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1870-1990)</p> <p>AC33. ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?</p> <p>____ Día ____ Mes ____ Año (RANGE 1-31) (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1870-1990)</p>	<p>{if AC32A = 1, then AC33}</p> <p>AC33 “What is your birthdate?” / “BIRTHDATE” : {date} {endif}</p>
<p>AC34. Where were you born? What city and state?</p> <p>PROBE: Was this in the United States?</p> <p>____ CITY</p> <p>____ STATE/PROVINCE/TERRITORY</p> <p>____ COUNTRY</p> <p>AC34. ¿Dónde nació? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?</p>	<p>{if AC32A = 1 or 2, then AC34}</p> <p>AC34 {stem question} “Where were you born? What city and state?”</p> <p>PROBE: Was this in the United States?”:</p> <p>AC34_country “COUNTRY:” / “COUNTRY WHERE R WAS BORN”: (us (1) “UNITED STATES” , mex (2) “MEXICO” , can (3) “CANADA” , guat (4) “GUATEMALA”</p>

PROBE: ¿Fue en los Estados Unidos

_____ CIUDAD

_____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO

_____ PAÍS

```
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"  
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"  
, belz (7) "BELIZE"  
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"  
, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"  
, pana (10) "PANAMA"  
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"  
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"  
, chile (13) "CHILE"  
, iran (14) "IRAN"  
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"  
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"  
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"  
)  
{endif}
```

```
{if AC34_country = other, then AC34_country_S}  
AC34_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN  
END COUNTRY" : {allow 40}  
{endif}
```

```
AC34_city "CITY" / "CITY WHERE R WAS BORN" :  
{allow 40}
```

```
{if AC34_country = us or mex or can or other, then  
AC34_state}  
AC34_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE WHERE  
R WAS BORN" :  
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AC34_country =  
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state  
or province to be typed in manually}  
{endif}
```

<p>FOR ALL RESPONDENTS</p> <p>AC34_4. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD AND AC34: WAS RESPONDENT BORN IN THE UNITED STATES?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC50) 0. NO</p>	<p>{check of all respondents}</p> <p>AC34_4</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AC34 = United States OR BORNUSA = 1, set AC34_4 = 1, ELSE, set AC34_4 = 0}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC36. In what year did you first come to the United States to live or work? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation or family visits. PROBE: How long ago did you first come to the U.S. to live or work?</p> <p>1. _____ CALENDAR YEAR (RANGE 1900-CURRENT YEAR. CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN) 2. _____ YEARS AGO 3. _____ MONTHS AGO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC36. ¿En qué año vino por primera vez a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar? Por favor, no incluya viajes cortos para hacer compras, para vacaciones o para visitar familiares. PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo vino a vivir o trabajar a los Estados Unidos por primera vez?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑO CALENDARIO (RANGE 1900-CURRENT YEAR. CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN) 2. HACE _____ AÑOS 3. HACE _____ MESES -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC YEAR IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0, then AC36}</p> <p>AC36 "In what year did you first come to the United States to live or work? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation or family visits.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC YEAR IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you first come to the U.S. to live or work?" / "HOW LONG AGO CAME TO US" : (cal (1) "CALENDAR YEAR (PREFERRED)" , years (2) "YEARS AGO" , month (3) "MONTHS AGO") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC36 = cal then AC36_cal} AC36_cal "CALENDAR YEAR:" / "YEAR FIRST CAME TO US" : 1900..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded</p>

<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AC36_cal} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you first came to the United States to live or work in {fill AC36_cal}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you first came to the United States to live or work {fill AC36_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AC36_cal}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted vino a vivir o a trabajar a los Estados Unidos por primera vez en el año {fill AC36_cal}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted vino a vivir o a trabajar a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill AC36_year} años, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>the year as {fill AC36_cal} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you first came to the United States to live or work in {fill AC36_cal}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC36 = years then AC36_year} AC36_year ""YEARS AGO" / "YEARS AGO FIRST CAME TO US" : 1..100 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you first came to the United States to live or work {fill AC36_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC36 = month then AC36_mon} AC36_mon "MONTHS AGO"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO, ENTER 1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS AGO FIRST CAME TO US" : 1..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC36_a. CAPI CHECK AC36</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0 then AC36_a}</p>

<p>1. AC36 IS DK OR REFUSED</p> <p>2. OTHER (GO TO AC36_c)</p>	<p>AC36_a</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AC36 = DK or RF, set AC36_a = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AC36_a = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC36_b. How old were you when you first came to the United States to live or work? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation or family visits.</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS OLD</p> <p>2. _____ MONTHS OLD</p> <p>AC36_b. ¿Qué edad tenía usted cuando vino a vivir o trabajar a los Estados Unidos por primera vez? Por favor no incluya viajes cortos para hacer compras, de vacaciones o visitas familiares.</p> <p>1. _____ ANOS DE EDAD</p> <p>2. _____ MESES DE EDAD</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you first came to the United States to live or work when you were {fill AC36_b_year} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_b_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que usted vino a vivir o a trabajar a los Estados Unidos por primera vez cuando tenía {fill AC36_b_year} años de edad, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_b_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AC36_a = 1, then AC36_b}</p> <p>AC36_b "How old were you when you first came to the United States to live or work? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation or family visits." / "HOW OLD WHEN FIRST CAME TO U.S." :</p> <p>(</p> <p>year (1) "YEARS OLD"</p> <p>, month (2) "MONTHS OLD"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC36_b = year, then AC36_b_year}</p> <p>AC36_b_year "YEARS OLD:" / "YEARS OLD WHEN FIRST CAME TO US" : 1..100</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you first came to the United States to live or work when you were {fill AC36_b_year} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_b_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC36_b = month, then AC36_b_mon}</p> <p>AC36_b_mon "MONTHS OLD</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER</p>

	<p>1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS OLD WHEN FIRST CAME TO US" : 1..24 {endif}</p>
<p>AC36_c. When you first came to the United States to live or work, did you speak any English?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AC37)</p> <p>AC36_c. Cuando usted vino a vivir o trabajar a los Estados Unidos por primera vez, ¿hablaba usted inglés?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AC37)</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0, then AC36_c} AC36_c "When you first came to the United States to live or work, did you speak any English?" / "SPEAK ENGLISH AT FIRST" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>AC36_d. How well did you speak English <u>at that time</u>? Was your English very good, good, so-so, or not so good?</p> <p>1. VERY GOOD 2. GOOD 3. SO-SO 4. NOT SO GOOD, POOR, BAD 5. [IF VOLUNTEERED] ONLY KNEW A FEW WORDS, DIDN'T REALY SPEAK ENGLISH AT ALL</p> <p>AC36_d. ¿Qué tan bien hablaba usted el inglés <u>en ese entonces</u>? ¿Hablaba el inglés muy bien, bien, más o menos, o no muy bien?</p> <p>1. MUY BIEN 2. BIEN 3. MAS O MENOS 4. NO MUY BIEN, DE FORMA DEFICIENTE, MAL 5. [IF VOLUNTEERED] SOLO SABIA UNAS POCAS PALABRAS, REALMENTE NO HABLABA INGLES EN LO ABSOLUTO</p>	<p>{if AC36_c = yes, then AC36_d} AC36_d "How well did you speak English {bold} at that time {normal}? Was your English very good, good, so-so, or not so good?" / "HOW GOOD ENGLISH" : (vgood (1) "VERY GOOD" , good (2) "GOOD" , soso (3) "SO-SO" , notgood (4) "NOT SO GOOD, POOR, BAD" , few (5) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] ONLY KNEW A FEW WORDS, DIDN'T REALY SPEAK ENGLISH AT ALL") {endif}</p>
<p>AC37. When was the last time you returned to [COUNTRY OF BIRTH FROM AC34 OR PRELOAD] for more than two months?</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0, then AC37} AC37 "When was the last time you returned to {IF</p>

<p>PROBE: How long ago was the last time you returned to [COUNTRY OF BIRTH FROM AC34 OR PRELOAD] for more than two months?</p> <p>1. MONTH _____ AND YEAR _____ PREFERRED (RANGE 1-12 MONTHS)</p> <p>(RANGE 1900-CURRENT YEAR. YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE BIRTH YEAR)</p> <p>2. NEVER 3. _____ YEARS AGO 4. _____ MONTHS AGO</p> <p>AC37. ¿En qué mes y año fue la última vez que regresó a/al [HOME COUNTRY FROM AC34] por más de dos meses?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo regresó por última vez a/al [COUNTRY OF BIRTH FROM AC34 OR PRELOAD] por más de dos meses?</p> <p>1. MES _____ Y AÑO _____</p> <p>(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900-CURRENT YEAR. YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE BIRTH YEAR)</p> <p>2. NUNCA 3. HACE _____ AÑOS 4. HACE _____ MESES</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AC37_caly} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last returned to your country of birth for two or more weeks in {fill AC37_caly}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AC36_cal} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last returned to your country of birth for two or more weeks in {fill AC37_caly}, but you only first came to the US in {fill AC36_cal} Which of these is</p>	<p>AC34_country ≠ EMPTY and ≠ other, fill "{fill AC34_country}", IF AC34_country_S ≠ EMPTY, fill "{fill AC34_country_S}", IF AC34_country = EMPTY, fill "{fill CTRYBRN}" for more than two months?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago was the last time you returned to {fill AC34 or country of birth from preload} for more than two months?" / "HOW LONG AGO RETURNED HOME" :</p> <p>(cal (1) "MONTH AND YEAR PREFERRED" , never (2) "NEVER" , years (3) "YEARS AGO" , month (4) "MONTHS AGO") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC37 = cal, then AC37_calm} AC37_calm "CALENDAR MONTH:" / "CALENDAR MONTH LAST WENT HOME" : 1..12 {endif}</p> <p>{if AC37 = cal, then AC37_caly} AC37_caly "CALENDAR YEAR:" / "CALENDAR YEAR LAST WENT HOME" : 1900..2008 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AC37_caly} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must</p>
---	---

<p>incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal OR AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the last time you returned to your home country was {fill AC37_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AC36_year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last returned to your country of birth for two or more weeks {fill AC37_year} years ago, but you only first came to the US {fill AC36_year} years ago. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year OR AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AC37_cal}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que usted regresó a su país por dos semanas o más fue en el año {fill AC37_cal}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AC36_cal} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que usted regresó a su país por dos semanas o más fue en el año {fill AC37_caly}, pero usted llegó a los Estados Unidos por primera vez en {fill AC36_cal} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal OR AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que usted regresó a su país fue hace {fill AC37_year} años, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AC36_year} "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que usted regresó a su país natal por dos semanas o más fue hace {fill AC37_year} años, pero usted llegó a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill AC36_year} años. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?'</p>	<p>have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last returned to your country of birth for two or more weeks in {fill AC37_caly}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AC36_cal} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last returned to your country of birth for two or more weeks in {fill AC37_caly}, but you only first came to the US in {fill AC36_cal} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal OR AC37_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC37 = years, then AC37_year} AC37_year ""YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO LAST WENT HOME" : 1..100 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the last time you returned to your home country was {fill AC37_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AC36_year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last returned to your country of birth for two or more weeks {fill AC37_year} years ago, but you only first came</p>
--	---

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year OR AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>to the US {fill AC36_year} years ago. Which of these is incorrect?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year OR AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC37 = month, then AC37_mon} AC37_mon "MONTHS AGO</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO, ENTER 1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS AGO LAST WENT HOME" : 1..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC37A. When did you <u>last</u> enter the United States to live or work? What was the most recent time? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation, or family visits.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you last enter the U.S. to live or work?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. _____ CALENDAR YEAR (RANGE 1900-CURRENT YEAR. CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN) 2. _____ YEARS AGO 3. _____ MONTHS AGO <p>AC37A. ¿Cuándo entró usted por <u>última</u> vez a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar? ¿Cuándo fue la vez más reciente? Por favor no incluya viajes cortos para hacer compras, de vacaciones o visitas familiares.</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo entró usted a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. _____ AÑO (RANGE 1900-CURRENT YEAR. CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN) 2. HACE _____ AÑOS 3. HACE _____ MESES 	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0, then AC37A} AC37A "When did you {bold} last {normal} enter the United States to live or work? What was the most recent time? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation, or family visits.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you last enter the U.S. to live or work? " / "LAST ENTER US TO LIVE" :</p> <p>(cal (1) "CALENDAR YEAR (PREFERRED)" , years (2) "YEARS AGO" , month (3) "MONTHS AGO") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC37A = cal, then AC37A_cal} AC37A_cal "CALENDAR YEAR:" / "CALENDAR YEAR</p>

<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AC37A_cal} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work in {fill AC37A_cal}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AC36_cal} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work in {fill AC37A_cal}, but you said earlier that you first came to the US in {fill AC36_cal} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal OR AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work {fill AC37A_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AC36_year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work {fill AC37A_year} years ago, but you only first came to the US {fill AC36_year} years ago. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year OR AC37A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AC37A_cal} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted entró por última vez a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar en el año {fill AC37A_cal}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AC36_cal} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted entró por última vez a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar en el año {fill AC37A_cal}, pero anteriormente me dijo que llegó a los Estados Unidos por primera vez en {fill AC36_cal}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal OR AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>LAST ENTERED US" : 1900..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AC37A_cal} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work in {fill AC37A_cal}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AC36_cal} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work in {fill AC37A_cal}, but you said earlier that you first came to the US in {fill AC36_cal} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_cal OR AC37A_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC37A = years, then AC37A_year} AC37A_year ""YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO LAST ENTERED US" : 1..100 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work {fill AC37A_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT</p>
---	---

<p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted entró por última vez a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar hace {fill AC37A_year} años, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC37A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AC36_year} "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted entró por última vez a los Estados Unidos para vivir o trabajar hace {fill AC37A_year} años, pero usted llegó a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill AC36_year} años. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year OR AC37_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>AC37A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AC36_year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you last entered the United States to live or work {fill AC37A_year} years ago, but you only first came to the US {fill AC36_year} years ago. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC36_year OR AC37A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC37A = month, then AC37A _mon} AC37A_mon "MONTHS AGO</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO, ENTER 1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS AGO LAST ENTERED US" : 1..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC37B. Did you have a visa or other entry document when you entered the US this last time?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AC38) -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO AC38) -2. REFUSED (GO TO AC38)</p> <p>AC37B. ¿Tenía usted una visa u otro documento cuando entró a los Estados Unidos esta última vez?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AC38) -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO AC38) -2. REFUSED (GO TO AC38)</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0, then AC37B} AC37B "Did you have a visa or other entry document when you entered the US this last time?" / "HAVE VISA" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AC37C. What kind of document?</p> <p>AC37C. ¿Qué tipo de documento tenía usted?</p> <p>1. RECORD VERBATIM: _____</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if AC37B = yes, then AC37C} AC37C "What kind of document?" / "WHAT KIND OF DOCUMENT" : {allow 100} {endif}</p>
<p>AC38. Are you a currently citizen of the United States?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC43)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC38. ¿Es usted ciudadano(a) de los Estados Unidos actualmente?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AC43)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0, then AC38} AC38 "Are you currently a citizen of the United States?" / "ARE YOU CURRENTLY A CITIZEN OF THE U.S." : YNDKRF</p>
<p>AC39. Do you currently have a permanent residence card or a green card?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC43)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC39. ¿Tiene usted actualmente una tarjeta de residencia o "green card" de los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AC43)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if AC38 = no, DK, or RF, then AC39} AC39 "Do you currently have a permanent residence card or a green card?" / "DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE A GREEN CARD" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>AC40. Have you been granted asylum, refugee status, or temporary protected immigrant status, TPS?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC49)</p>	<p>{if AC39 = no, DK, or RF, then AC40} AC40 "Have you been granted asylum, refugee status, or temporary protected immigrant status, TPS?" / "WERE YOU GRANTED ASYLUM, ETC." : YNDKRF</p>

<p>5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC40. ¿Le han otorgado asilo, condición de refugiado/a, o condición de inmigrante temporal con protección o sea TPS en los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AC49) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC41. Do you have a tourist visa, a student visa, a work visa or permit, or another document which permits you to stay in the US for a limited time?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AC42) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC41. ¿Tiene usted una visa de turista, una visa de estudiante, una visa o un permiso de trabajo, o cualquier otro documento que le permite quedarse en los Estados Unidos por un tiempo limitado?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AC42) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if AC40 = no, DK, or RF, then AC41} AC41 "Do you have a tourist visa, a student visa, a work visa or permit, or another document which permits you to stay in the US for a limited time?" / "DO YOU HAVE A VISA TO STAY IN U.S." : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>AC42. Is this visa or document still valid or has it expired?</p> <p>1. STILL VALID 2. HAS EXPIRED</p> <p>AC42. ¿Todavía es válida esta visa o este documento, o se ha vencido?</p> <p>1. TODAVÍA ES VÁLIDA 2. SE HA VENCIDO</p> <p>GO TO AC49</p>	<p>{if AC41 = yes, then AC42} AC42 "Is this visa or document still valid or has it expired?" / "IS VISA STILL VALID OR EXPIRED" : (valid (1) "STILL VALID" , expire (2) "HAS EXPIRED"</p>

) {endif}
AC43. CAPI CHECK: AC38: 1. RESPONDENT IS A CITIZEN 2. OTHER (GO TO AC45)	{if AC38 = yes or AC39 = yes then AC43} AC43 {CAPI CHECK: IF AC38 = yes (1) , set AC43 = 1 , ELSE, set AC43 = 2 } {endif}
AC44. When did you become a naturalized? PROBE: How long ago did you become naturalized (became a U.S. citizen)? 1. DATE GIVEN: Day _____ Month _____ Year _____ 2. YEARS AGO _____ 3. MONTHS AGO _____ -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED 10. BORN ABROAD TO US PARENTS – DIDN'T NEED TO NATURALIZE 11. OTHER, SPECIFY _____ IF AC44=1, 2 , 3 OR 11, GO TO AC45 IF AC44=10, GO TO AC50 ELSE CONTINUE AC44. ¿Cuándo se naturalizó o convirtió en ciudadano(a) estadounidense? PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo se naturalizó o convirtió en ciudadano(a) estadounidense?	{if AC43 = 1, then AC44} AC44 “When did you become naturalized or a U.S. citizen? INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. “YEARS AGO” AND “MONTHS AGO” SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE PROBE: How long ago did you become naturalized (became a U.S. citizen)?” / “WHEN DID YOU BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN”: (date (1) “DATE GIVEN (PREFERRED)” , years (2) “YEARS AGO” , months (3) “MONTHS AGO” , usparnt (10) “BORN ABROAD TO US PARENTS – DIDN'T NEED TO NATURALIZE” , other (11) “OTHER SPECIFY”) {endif}

<p>1. DATE GIVEN: Día _____ Mes ____ Año _____</p> <p>2. Hace _____ años</p> <p>3. Hace _____ meses</p> <p>-1. No sabe</p> <p>-2. Se rehúsa</p> <p>10. Nació en el extranjero de padres estadounidenses – no necesitó naturalizarse</p> <p>11. Otra respuesta, especifique _____</p> <p>IF AC44=1, 2, 3 OR 11, GO TO AC45</p> <p>IF AC44=10, GO TO AC50</p> <p>ELSE CONTINUE</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you became a U.S. citizen {fill AC44_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC44_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se convirtió en ciudadano(a) estadounidense hace {fill AAC44_year} años, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC44_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AC44 = other, then AC44_s} AC44_s OTHER SPECIFY" / "OTHER ANSWER FOR WHEN NATURALIZED" : {allow 60} {endif}</p> <p>{if AC44 = date, then AC44_date} AC44_date "DATE GIVEN:" / "DATE NATURALIZED" : {date} {endif}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: The type "{date}" needs to include separate fields for day (with a range of 1-31), month (with a range of 1-12) and year (with a range of 1870-2008).}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: Please insert soft checks of AC44_date against year of naturalization, year respondent came to the U.S., respondent's birth date and W2 interview date}</p> <p>{if AC44 = years, then AC44_year} AC44_year ""YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO NATURALIZED" : 1..100 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you became a U.S. citizen {fill AC44_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC44_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC44 = month, then AC44_mon} AC44_mon "MONTHS AGO</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO, ENTER 1"</p>
---	--

	/ "MONTHS AGO NATURALIZED" : 1..24 {endif}
<p>AC44A. How old were you when you became naturalized or a U.S. citizen?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS OLD 2. _____ MONTHS OLD -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC44A. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando se naturalizó o se convirtió en ciudadano (a) estadounidense?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS DE EDAD 2. _____ MESES DE EDAD -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you became a U.S. citizen when you were {fill AC44A_year} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC44A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al registrar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se convirtió en ciudadano(a) estadounidense cuando tenía {fill AAC44A_year} años de edad, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AAC44A_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AC44 = DK or RF, then AC44A} AC44A "How old were you when you became naturalized or a U.S. citizen?" / "HOW OLD NATURALIZED" : (year (1) "YEARS OLD" , month (2) "MONTHS OLD") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC44A= year, then AC44A_year} AC44A_year "YEARS OLD:" / "YEARS OLD WHEN NATURALIZED" : 1..100 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you became a U.S. citizen when you were {fill AC44A_year} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC44A_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC44A = month, then AC44A_mon} AC44A_mon "MONTHS OLD"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO, ENTER 1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS OLD WHEN NATURALIZED" : 1..11 {endif}</p>
<p>AC45. When did you get your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you get your Green Card or permanent residency in the U.S.?</p> <p>1. DATE GIVEN: Day _____ Month ____ Year ____ 2. YEARS AGO _____ 3. MONTHS AGO _____</p>	<p>{if AC43 = 2 OR AC44 = date, years, months, other, dk or rf, then AC45} AC45 "When did you get your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE</p>

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED 10. BORN ABROAD TO US PARENTS – DIDN'T NEED TO NATURALIZE 11. OTHER, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>IF AC45=1,2,3 OR 11 GO TO AC46 IF AC45=10 GO TO AC50 ELSE CONTINUE</p> <p>AC45. ¿Cuándo obtuvo su "green card" o tarjeta de residencia de los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo obtuvo su "green card" o tarjeta de residencia de los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>1. DATE GIVEN: Día _____ Mes ____ Año _____ 2. Hace _____ años 3. Hace _____ meses -1. No sabe -2. Se rehúsa 10. Nació en el extranjero de padres estadounidenses – no necesitó naturalizarse 11. Otra respuesta, especifique _____</p> <p>IF AC45=1, 2, 3 OR 11, GO TO AC46 IF AC45=10, GO TO AC50 ELSE CONTINUE</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States {fill AC45_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC45_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted obtuvo su "green card" o tarjeta de residencia de los Estados Unidos hace {fill AC45_year} años, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC45_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>PROBE: How long ago did you get your Green Card or permanent residency in the U.S.?" / "WHEN GREEN CARD" :</p> <p>(date (1) "DATE GIVEN (PREFERRED)" , years (2) "YEARS AGO" , months (3) "MONTHS AGO" , usparnt (10) "BORN ABROAD TO US PARENTS – DIDN'T NEED GREEN CARD" , other (11) "OTHER SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC45 = other, then AC45_s} AC45_s OTHER SPECIFY" / "OTHER ANSWER FOR WHEN NATURALIZED" : {allow 60} {endif}</p> <p>{if AC45 = date, then AC45_date} AC45_date "DATE GIVEN:" / "DATE GREEN CARD" : {date} {endif}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: The type "{date}" needs to include separate fields for day (with a range of 1-31), month (with a range of 1-12) and year (with a range of 1870-2008).}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: Please insert soft checks of AC45_date against year of permanent residency, year respondent came to the U.S., repondent's birth date and W2 interview date}</p> <p>{if AC45 = years, then AC45_year} AC45_year ""YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO GREEN CARD" : 1..100 {endif}</p>
---	---

	<p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States {fill AC45_year} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC45_year AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC45 = month, then AC45_mon} AC45_mon "MONTHS AGO</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO, ENTER 1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS AGO GREEN CARD" : 1..24 {endif}</p>
<p>AC45A. How old were you when you got your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS OLD 2. _____ MONTHS OLD -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC45A. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando obtuvo su "green card" o tarjeta de residencia de los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS DE EDAD 2. _____ MESES DE EDAD -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States when you were {fill AC45A_year} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC45A_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AC45 = DK or RF, then AC45A} AC45A "How old were you when you got your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States?" / "HOW OLD WHEN GOT GREEN CARD" : (year (1) "YEARS OLD" , month (2) "MONTHS OLD") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC45A= year, then AC45A_year} AC45A_year "YEARS OLD:" / "YEARS OLD WHEN GREEN CARD" : 1..100 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got your Green Card or permanent residency in the United States when you were {fill AC45A_year} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC45A_year AS NECESSARY"</p>

<p>{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted obtuvo su "green card" o tarjeta de residencia de los Estados Unidos cuando tenía {fill AAC45A_year} años de edad, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC45A_year AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AC45A = month, then AC45A_mon} AC45A_mon "MONTHS OLD</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER 1"</p> <p>/ "MONTHS OLD WHEN GREEN CARD" : 1..11</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC46. At the time you got your Green Card, did you have a visa, work permit, or another document which permitted you to stay in the United States?</p> <p>1. Yes 4. No (GO TO AC46)</p> <p>AC46. Cuando obtuvo su "green card" o tarjeta de residencia, ¿tenía usted una visa, permiso de trabajo o algún otro documento que le permitía quedarse en los Estados Unidos?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AC46)</p>	<p>{ if AC45 = date, years, months, other, dk or rf, then AC46}}</p> <p>AC46 "At the time you got your Green Card, did you have a visa, work permit, or another document which permitted you to stay in the United States?" / "PERMIT WHEN GOT GREEN CARD" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC47. What kind of document?</p> <p>1. RECORD VERBATIM: _____ -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC47. ¿Qué tipo de documento tenía usted?</p> <p>1. RECORD VERBATIM: _____ -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA</p>	<p>{if AC46 = yes, then AC47}</p> <p>AC47 "What kind of document?" / "KIND OF DOCUMENT WHEN GOT GREEN CARD" : {allow 60}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC48. How did you qualify for a Green Card? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE THE ANSWER THE RESPONDENT GIVES.</p>	<p>{if AC45 = date, years, months, other, dk or rf, then AC48}</p>

<p>1. SPONSORED BY EMPLOYER, GOT IT THROUGH EMPLOYER 2. SPONSORED BY FAMILY MEMBER 3. GREEN CARD LOTTERY OR DIVERSITY PROGRAM 4. REFUGEE, ASYLUM, ASYLEE -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC48. ¿De qué manera fue elegible para tener una "green card" o tarjeta de residencia? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE THE ANSWER THE RESPONDENT GIVES.</p> <p>1. PATROCINADO(A) POR EL EMPLEADOR, LA OBTUVO A TRAVÉS DEL EMPLEADOR 2. PATROCINADO(A) POR UN MIEMBRO DE LA FAMILIA 3. LOTERÍA DE "GREEN CARDS" O TARJETAS DE RESIDENCIA, O EL PROGRAMA DE DIVERSIDAD 4. REFUGIADO(A), ASILADO(A) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA</p>	<p>AC48 "How did you qualify for a Green Card? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE THE ANSWER THE RESPONDENT GIVES." / "HOW GOT GREEN CARD" : (employ (1) "SPONSORED BY EMPLOYER, GOT IT THROUGH EMPLOYER" , family (2) "SPONSORED BY FAMILY MEMBER" , lottery (3) "GREEN CARD LOTTERY OR DIVERSITY PROGRAM" , refugee (4) "REFUGEE, ASYLUM, ASYLEE") {endif}</p>
<p>AC49. Have you ever entered the United States illegally or without documents?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AC49. ¿Alguna vez entró a los Estados Unidos en forma ilegal o sin documentos?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if AC34_4 = 0 and (AC44 ≠ usparnt and AC45 ≠ usparnt), then AC49} AC49 "Have you ever entered the United States illegally or without documents?" / "ENTERED ILLEGALLY" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>AC50. CAPI CHECK: 1. INTERVIEW IS IN SPANISH (SET AC51=1, AC52='SPANISH", GO TO AC55) 2. INTERVIEW IS IN ENGLISH</p>	<p>{check for all respondents} AC50</p>

	<p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF LANG = Spanish (2), set AC50 = 1 AND set AC51 = 1 AND set AC52 = spanish (2),</p> <p>IF LANG = English (1), set AC50 = 2}</p>
<p>AC51. In your everyday life, do you regularly speak or read a language other than English?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AC59)</p> <p>AC51. En su vida diaria, ¿por lo general habla o lee en otro idioma además del inglés?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AC59)</p>	<p>{if AC50 = 2, then AC51}</p> <p>AC51 “In your everyday life, do you regularly speak or read a language other than English?” / “SPEAK OTHER LANG” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC52. What language or languages <u>other than English</u> do you speak or read regularly? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>2. SPANISH</p> <p>3. ARMENIAN</p> <p>4. CAMBODIAN/KHMER</p> <p>5. CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE, OTHER)</p> <p>6. FARSI OR PERSIAN</p> <p>7. JAPANESE</p> <p>8. KOREAN</p> <p>9. LATIN AMERICAN INDIGENOUS/INDIAN LANGUAGE (FOR EXAMPLE, QUICHÉ, KANJOBAL, ZAPOTEC, MIXTEC)</p> <p>10. RUSSIAN</p> <p>11. TAGALOG</p> <p>12. VIETNAMESE</p> <p>13. OTHER, SPECIFY: _____</p> <p>15. MIDDLE EASTERN (e.g., ARABIC)</p> <p>16. SOUTH ASIAN (e.g., HINDI, URDU)</p> <p>17. OTHER SOUTHEAST ASIAN (e.g., MALAY, INDONESIAN, THAI, LAOTIAN)</p> <p>18. AFRICAN LANGUAGES (e.g., SWAHILI)</p> <p>19. OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (e.g., FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, SWEDISH): _____</p> <p>AC52. ¿Qué idioma o lenguajes <u>además del inglés</u> habla o lee usted normalmente?</p>	<p>{if AC51 = yes, then AC52}</p> <p>AC52 “What language or languages {bold} other than English {normal} do you speak or read regularly?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF ONLY ONE LANGUAGE IS GIVEN, CHOOSE A CATEGORY ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER THE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN” / “WHAT OTHER LANGUAGE” :</p> <p>{allow up to 18}</p> <p>(</p> <p>,spanish (2) “SPANISH”</p> <p>,armen (3) “ARMENIAN”</p> <p>,cambod (4) “CAMBODIAN/KHMER”</p> <p>,chinese (5) “CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE, OTHER)”</p> <p>,farsi (6) “FARSI OR PERSIAN”</p> <p>,japan (7) “JAPANESE”</p> <p>,korean (8) “KOREAN”</p> <p>,latin (9) “LATIN AMERICAN INDIGENOUS/INDIAN LANGUAGE (FOR EXAMPLE, QUICHÉ, KANJOBAL, ZAPOTEC, MIXTEC)”</p> <p>,russia (10) “RUSSIAN”</p> <p>,tagalong (11) “TAGALOG”</p> <p>,vietnam (12) “VIETNAMESE”</p>

<p>(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>2 ESPAÑOL</p> <p>3 ARMENIO</p> <p>4 CAMBOYANO O KHMER</p> <p>5 CHINO (MANDARÍN, CANTONÉS, OTRO)"</p> <p>6 FARSI O PERSA</p> <p>7 JAPONÉS</p> <p>8 COREANO</p> <p>9 LENGUAJE INDÍGENA DE LATINOAMÉRICA/LENGUAJE DE NATIVOS INDÍGENAS (POR EJEMPLO, QUICHÉ, KANJOBAL, ZAPOTECO, MIXTECO)</p> <p>10 RUSO</p> <p>11 TAGALOG</p> <p>12 VIETNAMITA</p> <p>13 OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____</p> <p>15 LENGUAJES DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (POR EJEMPLO, ÁRABE)</p> <p>16 LENGUAJES DE SUR ASIA (POR EJEMPLO, HINDÚ, URDU)</p> <p>17 OTROS LENGUAJES SUR ASIA (POR EJEMPLO., MALAYO, INDONESIO, TAILANDÉS, LAOTIANO)</p> <p>18 LENGUAJES DE ÁFRICA (POR EJEMPLO, SWAHILI)</p> <p>19 OTRO LENGUAJE EUROPEO (POR EJEMPLO, FRANCÉS, ALEMÁN, HOLANDÉS, SUECO)</p>	<p>,other (13) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>,mideast (15) " MIDDLE EASTERN (e.g., ARABIC)"</p> <p>,sothasia (16) "SOUTH ASIAN (e.g., HINDI, URDU)"</p> <p>,othrsasia (17) "OTHER SOUTHEAST ASIAN (e.g., MALAY, INDONESIAN, THAI, LAOTIAN)"</p> <p>,africa (18) "AFRICAN LANGUAGES (e.g., SWAHILI)"</p> <p>,othreurp (19) "OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (e.g., FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, SWEDISH)"</p> <p>{if AC52 = other (13) or othreurp (19), then AC52_s}</p> <p>AC52_s "ENTER OTHER SPECIFY" / "OTHER LANGUAGE" :{allow 25}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: IF AC52_s ≠ EMPTY AND ONLY ONE ANSWER GIVEN IN AC52 then AC52_LANG = AC52_s}</p> <p>{If only one language given, then AC52_LANG}</p> <p>AC52_LANG</p> <p>"ENTER THE NAME OF THE LANGUAGE GIVEN (VERBATIM):"</p> <p>/"LANGUAGE USED OTHER THAN ENGLISH"</p> <p>:{allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC53. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. AC52 HAS ONLY ONE LANGUAGE CHECKED (GO TO AC55)</p> <p>2. AC52 HAS MORE THAN ONE LANGUAGE CHECKED</p>	<p>{if AC51 = yes, then AC53}</p> <p>AC53</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (ONLY ONE RESPONSE OPTION MARKED IN AC52), set AC53 = 1,</p> <p>IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION MARKED IN AC52), set AC53 = 2</p>

	{endif}
<p>AC54. Aside from English, which of these languages do you speak or read most often?</p> <p>(MARK ONLY ONE RESPONSE)</p> <p>2. SPANISH 3. ARMENIAN 4. CAMBODIAN/KHMER 5. CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE, OTHER) 6. FARSI OR PERSIAN 7. JAPANESE 8. KOREAN 9. LATIN AMERICAN INDIGENOUS/INDIAN LANGUAGE (FOR EXAMPLE, QUICHÉ, KANJOBAL, ZAPOTEC, MIXTEC) 10. RUSSIAN 11. TAGALOG 12. VIETNAMESE 13. OTHER, SPECIFY: _____ 15. MIDDLE EASTERN (e.g., ARABIC) 16. SOUTH ASIAN (e.g., HINDI, URDU) 17. OTHER SOUTHEAST ASIAN (e.g., MALAY, INDONESIAN, THAI, LAOTIAN) 18. AFRICAN LANGUAGES (e.g., SWAHILI) 19. OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (e.g., FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, SWEDISH)</p> <p>AC54. Además del inglés, ¿cuál de estos idiomas o lenguajes habla o lee usted con más frecuencia?</p> <p>(MARK ONLY ONE RESPONSE)</p> <p>2 ESPAÑOL 3 ARMENIO 4 CAMBOYANO O KHMER 5 CHINO (MANDARÍN, CANTONÉS, OTRO) 6 FARSI O PERSA 7 JAPONÉS 8 COREANO 9 LENGUAJE INDÍGENA DE LATINOAMÉRICA/LENGUAJE DE NATIVOS INDÍGENAS (POR EJEMPLO, QUICHÉ, KANJOBAL, ZAPOTECO, MIXTECO)</p>	<p>{if AC53 = 2, then AC54} AC54 “Aside from English, which of these languages do you speak or read most often? (MARK ONLY ONE RESPONSE)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: MARK ONLY ONE RESPONSE</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE A CATEGORY ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER THE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN” / “LANGUAGE MOST OFTEN” :</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: PLEASE DISPLAY ONLY THOSE OPTIONS THAT WERE SELECTED IN AC52}</p> <p>,spanish (2) “SPANISH” ,armen (3) “ARMENIAN” ,cambod (4) “CAMBODIAN/KHMER” ,chinese (5) “CHINESE (MANDARIN, CANTONESE, OTHER)” ,farsi (6) “FARSI OR PERSIAN” ,japan (7) “JAPANESE” ,korean (8) “KOREAN” ,latin (9) “LATIN AMERICAN INDIGENOUS/INDIAN LANGUAGE (FOR EXAMPLE, QUICHÉ, KANJOBAL, ZAPOTEC, MIXTEC)” ,russia (10) “RUSSIAN” ,tagalong (11) “TAGALOG” ,vietnam (12) “VIETNAMESE” ,other (13) “OTHER, SPECIFY” ,mideast (15) “ MIDDLE EASTERN (e.g., ARABIC)” ,sothasia (16) “SOUTH ASIAN (e.g., HINDI, URDU)” ,othrsasia (17) “OTHER SOUTHEAST ASIAN (e.g., MALAY, INDONESIAN, THAI, LAOTIAN)” ,africa (18) “AFRICAN LANGUAGES (e.g., SWAHILI)” ,othreurp (19) “OTHER EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (e.g.,</p>

<p>10 RUSO 11 TAGALOG 12 VIETNAMITA 13 OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE 15 LENGUAJES DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (POR EJEMPLO, ÁRABE) 16 LENGUAJES DE SUR ASIA (POR EJEMPLO., HINDÚ, URDU) 17 OTROS LENGUAJES SUR ASIA (POR EJEMPLO., MALAYO, INDONESIA, TAILANDÉS, LAOTIANO) 18 LENGUAJES DE ÁFRICA (POR EJEMPLO, SWAHILI) 19 OTRO LENGUAJE EUROPEO (POR EJEMPLO, FRANCÉS, ALEMÁN, HOLANDÉS, SUECO)</p>	<p>FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, SWEDISH)”)</p> <p>{if AC54 = other (13) or othreup (19), then AC54_s} AC54_s “ENTER OTHER SPECIFY” / “OTHER LANGUAGE” :{allow 25}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: IF AC54_s ≠ EMPTY then AC54_LANG = AC54_s} AC54_LANG</p> <p>“ENTER THE NAME OF THE LANGUAGE GIVEN (VERBATIM)”</p> <p>/"SINGLE LANGUAGE USED OTHER THAN ENGLISH"</p> <p>:{allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC55. CAPI CHECK AC50, AC52, AC53, AC54 1. IF AC50=1, OTHERLANG=”SPANISH” 2. IF AC50=2 AND AC53=1, OTHERLANG=NAME OF LANGUAGE IN AC52 3. IF AC50=2 AND AC53=2, OTHERLANG=NAME OF LANGUAGE IN AC54</p>	<p>{if AC50 = 1 or AC51 = yes (1), then AC55} AC55</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AC50 = 1, set AC55 = 1,</p> <p>IF AC50 = 2 AND AC53 = 1, set AC55 = 2,</p> <p>IF AC50 = 2 AND AC53 = 2, set AC55 = 3}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{IF AC55 = 1, set OTHERLANG = “SPANISH”}</p> <p>{IF AC55 = 2, set OTHERLANG = AC52_LANG}</p>

	<pre>{IF AC55 = 3, set OTHERLANG = AC54_LANG} {endif}</pre>
<p>AC56. Which language do you speak better, English or [OTHERLANG], or do you speak English and [OTHERLANG] equally well?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAN ONLY SPEAK [OTHERLANG] 2. SPEAKS [OTHERLANG] BETTER 3. SPEAKS ENGLISH AND [OTHERLANG] EQUALLY WELL 4. SPEAKS ENGLISH BETTER <p>AC56. ¿Qué idioma habla usted mejor, inglés o [OTHERLANG], o habla inglés tan bien como el [OTHERLANG]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SÓLO PUEDE HABLAR [OTHERLANG] 2. HABLA MEJOR EL [OTHERLANG] 3. HABLA INGLÉS Y [OTHERLANG] POR IGUAL 4. HABLA MEJOR INGLÉS 	<pre>{if AC50 = 1 or AC51 = yes, then AC56} AC56 "Which language do you speak better, English or {fill OTHERLANG}, or do you speak English and {fill OTHERLANG} equally well?" / "WHICH LANGUAGE SPEAK BETTER" : (onlyoth (1) "CAN ONLY SPEAK {fill OTHERLANG}" , othbet (2) "SPEAKS {fill OTHERLANG} BETTER" , equal (3) "SPEAKS ENGLISH AND {fill OTHERLANG} EQUALLY WELL" , engbet (4) "SPEAKS ENGLISH BETTER") {endif}</pre>
<p>AC57. Which language do you read better, English or [OTHERLANG], or do you read English and [OTHERLANG] equally well?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAN ONLY READ [OTHERLANG] 2. READS [OTHERLANG] BETTER 3. READS ENGLISH AND [OTHERLANG] EQUALLY WELL 4. READS ENGLISH BETTER <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. [IF VOLUNTEERED] CANNOT READ IN EITHER LANGUAGE 6. OTHER, SPECIFY: _____ <p>AC57. ¿En qué idioma lee usted mejor, en inglés o en [OTHERLANG], o lee el inglés tan bien como el [OTHERLANG]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SÓLO PUEDE LEER EN [OTHERLANG] 2. LEE MEJOR EN [OTHERLANG] 3. LEE INGLÉS Y [OTHERLANG] POR IGUAL 4. LEE MEJOR EN INGLÉS 5. [IF VOLUNTEERED] NO PUEDE LEER EN NINGUNO DE LOS DOS IDIOMAS 6. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____ 	<pre>{if AC50 = 1 or AC51 = yes, then AC57} AC57 "Which language do you read better, English or {fill OTHERLANG}, or do you read English and {fill OTHERLANG} equally well?" / "WHICH LANGUAGE READ BETTER" : (onlyoth (1) "CAN ONLY READ {fill OTHERLANG}" , othbet (2) "READS {fill OTHERLANG} BETTER" , equal (3) "READS ENGLISH AND {fill OTHERLANG} EQUALLY WELL" , engbet (4) "READS ENGLISH BETTER" , neither (5) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] CANNOT READ IN EITHER LANGUAGE" , other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif} {if AC57 = other, then AC57_s} AC57_s "OTHER SPECIFY" / "OTHER ANSWER FOR LANGUAGE READ BETTER" : {allow 60} {endif}</pre>

<p>AC58a. In general, which language do you speak and read more often, English or [OTHERLANG]?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS "BOTH," ASK : Do you use both languages about equally or do you use one more than the other?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ENGLISH ONLY 2. ENGLISH MORE FREQUENTLY 3. BOTH LANGUAGES ABOUT EQUALLY 4. [OTHERLANG] MORE FREQUENTLY 5. [OTHERLANG] ONLY 8 OTHER, SPECIFY _____ <p>AC58a. En general, ¿en qué idioma habla y lee con más frecuencia, en inglés o en [OTHERLANG]?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS "BOTH," ASK: ¿Utiliza ambos idiomas casi por igual o utiliza uno más que el otro?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SÓLO EN INGLÉS 2. CON MAYOR FRECUENCIA EN INGLÉS 3. EN AMBOS IDIOMAS POR IGUAL 4. EN [OTHERLANG] CON MÁS FRECUENCIA 5. SÓLO EN [OTHERLANG] 8 OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____ 	<p>{if AC50 = 1 or AC51 = yes, then AC58a} AC58a "In general, which language do you speak and read more often, English or {fill OTHERLANG}?"</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS "BOTH," ASK : Do you use both languages about equally or do you use one more than the other?" / "WHICH LANGUAGE USED MORE" :</p> <p>(engonly (1) "ENGLISH ONLY " , engmore (2) "ENGLISH MORE FREQUENTLY" , both (3) "BOTH LANGUAGES ABOUT EQUALLY" , othmore (4) "{fill OTHERLANG} MORE FREQUENTLY" , othonly (5) "{fill OTHERLANG} ONLY" , other (8) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AC58a = other, then AC58a_s} AC58a_s "OTHER SPECIFY" / "OTHER ANSWER FOR LANGUAGE USED MORE" : {allow 60} {endif}</p>
<p>AC58e. What language or languages do you usually speak with your friends?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS "BOTH," ASK : Do you use both languages about equally or do you use one more than the other?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ENGLISH ONLY 2. ENGLISH MORE FREQUENTLY 3. ENGLISH AND [OTHERLANG] ABOUT EQUALLY 4. [OTHERLANG] MORE FREQUENTLY 5. [OTHERLANG] ONLY 6. SOME OTHER LANGUAGE (NOT ENGLISH OR [OTHERLANG]) 8. OTHER, SPECIFY 	<p>{if AC50 = 1 or AC51 = yes, then AC58e} AC58e "What language or languages do you usually speak with your friends?"</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS "BOTH," ASK : Do you use both languages about equally or do you use one more than the other?" / "LANGUAGE WITH FRIENDS" :</p> <p>(engonly (1) "ENGLISH ONLY" , engmore (2) "ENGLISH MORE FREQUENTLY" , equal (3) "ENGLISH AND {fill OTHERLANG} ABOUT EQUALLY" , othmore (4) "{fill OTHERLANG} MORE FREQUENTLY")</p>

<p>AC58e. Por lo general, ¿en qué idioma o lenguajes habla usted con sus amistades?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS “BOTH,” ASK: ¿Utiliza ambos idiomas casi por igual o utiliza un idioma más que el otro?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SÓLO EN INGLÉS 2. CON MAYOR FRECUENCIA EN INGLÉS 3. EN INGLÉS Y [OTHERLANG] POR IGUAL 4. EN [OTHERLANG] CON MÁS FRECUENCIA 5. SÓLO EN [OTHERLANG] 6. EN OTRO IDIOMA (QUE NO SEA INGLÉS O [OTHERLANG]) 8. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE 	<pre>, othonly (5) "{fill OTHERLANG} ONLY" othlang (6) "SOME OTHER LANGUAGE (NOT ENGLISH OR {fill OTHERLANG})" , other (8) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif} {if AC58e = other, then AC58e_s} AC58e_s "OTHER SPECIFY" / "OTHER ANSWER FOR LANGUAGE WITH FRIENDS" : {allow 60} {endif}</pre>
<p>TIME ENDED</p>	<p>{TIME ENDED}</p>
<p>AC59. CAPI CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. R IS RSA OR RSA/PCG 2. OTHER (GO TO SECTION D) 	<pre>{check for all respondents} AC59 {CAPI CHECK: IF RSA_P = 1 OR RSA_NE = 1, set AC59 = 1, ELSE, set AC59 = 2} {endif}</pre>
<p>TIME START</p> <p>AC60. People often prefer one type of neighborhood to another for many different reasons. Now I have two questions about the types of neighborhoods you would prefer to live in.</p> <p>Imagine that you were looking for a place to live. You found nice, affordable places in five different neighborhoods. The neighborhoods (IF RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR =1, FILL “are alike in every way, except that they” AND SET FILLORNOT=1] have different numbers of white, black, Asian, and Latino families. I’ll show you drawings of these</p>	<pre>{TIME START} {PROGRAMMER: Note that the random number generator will randomly produce 0s and 1s with a 50% probability of producing each value. So 50% of respondents will be asked the question with the fill and 50% will be asked without the fill. We will need a variable to keep track of whether or not the respondent got the fill, which we’ve called FILLORNOT}</pre>

neighborhoods on the computer screen in a minute. Please tell me which one would be your first choice as a place to live, your second choice, and so on. Here are the neighborhoods.

AC60. Muchas veces las personas prefieren cierto tipo de barrio o vecindad en lugar de otro por muchas razones. Ahora tengo dos preguntas acerca de los tipos de barrios o vecindarios en los que usted preferiría vivir.

Imagínese que usted estuviera buscando un lugar en donde vivir. Encuentra varios lugares agradables y a buen precio en cinco diferentes barrios o vecindarios. Los barrios o vecindarios (IF RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR =1, FILL "*son parecidos en todos los aspectos excepto que*" AND SET FILLORNOT=1] tienen diferente cantidad de familias blancas, negras, asiáticas e hispanas o latinas. Le voy a mostrar unos dibujos de estos barrios o vecindarios en la pantalla de la computadora en un minuto. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál sería su primera opción para lugar en donde vivir, la segunda y las demás? Aquí están los barrios o vecindarios.

{COMPUTER SHOWS 5 RANDOMLY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOODS OUT OF ALL POSSIBLE NEIGHBORHOODS. EACH NEIGHBORHOOD IS DEPICTED AS A "CARD" WITH THREE ROWS OF FIVE HOUSES IN EACH ROW. THE HOUSES ARE DIFFERENT COLORS REFLECTING ETHNICITY AND ALSO MARKED WITH THE NAME OF THE ETHNIC GROUP (ASIAN, WHITE, BLACK, LATINO) [IN SPANISH THE GROUPS ARE: ASIÁTICO, BLANCO NEGRO, LATINO). EACH CARD WILL SAY AT THE TOP "NEIGHBORHOOD X" WHERE X IS A LETTER FROM A TO E, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. NEXT TO THE CARDS IS A PLACE FOR THE INTERVIEWER TO RECORD THE RESPONDENT'S RANKING OF EACH NEIGHBORHOOD AS 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5. IDEALLY, THE COMPUTER PROGRAM WOULD REORGANIZE THE CARDS IN THE ORDER THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS AND DISPLAY THEM ON THE SCREEN, BUT THIS IS NOT ESSENTIAL. SEE ATTACHED EXAMPLE OF A SCREEN.}

NEIGHBORHOOD RESPONDENT'S RANKING (1 TO 5, EACH NUMBER CAN ONLY BE GIVEN ONCE)

A	_____
B	_____
C	_____

SET FILLORNOT = 0

{ask of all respondents}AC60. {stem question} "People often prefer one type of neighborhood to another for many different reasons. Now I have two questions about the types of neighborhoods you would prefer to live in.

Imagine that you were looking for a place to live. You found nice, affordable places in five different neighborhoods. The neighborhoods (IF RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR =1, FILL "*are alike in every way, except that they*" AND SET FILLORNOT=1] have different numbers of white, black, asian, and latino families. I'll show you drawings of these neighborhoods on the computer screen in a minute. Please tell me which one would be your first choice as a place to live, your second choice, and so on. Here are the neighborhoods.

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO INTERVIEWER JOB AID FOR INSTRUCTION". / "NEIGHBORHOOD VIGNETTE – STEM" :

{PROGRAMMER: PLEASE USE THE 2000 CENSUS DATA FOR THIS. COMPUTER SHOWS 5 RANDOMLY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOODS OUT OF ALL POSSIBLE NEIGHBORHOODS. EACH NEIGHBORHOOD IS DEPICTED AS A "CARD" WITH THREE ROWS OF FIVE HOUSES IN EACH ROW. THE HOUSES ARE DIFFERENT COLORS REFLECTING ETHNICITY AND ALSO MARKED WITH A LETTER (A=ASIAN, W=WHITE, B=BLACK, L=LATINO). EACH CARD WILL SAY AT THE TOP "NEIGHBORHOOD X" WHERE X IS A LETTER FROM A TO E, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. NEXT TO THE CARDS IS A PLACE FOR THE INTERVIEWER TO RECORD THE RESPONDENT'S RANKING OF EACH NEIGHBORHOOD AS 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5. PLEASE ALLOW RESPONDENTS TO SELECT THE SAME RANKING

<p>D _____</p> <p>E _____</p> <p>USER NOTE: Due to a CAPI programming problem, some households were assigned the wrong census tract for their current address. The problem resulted in the W1 address being used instead of the current W2 address. The variable WRONG_TRACTID flags those cases where the tract used in the neighborhood vignettes is not the tract where the person actually resided at the W2 interview. There are 44 such cases.</p>	<p>NUMBER IN CASES WHERE THEY ARE UNABLE TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN DIFFERENT NEIGHBORHOODS.}</p> <p>AC60_A "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD A" / "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD A" :1..5</p> <p>AC60_B "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD B" / "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD B" :1..5</p> <p>AC60_C "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD C" / "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD C" :1..5</p> <p>AC60_D "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD D" / "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD D" :1..5</p> <p>AC60_E "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD E" / "RANKING OF NEIGHBORHOOD E" :1..5</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AC61. Now imagine your ideal neighborhood that has the ethnic and racial mix that you would personally feel most comfortable living in. Here is a blank card like those I showed you on the screen. Please put a letter in each house on the card to show your ideal neighborhood where you would most like to live. Use A for Asian, B for black, L for Latino or Hispanic, and W for white. Please be sure to put a letter in each house.</p> <p>AC61. Ahora imagine el barrio o vecindario ideal con la composición étnica y racial en donde a usted le gustaría vivir y se sintiera cómodo. Aquí tiene una tarjeta en blanco como la que le mostré en la pantalla. Por favor escriba una letra en cada casa de la tarjeta para mostrar el barrio o vecindario ideal en donde más le gustaría vivir. Use la letra A para indicar una familia asiática, la letra B para familia negra, la L para una familia latina o hispana, y W para familia blanca. Por favor asegúrese de escribir una letra en cada casa.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHECK THE CARD TO MAKE SURE THAT IT HAS A LABEL</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>AC61. {stem question} Now imagine your ideal neighborhood that has the ethnic and racial mix that you would personally feel most comfortable living in. Here is a blank neighborhood like those I showed you on the last screen. Please put a letter in each house to show your ideal neighborhood where you would most like to live. Use A for Asian, B for black, L for Latino, and W for white. Please be sure to put a letter in each house.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: REFER TO INTERVIEWER JOB AID FOR INSTRUCTION"/"ETHNICITY OF HOUSE - STEM" :</p>

CONTAINING RESPONDENT'S ID NUMBER AND THAT THE RESPONDENT FILLS IN ALL THE HOUSES ON THE CARD.

TIME END

{**PROGRAMMER:** COMPUTER SHOWS A NEIGHBORHOOD DEPICTED AS A "CARD" WITH THREE ROWS OF FIVE HOUSES IN EACH ROW. THE RESPONDENT IS TO BE ABLE TO ENTER A LETTER REFLECTING ETHNICITY (A=ASIAN, W=WHITE, B=BLACK, L=LATINO) IN EACH HOUSE DIAGRAM.}

AC61_1 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 1" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 1"
:1..5

AC61_2 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 2" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 2"
:1..5

AC61_3 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 3" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 3"
:1..5

AC61_4 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 4" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 4"
:1..5

AC61_5 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 5" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 5"
:1..5

AC61_6 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 6" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 6"
:1..5

AC61_7 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 7" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 7"
:1..5

AC61_8 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 8" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 8"
:1..5

AC61_9 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 9" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 9"

	<p>:1..5</p> <p>AC61_10 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 10" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 10"</p> <p>:1..5</p> <p>AC61_11 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 11" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 11"</p> <p>:1..5</p> <p>AC61_12 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 12" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 12"</p> <p>:1..5</p> <p>AC61_13 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 13" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 13"</p> <p>:1..5</p> <p>AC61_14 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 14" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 14"</p> <p>:1..5</p> <p>AC61_15 "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 15" / "ETHNICITY OF HOUSE 15"</p> <p>:1..5</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{for all respondents}</p> <p>Lang1 "INTERVIEWER: BASED ON YOUR OBSERVATIONS PLEASE INDICATE WHICH LANGUAGE THE RESPONDENT {bold}READS{normal} BEST.</p> <p>IF UNCLEAR ENTER THE LANGUAGE IN WHICH MOST OF THE INTERVIEW HAS BEEN CONDUCTED." / "LANGUAGE READ BY RESPONDENT" :</p> <p>(Eng (1) "ENGLISH" , Span (2) "SPANISH")</p>
--	---

	{TIME END}
SECTION D. EDUCATIONAL HISTORY TIME START ADINTRO. Now I would like to talk about your education. ADINTRO. Ahora quisiera preguntarle sobre su educación.	{SECTION D. EDUCATIONAL HISTORY} {ADBTIM: TIME START} {present to all respondents} ADINTRO "Now I would like to talk about your education. INTERVIEWER: ENTER '1' TO CONTINUE" /"ED HISTORY INTRO" :{allow 1}
AD1A. CAPI CHECK: 1. THIS RESPONDENT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN WAVE 1 2. THIS RESPONDENT WAS INTERVIEWED (AS RSA, PCG, RSC, OR SIB) IN WAVE 1 (GO TO AD26)	{check for all respondents} AD1A {CAPI CHECK: IF W1_AdltdidSecD ≠ 1, set AD1A = 1, ELSE, set AD1A = 2} {endif}
AD1. CAPI CHECK: WAS RESPONDENT BORN IN THE US? (SEE C34_4) 1. YES (GO TO AD11) 5. NO	{if AD1A = 1, then AD1} AD1 {CAPI CHECK: IF AC34_4 = 1 OR BORNUSA = 1, set AD1 = 1,

	ELSE, set AD1 = 5} {endif}
AD2. Have you ever gone to school or college at any time in the United States or gotten a GED in the United States? Please do not include ESL courses, citizenship classes, job training, or Job Club. AD2. ¿Alguna vez ha asistido a la escuela o a la universidad en los Estados Unidos en cualquier momento, o ha obtenido el diploma de equivalencia general o "GED" en los Estados Unidos? Por favor, no incluya cursos de inglés o sea "ESL", clases de ciudadanía, entrenamiento para el trabajo o clases de tipo "Job Club." 1. YES (GO TO AD11) 5. NO INTERVIEWER NOTE: ESL STANDS FOR ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	{if AD1 = 5, then AD2} AD2 "Have you ever gone to school or college at any time in the United States or gotten a GED in the United States? Please do not include ESL courses, citizenship classes, job training, or Job Club. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ESL STANDS FOR ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE" /"EVER GONE TO SCHOOL IN THE U.S." :YNDKRF {endif}
(THIS SECTION FOR NON-W1 RSA WITH SCHOOLING ONLY OUTSIDE THE US) AD3. How much school did you complete outside the United States? 0. NONE (GO TO AD19) 1. SOME PRIMARY 2. COMPLETED PRIMARY 3. SOME SECONDARY OR PREPARATORY (GO TO AD5) 4. COMPLETED SECONDARY OR PREPARATORY (GO TO AD5) 5. HIGHER LEVEL THAN SECONDARY (COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL) (GO TO D6) AD3. ¿Cuál es el nivel de estudios más alto que ha completado fuera de los Estados Unidos? 0. NINGUNO (GO TO AD19) 1. ALGO DE PRIMARIA 2. COMPLETÓ LA PRIMARIA 3. ALGO DE SECUNDARIA O PREPARATORIA (GO TO AD5) 4. COMPLETÓ LA SECUNDARIA O PREPARATORIA (GO TO AD5) 5. NIVEL MÁS AVANZADO QUE LA SECUNDARIA (COLLEGE, UNIVERSIDAD, ESCUELA PROFESIONAL) (GO TO AD6)	{ THIS SECTION FOR NON-W1 RSA WITH SCHOOLING ONLY OUTSIDE THE US} {if AD2 = NO, then AD3} AD3 "How much school did you complete outside the United States? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS, CODE ONE RESPONSE" /"HOW MUCH SCHOOL COMPLETED OUTSIDE U.S." : (none (0) "NONE" , someprim (1) "SOME PRIMARY" , comprim (2) "COMPLETED PRIMARY" , somsec (3) "SOME SECONDARY OR PREPARATORY" , secprep (4) "COMPLETED SECONDARY OR PREPARATORY" , gradprof (5) "HIGHER LEVEL THAN SECONDARY (COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL)")

<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS, CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ONE</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD4. How many years of primary school have you <u>completed</u>?</p> <p>__ YEARS COMPLETED (RANGE 1-9)</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD18</p> <p>AD4. ¿Cuántos años de la escuela primaria <u>completó</u> usted?</p> <p>COMPLETÓ __ AÑOS (RANGE 1-9)</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD18</p>	<p>{if AD3 = someprim (1) or comprim (2), then AD4}</p> <p>AD4 "How many years of primary school have you {bold} completed {normal}?"</p> <p>/"NUMBER OF YEARS PRIMARY SCHOOL COMPLETED"</p> <p>:1..9</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD5. How many years of secondary and preparatory school have you <u>completed</u>?</p> <p>__ YEARS COMPLETED (RANGE 1-9)</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD18</p> <p>AD5. ¿Cuántos años de la escuela secundaria, preparatoria o bachillerato <u>completó</u> usted?</p> <p>COMPLETÓ __ AÑOS (RANGE 1-9)</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD18</p>	<p>{if AD3 = somsec (3) or secprep (4), then AD5}</p> <p>AD5 "How many years of secondary and preparatory school have you {bold} completed {normal}?"</p> <p>/"NUMBER OF YEARS SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED"</p> <p>:1..9</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AD6. Have you attended college or university?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AD8) 5. NO</p> <p>AD6. ¿Ha asistido a la universidad o college”?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO AD8) 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AD3 = gradprof (5), then AD6}</p> <p>AD6 “Have you attended college or university?”</p> <p>/"HAVE YOU ATTENDED COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD7. What type of school did you attend after secondary or preparatory school?</p> <p>AD7. ¿A qué tipo de escuela asistió después de la escuela secundaria o preparatoria?</p> <p>_____ (VERBATIM – LIMITED)</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD18</p>	<p>{if AD6 = no, then AD7}</p> <p>AD7 “What type of school did you attend after secondary or preparatory school?”</p> <p>/"TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED AFTER HIGH SCHOOL" :{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD8. How many years of college or university have you <u>completed</u>?</p> <p>0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR (GO TO AD18) 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5+</p> <p>AD8. ¿Cuántos años de universidad o “college” <u>completó</u> usted?</p> <p>0. MENOS DE UN AÑO (GO TO AD18) 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5+</p>	<p>{if AD6 = yes, then AD8}</p> <p>AD8 “How many years of college or university have you {bold} completed {normal}?”</p> <p>/"NUMBER OF YEARS OF COLLEGE/UNIV COMPLETED" :</p> <p>(lessone (0) “LESS THAN ONE YEAR” , one (1) “1” , two (2) “2” , three (3) “3” , four (4) “4” , five (5) “5+”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AD9. Do you have a college or university degree?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD18)</p> <p>AD9. ¿Tiene usted un título de la universidad?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AD8)</p>	<p>{if AD6 = yes AND AD8≠ lessone (0), then AD9}</p> <p>AD9 “Do you have a college or university degree?”</p> <p>/"DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD10. What is the highest college or university degree that you received?</p> <p>1. LICENCIA 2. BACHELOR'S OR EQUIVALENT (LICENCIATURA, ETC.) 3. MASTER'S OR EQUIVALENT 4. DOCTORATE 5. LAW DEGREE 6. MEDICAL DOCTOR DEGREE 7. BUSINESS/TECHNICAL SCHOOL DEGREE 8. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>AD10_s “What other type of college or university degree did you receive?”</p> <p>AD10. ¿Cuál es el título más avanzado de la universidad o “college” que ha recibido?</p> <p>1. LICENCIA 2. GRADUADO DE UNA UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O “BACHELOR” O SU EQUIVALENTE (LICENCIATURA, ETC.) 3. MAESTRÍA O SU EQUIVALENTE 4. DOCTORADO 5. ABOGACÍA 6. GRADO DE DOCTOR EN MEDICINA 7. GRADO ADMINISTRATIVO O TÉCNICO 8. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>AD10_s ¿Qué otro tipo de grado universitario o de “college” recibió usted?</p>	<p>{if AD9 = yes, then AD10_1}</p> <p>AD10_1 “What is the highest college or university degree that you received?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE ONE RESPONSE”</p> <p>/"HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE RECIEVED” :</p> <p>(licencia (1) “LICENCIA” , bachel (2) “BACHELOR’S OR EQUIVALENT (LICENCIATURA, ETC.)” , mast (3) “MASTER’S OR EQUIVALENT” , doct (4) “DOCTORATE” , law (5) “LAW DEGREE” , med (6) “MEDICAL DOCTOR DEGREE” , busi (7) “BUSINESS/TECHNICAL SCHOOL DEGREE” , othr (8) “OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD10_1 = othr, then AD10_s}</p> <p>AD10_s “What other type of college or university degree did you receive?”</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>CODE ONE</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD18</p>	<p>/"SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DEGREE"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(THIS SECTION FOR NON-W1 RS WHO HAD SOME OR ALL SCHOOLING IN THE US)</p> <p>AD11. Have you graduated from high school, gotten a GED, or neither one?</p> <p>1. GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL (GO TO AD14)</p> <p>2. GOT A GED</p> <p>3. NEITHER (GO TO AD13)</p> <p>AD11. ¿Se ha graduado de la escuela secundaria o "high school," ha obtenido el diploma de equivalencia general o "GED," o ninguna de las dos cosas?</p> <p>1. GRADUADO(A) DE LA ESCUELA SECUNDARIA O "HIGH SCHOOL" (GO TO AD14)</p> <p>2. HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL O "GED"</p> <p>3. NINGUNO DE LOS DOS (GO TO AD13)</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION FOR NON-W1 RS WHO HAD SOME OR ALL SCHOOLING IN THE US}</p> <p>{IF AD1 = 1 OR AD2 = yes (1), then AD11}</p> <p>AD11 "Have you graduated from high school, gotten a GED, or neither one?"</p> <p>/"HAVE YOU GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>gradhs (1) "GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>, gotged (2) "GOT A GED"</p> <p>, neither (3) "NEITHER"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD12. How many grades of school did you <u>finish</u> prior to getting your GED?</p> <p>[INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO RECEIVING GED.]</p> <p>0. NONE</p> <p>1. FIRST GRADE</p> <p>2. SECOND GRADE</p> <p>3. THIRD GRADE</p> <p>4. FOURTH GRADE</p> <p>5. FIFTH GRADE</p> <p>6. SIXTH GRADE</p> <p>7. SEVENTH GRADE</p> <p>8. EIGHT GRADE</p> <p>9. NINTH GRADE</p> <p>10. TENTH GRADE</p> <p>11. ELEVENTH GRADE</p>	<p>{if AD11 = gotged (2), then AD12}</p> <p>AD12 "How many grades of school did you {bold} finish {normal} prior to getting your GED?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO RECEIVING GED."</p> <p>/"SCHOOL GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO GED" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>none (0) "NONE"</p> <p>, first (1) "FIRST GRADE"</p> <p>, second (2) "SECOND GRADE"</p> <p>, third (3) "THIRD GRADE"</p> <p>, fourth (4) "FOURTH GRADE"</p> <p>, fifth (5) "FIFTH GRADE"</p>

<p>ALL GO TO AD14</p> <p>AD12. ¿Cuántos años, o sea grados de escuela <u>completó</u> usted antes de obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o "GED"?</p> <p>[INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO RECEIVING GED.]</p> <p>0. NINGUNO 1. PRIMER GRADO 2. SEGUNDO GRADO 3. TERCER GRADO 4. CUARTO GRADO 5. QUINTO GRADO 6. SEXTO GRADO 7. SÉPTIMO GRADO 8. OCTAVO GRADO 9. NOVENO GRADO 10. DÉCIMO GRADO 11. ONCEAVO GRADO</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD14</p>	<p>, sixth (6) "SIXTH GRADE" , seventh (7) "SEVENTH GRADE" , eighth (8) "EIGHT GRADE" , ninth (9) "NINTH GRADE" , tenth (10) "TENTH GRADE" , eleventh (11) "ELEVENTH GRADE") {endif}</p>
<p>AD13. How many grades of school have you <u>finished</u>?[INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED.]</p> <p>0. NONE (GO TO AD18) 1. FIRST GRADE (GO TO AD18) 2. SECOND GRADE (GO TO AD18) 3. THIRD GRADE (GO TO AD18) 4. FOURTH GRADE (GO TO AD18) 5. FIFTH GRADE (GO TO AD18) 6. SIXTH GRADE (GO TO AD18) 7. SEVENTH GRADE (GO TO AD18) 8. EIGHT GRADE (GO TO AD18) 9. NINTH GRADE 10. TENTH GRADE 11. ELEVENTH GRADE</p>	<p>{if AD11 = neither, then AD13}</p> <p>AD13 "How many grades of school have you {bold} finished {normal}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED."</p> <p>/"HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL COMPLETED" :</p> <p>(none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "FIRST GRADE" , second (2) "SECOND GRADE" , third (3) "THIRD GRADE" , fourth (4) "FOURTH GRADE" , fifth (5) "FIFTH GRADE"</p>

<p>AD13. ¿Cuántos años, o sea grados de escuela <u>completó</u> usted?</p> <p>[INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED.]</p> <p>0. NINGUNO (GO TO AD18) 1. PRIMER GRADO (GO TO AD18) 2. SEGUNDO GRADO (GO TO AD18) 3. TERCER GRADO (GO TO AD18) 4. CUARTO GRADO (GO TO AD18) 5. QUINTO GRADO (GO TO AD18) 6. SEXTO GRADO (GO TO AD18) 7. SÉPTIMO GRADO (GO TO AD18) 8. OCTAVO GRADO (GO TO AD18) 9. NOVENO GRADO 10. DÉCIMO GRADO 11. ONCEAVO GRADO</p>	<pre>, sixth (6) "SIXTH GRADE" , seventh (7) "SEVENTH GRADE" , eighth (8) "EIGHT GRADE" , ninth (9) "NINTH GRADE" , tenth (10) "TENTH GRADE" , eleventh (11) "ELEVENTH GRADE") {endif}</pre>
<p>AD14. Have you attended college?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD18)</p> <p>AD14. ¿Ha asistido al "college" o a la universidad?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AD8)</p>	<pre>{if (AD11 = gradhs OR AD11 = gotged)OR AD13 = ninth (9) or tenth (10) or eleventh (11), then AD14} AD14 "Have you attended college?" /"HAVE YOU ATTENDED COLLEGE" :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>
<p>AD15. How many years of college you have <u>completed</u>?</p> <p>0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR (GO TO AD18) 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5+</p>	<pre>{if AD14 = yes, then AD15} AD15 "How many years of college or university have you {bold} completed {normal}?" /"NUMBER OF YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED" : (lessone (0) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR" , one (1) "1"</pre>

<p>AD15. ¿Cuántos años de "college" o universidad completó usted?</p> <p>0. MENOS DE UN AÑO (GO TO AD18)</p> <p>1. 1</p> <p>2. 2</p> <p>3. 3</p> <p>4. 4</p> <p>5. 5 O MÁS</p>	<p>, two (2) "2"</p> <p>, three (3) "3"</p> <p>, four (4) "4"</p> <p>, five (5) "5+"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD16. Have you received a college degree?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AD18)</p> <p>AD16. ¿Ha obtenido un título del "college" o la universidad?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AD8)</p>	<p>{if AD14 = yes AND AD15 ≠ lessone (0), then AD16}</p> <p>AD16 "Have you received a college degree?"</p> <p>/"HAVE YOU RECEIVED A COLLEGE DEGREE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD17. What is the highest college or advanced degree you have received?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>1. ASSOCIATE'S/AA</p> <p>2. BACHELOR'S/BA/BS</p> <p>3. MASTER'S/MA/MS/MBA</p> <p>4. DOCTORATE/PH.D.</p> <p>5. LLB, JD (LAW DEGREE)</p> <p>6. MD, DDS, DVM, DO (MEDICAL DEGREE)</p> <p>7. HONORARY DEGREE</p> <p>8. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED: _____</p> <p>9. NURSING/DENTAL ASSISTANT DEGREE</p> <p>10. TEACHING CREDENTIAL</p> <p>AD17_S "What other type of college or university degree did you receive?"</p> <p>AD17. ¿Cuál es el título más avanzado del "college", de la universidad, o de estudios</p>	<p>{if AD16 = yes, then AD17_1}</p> <p>AD17_1 "What is the highest college or advanced degree you have received?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE ONE RESPONSE"</p> <p>/"HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE RECIEVED" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>assoc (1) "ASSOCIATE'S/AA"</p> <p>, bachel (2) "BACHELOR'S/BA/BS"</p> <p>, mast (3) "MASTER'S/MA/MS/MBA"</p> <p>, doct (4) "DOCTORATE/PH.D."</p> <p>, law (5) "LLB, JD (LAW DEGREE)"</p> <p>, med (6) "MD, DDS, DVM, DO (MEDICAL DEGREE)"</p> <p>, busi (7) "HONORARY DEGREE"</p> <p>, nurden (9) "NURSING/DENTAL ASSISTANT DEGREE "</p> <p>, teach (10) "TEACHING CREDENTIAL "</p> <p>, othr (8) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED"</p>

<p>posgraduados que ha obtenido usted?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA) 2. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS) 3. MAESTRÍA (MA/MS/MBA) 4. DOCTORADO (PH.D.) 5. ABOGACÍA (LLB, JD) 6. GRADO DE DOCTOR EN MEDICINA (MD, DDS, DVM, DO) 7. GRADO HONORARIO 8. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE: _____ <p>9. ENFERMERÍA O ASISTENTE DENTAL</p> <p>10. PERMISO PARA ENSEÑAR (MAESTRO O PROFESOR CERTIFICADO/A)</p> <p>AD17_S ¿Qué otro tipo de grado universitario o de "college" recibió usted?</p>	<p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD17_1 = othr, then AD17_s}</p> <p>AD17_S "What other type of college or university degree did you receive?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DEGREE"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD18. Think about the highest grade of regular school or highest degree that you completed. In what year did you complete this grade or degree?</p> <p>____ YEAR COMPLETED (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AD18. Piense en el nivel de estudios más alto al que asistió en la escuela normal o en el título más avanzado que ha completado. ¿En qué año completó ese nivel o ese título?</p> <p>____ AÑO QUE COMPLETÓ (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD18} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD18 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you graduated in {fill AD18}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD18 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AD1A = 1 AND (AD3 ≠ none (0) or AD2 = yes or AD14 = no (5)), then AD18}</p> <p>AD18 "Think about the highest grade of regular school or highest degree that you completed. In what year did you complete this grade or degree?"</p> <p>/"YEAR COMPLETED HIGHEST GRADE/DEGREE"</p> <p>: 1880..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD18} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD18 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just</p>

<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AD18} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD18 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se graduó en el año {fill AD18}, pero anteriormente usted reportó que nació en {fill TODAYYR - AGEYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD18 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>recorded that you graduated in {fill AD18}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD18 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD19. Are you currently in school? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD21)</p> <p>AD19. ¿Actualmente asiste a la escuela? Por favor, sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AD21)</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents if AD1A = 1, then AD19}</p> <p>AD19 "Are you currently in school? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes."</p> <p>/"ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD20. What grade or year of school are you currently in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>1. ____ GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12) 2. ____ YEAR OF COLLEGE (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8) 3. ____ YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8) 4. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED: _____</p>	<p>{if AD19 = yes, then AD20_1}</p> <p>AD20_1 "What grade or year of school are you currently in?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ON THIS SCREEN ENTER THE TYPE OF SCHOOL RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN AND A NUMBER REPRESENTING THE GRADE OR YEAR OF</p>

<p>5. ____ YEAR OF VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL</p> <p>AD20. ¿En qué año o grado de escuela está usted actualmente?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>1. ____ GRADO (GRADES 1 THRU 12)</p> <p>2. ____ AÑO DE UNIVERSIDAD O "COLLEGE" (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>3. ____ AÑO DE MAESTRÍA O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>4. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE: _____</p> <p>5. ____ AÑO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL, TÉCNICA O COMERCIAL</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD20_1B} year of college, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD20_1C} year of graduate or professional school, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este es su {fill AD20_1B} año de universidad o "college", ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este es su {fill AD20_1C} año de maestría, posgrado o escuela profesional, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>SCHOOL ON THE NEXT SCREEN."</p> <p>/"WHAT TYPE OF SCHOOL ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN"</p> <p>:</p> <p>(</p> <p>grade (1) "GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)"</p> <p>, coll (2) "COLLEGE"</p> <p>, grad (3) "GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, voctrd (5) "VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"</p> <p>, other (4) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD20_1 = grade, then AD20_1A}</p> <p>AD20_1A "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE GRADE 1-12"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN SCHOOL"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD20_1 = coll, then AD20_1B}</p> <p>AD20_1B "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN COLLEGE"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN COLLEGE"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD20_1B} year of college, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>
--	--

	<pre>{endif} {if AD20_1 = grad, then AD20_1C} AD20_1C "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL" /"YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL" :1..15 {soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD20_1C} year of graduate or professional school, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif} {if AD20_1 = other, then AD20_S} AD20_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" /"YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" :{allow 100} {endif} {if AD20_1 = other, then AD20_S2} AD20_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" / "OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" : {allow 100}</pre>
--	--

	<p>{if AD20_1 = voctrd, then AD20_1D}</p> <p>AD20_1D "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD21. Have you received any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? Please do not include ESL, citizenship classes or Job Club.</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AD62)</p> <p>AD21. ¿Ha recibido cualquier otro título o certificado por medio de una escuela vocacional, una escuela de entrenamiento, o un programa de aprendizaje? Por favor, no incluya clases de inglés o sea "ESL", de ciudadanía o clases de tipo "Job Club."</p> <p>1. SI</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AD62)</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>AD21 "Have you received any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? Please do not include ESL, citizenship classes or Job Club?"</p> <p>/"RECEIVED OTH DEGREE/CERT FR/VOC SCHOOL"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD22. What type of degree or certificate was that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE</p> <p>2. COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE DEGREE</p> <p>3. DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FROM BUSINESS OR SECRETARIAL SCHOOL</p> <p>4. TRAINING IN THE ARMED FORCES, SPECIFY</p> <p>5. REGISTERED NURSING DEGREE</p> <p>6. LICENSED NURSING DEGREE</p>	<p>{if AD21 = yes, then AD22}</p> <p>AD22 "What type of degree or certificate was that?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>/"TYPE OF DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE" :</p> <p>{allow up to 14}</p>

<p>7. MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING 8. OTHER HEALTH CARE TRAINING, SPECIFY 9. BEAUTICIAN, COSMETOLOGY, BARBER TRAINING 10. POLICE/FIREFIGHTER TRAINING 11. JOB TRAINING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT OR PRIVATE PROGRAM 12. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING 13. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED 14. TEACHER TRAINING, CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING</p> <p>AD22.¿Qué tipo de título o certificado recibió?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. TÍTULO DE UNA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 2. TÍTULO DE UNA UNIVERSIDAD COMUNITARIA O JUNIOR 3. TÍTULO O CERTIFICADO DE UNA ESCUELA COMERCIAL O SECRETARIAL 4. CAPACITACIÓN EN LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS, ESPECIFIQUE 5. TÍTULO DE ENFERMERO(A) REGISTRADO(A) 6. TÍTULO DE ENFERMERO(A) CON LICENCIA 7. CAPACITACIÓN DE TÉCNICO DE EQUIPO MÉDICO 8. OTRA CAPACITACIÓN DE ATENCIÓN MÉDICA, ESPECIFIQUE 9. ESPECIALISTA DE BELLEZA, COSMETOLOGÍA, CAPACITACIÓN DE PEINADORA O PELUQUERO 10. CAPACITACIÓN DE POLICÍA O DE BOMBERO 11. CAPACITACIÓN EN UN TRABAJO A TRAVÉS DE UN PROGRAMA PRIVADO O DEL GOBIERNO 12. INSTRUCCIÓN O CAPACITACIÓN RELIGIOSA 13. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE 14. CAPACITACIÓN DE MAESTRO(A,) CAPACITACIÓN DE DESARROLLO INFANTIL</p> <p>Additional follow-up questions:</p> <p>AD22_s4 What type degree or certificate did you receive in the Armed Services?</p> <p>AD22_s8 "What type health care degree or certificate did you receive?"</p> <p>AD22_s What other type of degree or certificate did you receive?</p>	<p>(vocat (1) "VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE" , comjr (2) "COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE DEGREE" , secret (3) "DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FROM BUSINESS OR SECRETARIAL SCHOOL" , armed (4) "TRAINING IN THE ARMED FORCES, SPECIFY" , rndeg (5) "REGISTERED NURSING DEGREE" , licnur (6) "LICENSED NURSING DEGREE" , medtec (7) "MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING" , otrhlth (8) "OTHER HEALTH CARE TRAINING, SPECIFY" , beaut (9) "BEAUTICIAN, COSMETOLOGY, BARBER TRAINING" , polfire (10) "POLICE/FIREFIGHTER TRAINING" , jobtrn (11) "JOB TRAINING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT OR PRIVATE PROGRAM" , relinst (12) "RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING" , teach (14) "TEACHER TRAINING, CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING" , other (13) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD22 = armed (4), then AD22_s4}</p> <p>AD22_s4 "What type degree or certificate did you receive in the Armed Services?"</p> <p>/"TYPE OF TRAINING IN ARMED FORCES"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD22 = otrhlth (8), then AD22_s8}</p>
---	---

<p>AD22_s4 ¿Qué tipo de título o certificado recibió usted en las fuerzas armadas?</p> <p>AD22_s8 “¿Qué tipo de título o certificado recibió usted en atención médica?”</p> <p>AD22_s ¿Qué otro tipo de título o certificado recibió usted?</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD62</p>	<p>AD22_s8 “What type health care degree or certificate did you receive?”</p> <p>/"TYPE OF OTHER HEALTH CARE TRAINING"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD22 = other (13), then AD22_s}</p> <p>AD22_s “What other type of degree or certificate did you receive?”</p> <p>/"SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DEGREE"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(THIS SECTION FOR RESPONDENTS WHO HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED IN WAVE 1)</p> <p>THIS SECTION CONFIRMS AND/OR “CORRECTS” PRELOAD INFORMATION ABOUT R’S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND ENROLLMENT STATUS AT W1</p> <p>AD26. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT WAS IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF W1 2. RESPONDENT WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF W1 (GO TO AD35)</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION FOR RESPONDENTS WHO HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED IN WAVE 1.</p> <p>THIS SECTION CONFIRMS AND/OR “CORRECTS” PRELOAD INFORMATION ABOUT R’S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND ENROLLMENT STATUS AT W1}</p> <p>AD26</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF W1_AD19 = 1, set AD26 = 1,</p> <p>IF W1_AD19 = 5, set AD26 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD26 = 1, then AD27}</p>

<p>had <u>completed</u> [YEAR AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AT WAVE 1] and you were in enrolled in [YEAR AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL R WAS IN AT WAVE 1]. Is this correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO AD42) 2. NO -1. DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE (GO TO AD35) -2. REFUSED (GO TO AD35)</p> <p>AD27. Cuando lo/la entrevistamos en {fill W1_Month} del año {fill W1_Year} usted {IF W1_SchComp_lvl = 0, fill "no había completado ningún año en la escuela", IF W1_SchComp_lvl=1, fill "había <u>completado</u> el {fill W1_SchComp_yr} grado", ELSE fill "había <u>completado</u> el {fill W1_SchComp_yr} año de {fill W1_SchComp_lvl}"}, y estaba matriculado(a) en {IF W1_SchEnrl_lvl=1, fill "el {fill W1_SchEnrl_yr} grado", ELSE fill "el {fill W1_SchEnrl_yr} año de {fill W1_SchEnrl_lvl}"}. ¿Es esto correcto?"</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO AD42) 2. NO -1. DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE (GO TO AD35) -2. REFUSED (GO TO AD35)</p>	<p>AD27 "When we interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you had {bold} completed {normal} {IF W1_SchComp_lvl = Empty, fill "no years of schooling", IF W1_SchComp_lvl=1, fill "the {fill W1_SchComp_yr} grade", ELSE fill " the {fill W1_SchComp_yr} year of {fill W1_SchComp_lvl}"}, and you were enrolled in {IF W1_SchEnrl_lvl=1, fill "the {fill W1_SchEnrl_yr} grade", ELSE fill "the {fill W1_SchEnrl_yr} year of {fill W1_SchEnrl_lvl}"}. Is this correct?"</p> <p>/"VERIFY ENROLLMENT AND YEAR IN SCHOOL AT WAVE 1" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD28. What part is incorrect?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. Year and level of school <u>completed</u> by the W1 interview is incorrect 2. Was not in school at that time 3. Was in school but enrolled in a different year and level</p> <p>AD28. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. El año y grado que <u>completó</u> en la escuela durante la primera entrevista son incorrectos 2. No estaba en la escuela en ese entonces 3. Estaba en la escuela pero estaba matriculado(a) en diferente año y nivel escolar</p> <p>{hard check if = notnschl AND diffyear} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you were not in school at that time, and also that</p>	<p>{if AD27 = no, then AD28}</p> <p>AD28 "What part is incorrect?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>{allow up to 2}</p> <p>/"WHAT PART IS INCORRECT" :</p> <p>(incrcr (1) "YEAR AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL {BOLD} COMPLETED {NORMAL} BY RESPONDENT AT THE TIME OF W1 INTERVIEW IS INCORRECT" , notnschl (2) "WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AT THAT TIME" , diffyear (3) "WAS IN SCHOOL BUT ENROLLED IN A DIFFERENT YEAR AND LEVEL")</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>you were in school but enrolled in a different year and level. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD28 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = notnschl AND diffyear} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que no estaba en la escuela en ese entonces, y también que usted asistía a la escuela pero en un año y grado diferentes. ¿Cuál es lo correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD28 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL NOTES ABOUT WHY THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT.</p>	<p>{hard check if = notnschl AND diffyear} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you were not in school at that time, and also that you were in school but enrolled in a different year and level. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD28 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{if AD27 = no, then AD28_S}</p> <p>AD28_S "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL NOTES ABOUT WHY THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT."</p> <p>/"SPECIFY REASONS FOR INCORRECT INFO" :{allow 200}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD29. CAPI CHECK AD28:</p> <p>1. RESPONSE 1 AND/OR 2 IS CIRCLED 2. RESPONSE 1 AND 2 ARE NOT CIRCLED (GO TO AD31)</p>	<p>{if AD27 = no, then AD29}</p> <p>AD29</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AD28 = incrcr (1) OR notnschl (2), set AD29 = 1,</p> <p>IF AD28 ≠ incrcr (1) AND ≠ notnschl (2), set AD29 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD30. How much school had you <u>completed</u> when you were interviewed in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>0. NONE 1 to 11. _GRADE 1 THROUGH 11) [CAPI RANGE=1-11] 12. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED 13. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, SPECIFY NUMBER OF YEARS _____ 14. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL</p>	<p>{if AD29 = 1, then AD30}</p> <p>AD30 "How much school had you {bold} completed {normal} when you were interviewed in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN</p>

<p>15. SOME COLLEGE, SPECIFY NUMBER OF YEARS _____</p> <p>16. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)</p> <p>17. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)</p> <p>18. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE), SPECIFY NUMBER OF YEARS _____</p> <p>19. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE</p> <p>AD30. ¿Qué año o grado en la escuela había <u>completado</u> usted en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]? Por favor, sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p> <p>0. NINGUNO</p> <p>1. GRADOS 1 AL 11 ____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11) (CAPI RANGE 1-11)</p> <p>12. GRADUADO(A) DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED'</p> <p>13. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL, ESPECIFIQUE EL NÚMERO DE AÑOS _____</p> <p>14. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL</p> <p>15. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD, ESPECIFIQUE EL NÚMERO DE AÑOS _____</p> <p>16. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA)</p> <p>17. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS)</p> <p>18. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE')</p> <p>19. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL</p> <p>AD30_S1 How many years of vocational school had you completed at that time?</p> <p>AD30_S2 How many years of college had you completed at that time?</p> <p>AD30_S3 How many years of graduate or professional school had you completed at that time?</p> <p>AD30_S1 ¿Cuántos años de escuela vocacional había completado en ese entonces?"</p> <p>AD30_S2 ¿Cuántos años de universidad o "college" había completado en ese entonces?"</p>	<p>SCHOOL AT W1 INTERVIEW, THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CURRENT YEAR OF SCHOOL AT W1 INTERVIEW, UNLESS IT IS ALREADY {bold} COMPLETED {normal}" / "How much school at W1" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>none (0) "NONE"</p> <p>, first (1) "1st GRADE"</p> <p>, second (2) "2nd GRADE"</p> <p>, third (3) "3rd GRADE"</p> <p>, fourth (4) "4th GRADE"</p> <p>, fifth (5) "5th GRADE"</p> <p>, sixth (6) "6th GRADE"</p> <p>, seventh (7) "7th GRADE"</p> <p>, eighth (8) "8th GRADE"</p> <p>, ninth (9) "9th GRADE"</p> <p>, tenth (10) "10th GRADE"</p> <p>, eleven (11) "11th GRADE"</p> <p>, high (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED"</p> <p>, somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE"</p> <p>, assoc (16) "ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA)"</p> <p>, bachlr (17) "BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)"</p> <p>, somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)"</p> <p>, compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{if AD30 = somevoc, then AD30_S1}</p> <p>AD30_S1 "How many years of vocational school had you completed at that time?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY YEARS OF VOCATIONAL SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	---

<p>AD30_S3 ¿Cuántos años de escuela de posgrado o profesional había completado en ese entonces?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL AT W1 INTERVIEW, THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CURRENT YEAR OF SCHOOL AT W1 INTERVIEW, UNLESS IT IS ALREADY <u>COMPLETED</u></p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you had been in college for {fill AD30_S2} {IF AD30_S2 = 1, fill "year", IF AD30_S2 > 1, fill "years"} at that time, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you had been in graduate or professional school for {fill AD30_S3} {IF AD30_S3 = 1, fill "year", IF AD30_S3 > 1, fill "years"} at that time, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted estuvo en la universidad o college; durante {fill AD30_S2} {IF AD30_S2 = 1, fill "año", IF AD30_S2 > 1, fill "años"}, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted estuvo en una escuela de posgrado o profesional durante {fill AD30_S3} {IF AD30_S3 = 1, fill "año", IF AD30_S3 > 1, fill "años"}, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if AD30 = somecol, then AD30_S2}</p> <p>AD30_S2 "How many years of college had you completed at that time?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY YEARS OF COLLEGE AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you had been in college for {fill AD30_S2} {IF AD30_S2 = 1, fill "year", IF AD30_S2 > 1, fill "years"} at that time, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD30 = somegrad, then AD30_S3}</p> <p>AD30_S3 "How many years of graduate or professional school had you completed at that time?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY YEARS OF GRAD-PROF SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you had been in graduate or professional school for {fill AD30_S3} {IF AD30_S3 = 1, fill "year", IF AD30_S3 > 1, fill "years"} at that time, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD31. CAPI CHECK AD28:</p> <p>1. RESPONSE 2 IS CIRCLED 2. RESPONSE 2 IS NOT CIRCLED (GO TO AD33)</p>	<p>{if AD27 = no, then AD31}</p> <p>AD31</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p>

	<p>IF AD28 = notnschl (2), set AD31 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AD31 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD32. In what year did you complete this grade, level of school, or degree?</p> <p>____ YEAR COMPLETED (RANGE 1910– CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AD32. ¿En qué año completó este grado, nivel escolar o título?</p> <p>____ AÑO QUE COMPLETÓ (RANGE 1910– CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD32} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD32 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYR - AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this grade, level of school, or degree in {fill AD32}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD32 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AC32}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC32 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted completó ese año, grado o título en el año {fill AC32}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que nació en {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AC32 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{if AD31 = 1, then AD32}</p> <p>AD32 “In what year did you complete this grade, level of school, or degree?”</p> <p>/"YEAR COMPLETED THIS GRADE/DEGREE"</p> <p>: 1910..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD32} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD32 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYR - AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this grade, level of school, or degree in {fill AD32}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD32 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
AD33. CAPI CHECK AD28:	{if AD27 = no, then AD33}

<p>1. RESPONSE 3 IS CIRCLED 2. RESPONSE 3 IS NOT CIRCLED (GO TO AD42)</p>	<p>AD33</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AD28 = diffyear (3), set AD33 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AD33 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD34. What year of school were you in when we interviewed you in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?</p> <p>Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>1. ___ GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)</p> <p>2. ___ YEAR OF COLLEGE (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>3. ___ YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>4. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>5. ___ YEARS OF VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD42</p> <p>AD34. ¿En qué año escolar estaba usted cuando lo/la entrevistamos a usted en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]?</p> <p>Por favor, sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p>	<p>{if AD33 = 1, then AD34_1}</p> <p>AD34_1 "What year of school were you in when we interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ON THIS SCREEN ENTER THE TYPE OF SCHOOL RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN AND A NUMBER REPRESENTING THE GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL ON THE NEXT SCREEN."</p> <p>/"WHAT LEVEL IN SCHOOL WHERE YOU AT W1" :</p> <p>(grade (1) "GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)" , coll (2) "COLLEGE" , grad (3) "GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL" , voctrd (5) "VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL" , other (4) "OTHER, SPECIFY")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD34_1 = grade, then AD34_1A}</p>

<p>1. ____ GRADO (GRADES 1 THRU 12)</p> <p>2. ____ AÑO DE UNIVERSIDAD O "COLLEGE" (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>3. ____ AÑO DE MAESTRÍA O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>4. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>5. ____ AÑO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL, TÉCNICA O COMERCIAL</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD34_1B} year of college, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD34_1C} year of graduate or professional school, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este es su {fill AD34_1B} año de universidad o "college", ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este es su {fill AD34_1C} año de maestría, posgrado o escuela profesional, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>AD34_1A "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE GRADE 1-12"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD34_1 = coll, then AD34_1B}</p> <p>AD34_1B "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN COLLEGE"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN COLLEGE AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD34_1B} year of college, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD34_1 = grad, then AD34_1C}</p> <p>AD34_1C "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD34_1C} year of graduate or professional school, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>
--	--

	<pre> {endif} {if AD34_1 = other, then AD34_S1} AD34_S1 "SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" / "OTHER SPECIFY TYPE OF SCHOOL": {allow 100} {if AD34_1 = other, then AD34_S2} AD34_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" /"YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL AT W1" :1..50 {endif} {if AD34_1 = voctrd, then AD34_1D} AD34_1D "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL" /"YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL AT W1" :1..15 {endif} </pre>
<p>FOR THOSE NOT IN SCHOOL AT W1</p> <p>AD35. When we interviewed [IF R WAS RSA OR PCG IN W1, FILL "you"; IF R WAS RSC OR SIB IN W1, FILL "[PCGW1'S RELATIONSHIP TO R IN W1]"] in [MONTH AND YEAR OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW] you had <u>completed</u> [YEAR AND LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AT WAVE 1] and you were not enrolled in school at that time. Is this correct?</p>	<pre> {if AD26 = 2 OR AD27 = dk or rf, then AD35} AD35 "When we interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you had {bold} completed {normal} {IF W1_SchComp_lvl = Empty, fill "no years of schooling", IF W1_SchComp_lvl=1, fill "the {fill W1_SchComp_yr} grade", ELSE fill " the {fill W1_SchComp_yr} year of {fill W1_SchComp_lvl}"}, and you were not enrolled in school </pre>

<p>1. YES (GO TO AD42) 5. . NO -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO AD42) -2. REFUSED (GO TO AD42)</p> <p>AD35. Cuando lo/la entrevistamos en {fill W1_Month} del año {fill W1_Year} usted {IF W1_SchComp_lvl = 0, fill "no había completado ningún año en la escuela", IF W1_SchComp_lvl=1, fill "había <u>completado</u> el {fill W1_SchComp_yr} grado", ELSE fill "había <u>completado</u> el {fill W1_SchComp_yr} año de {fill W1_SchComp_lvl}}", y no estaba matriculado(a) en la escuela en ese entonces. ¿Es esto correcto?"</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO AD42) 5. . NO -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO AD42) -2. REFUSED (GO TO AD42)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: "ENROLLED IN SCHOOL" DOES NOT INCLUDE ESL COURSES, GED CLASSES, CITIZENSHIP CLASSES, JOB TRAINING OR JOB CLUB.</p>	<p>at that time. Is this correct?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES"</p> <p>/"CONFIRM SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND COMPLETED YEARS AT W1"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD36. What part is incorrect? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. Year and level of school completed by the W1 interview is incorrect 2. Was in school at that time</p> <p>AD36. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?</p> <p>1. El año y grado que completó en la escuela durante la w1 entrevista son incorrectos</p> <p>2. Estaba en la escuela en ese entonces</p>	<p>{if AD35 = no, then AD36}</p> <p>AD36 "What part is incorrect?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>{allow up to 2}</p> <p>/"WHAT PART IS INCORRECT" :</p> <p>(incrcr (1) "Year and level of school {bold} completed {normal} by the W1 interview is incorrect" , winschl (2) "Was in school at the time")</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AD37. CAPI CHECK AD36: 1. RESPONSE 1 WAS CIRCLED 2. RESPONSE 1 WAS NOT CIRCLED (GO TO AD40)</p>	<p>{if AD35 = no, then AD37}</p> <p>AD37</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AD36 = incrct (1), set AD37 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE set AD37 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD38. How much school had you <i>completed</i> when you were interviewed in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>0. NONE 1 to 11. _GRADE 1 THROUGH 11) [CAPI RANGE=1-11] 12. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED 13. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, SPECIFY NUMBER OF YEARS _____ 14. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 15. SOME COLLEGE, SPECIFY NUMBER OF YEARS _____ 16. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA) 17. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS) 18. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE), SPECIFY NUMBER OF YEARS _____ 19. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE</p> <p>AD38. ¿Qué nivel o grado en la escuela había <i>completado</i> usted en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]? Por favor, sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p> <p>0. NINGUNO 1. GRADOS 1 AL 11____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11) (CAPI RANGE 1-11) 12. GRADUADO(A) DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED' 13. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL, ESPECIFIQUE EL NÚMERO DE AÑOS</p>	<p>{if AD37 = 1, then AD38}</p> <p>AD38 "How much school had you {bold} completed {normal} when you were interviewed in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL, THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CURRENT YEAR OF SCHOOL, UNLESS IT IS ALREADY {bold} COMPLETED {normal}" ` / "How much school at W1" :</p> <p>(none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "1st GRADE" , second (2) "2nd GRADE" , third (3) "3rd GRADE" , fourth (4) "4th GRADE" , fifth (5) "5th GRADE" , sixth (6) "6th GRADE" , seventh (7) "7th GRADE" , eighth (8) "8th GRADE" , ninth (9) "9th GRADE" , tenth (10) "10th GRADE" , eleven (11) "11th GRADE" , high (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR</p>

<p>14. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL</p> <p>15. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD, ESPECIFIQUE EL NÚMERO DE AÑOS</p> <p>16. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA)</p> <p>17. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS)</p> <p>18. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE'), ESPECIFIQUE EL NÚMERO DE AÑOS</p> <p>19. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL</p> <p>AD38_S1 How many years of vocational school had you completed at that time?</p> <p>AD38_S2 How many years of college had you completed at that time?</p> <p>AD38_S3 How many years of graduate or professional school had you completed at that time?</p> <p>AD38_S1 ¿Cuántos años de escuela vocacional había completado en ese entonces?"</p> <p>AD38_S2 ¿Cuántos años de universidad o "college" había completado en ese entonces?"</p> <p>AD38_S3 ¿Cuántos años de escuela de posgrado o profesional había completado en ese entonces?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL, THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE CURRENT YEAR OF SCHOOL, UNLESS IT IS ALREADY COMPLETED</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in college for {fill AD38_S2} {IF AD38_S2 = 1, fill "year", IF AD38_S2 > 1, fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in graduate for professional school for {fill AD38_S3} {IF AD38_S3 = 1, fill "year", IF AD38_S3 > 1, fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Registré que estuvo en la universidad o 'college' durante {fill AD38_S2} {IF AD38_S2 = 1, fill "año", IF AD38_S2 > 1, fill "años"}, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>COMPLETED GED"</p> <p>, somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE"</p> <p>, assoc (16) "ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)"</p> <p>, bachlr (17) "BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)"</p> <p>, somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)"</p> <p>, compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{if AD38 = somevoc, then AD38_S1}</p> <p>AD38_S1 "How many years of vocational school had you completed at that time?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY YEARS OF VOCATIONAL SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD38 = somecol, then AD38_S2}</p> <p>AD38_S2 "How many years of college had you completed at that time?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY YEARS OF COLLEGE AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in college for {fill AD38_S2} {IF AD38_S2 = 1, fill "year", IF AD38_S2 > 1, fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD38 = somegrad, then AD38_S3}</p>
--	---

<p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Registré que usted estuvo en una escuela de posgrado o escuela profesional durante {fill AD38_S3} {IF AD38_S3 = 1, fill "año", IF AD38_S3 > 1, fill "años"}, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>AD38_S3 "How many years of graduate or professional school had you completed at that time?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY YEARS OF GRAD-PROF SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in graduate for professional school for {fill AD38_S3} {IF AD38_S3 = 1, fill "year", IF AD38_S3 > 1, fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD39. In what year did you complete this grade, level of school, or degree?</p> <p>____ YEAR COMPLETED (RANGE 1910– CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AD39. ¿En qué año completó este grado, nivel escolar o título?</p> <p>____ AÑO QUE COMPLETÓ (RANGE 1910– CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD39} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD39 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this grade, level of school, or degree in {fill AD39}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD39 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AD39} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD39 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AD37 = 1, then AD39}</p> <p>AD39 "In what year did you complete this grade, level of school, or degree?"</p> <p>/"YEAR COMPLETED THIS GRADE/DEGREE"</p> <p>: 1910..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD39} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD39 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this grade, level of school, or degree in {fill AD39}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD39 AS NECESSARY"</p>

<p>{hard check if < TODAYYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted completó ese año, grado o título en el año {fill AD32}, pero anteriormente usted reportó que nació en {fill TODAYYR - AGEYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD32 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD40. CAPI CHECK AD36:</p> <p>1. RESPONSE 2 IS CIRCLED 2. RESPONSE 2 IS NOT CIRCLED (GO TO AD42)</p>	<p>{if AD35 = no, then AD40}</p> <p>AD40</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AD36 = winschl (2), set AD40 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE set AD40 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD41. What year of school were you in when we interviewed you in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?</p> <p>Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>1. ____ GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)</p> <p>2. ____ YEAR OF COLLEGE (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>3. ____ YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>4. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>5. ____ YEARS OF VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL</p>	<p>{if AD40 = 1, then AD41_1}</p> <p>AD41_1 "What grade or year of school were you in when we interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ON THIS SCREEN ENTER THE TYPE OF SCHOOL RESPONDENT WAS IN AT W1 AND A NUMBER REPRESENTING THE GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL ON THE NEXT SCREEN."</p> <p>/"WHAT TYPE OF SCHOOL WERE YOU IN AT W1" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>grade (1) "GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)"</p>

AD41. ¿En qué año escolar estaba usted cuando lo/la entrevistamos a usted en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]?

POR FAVOR SÓLO INCLUYA LA ESCUELA REGULAR, NO INCLUYA CLASES ESPECIALES TALES COMO: CLASES DE INGLÉS COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA O 'ESL', CLASES PARA OBTENER EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL O 'GED', O CLASES DE CIUDADANÍA.

1. ___ GRADO (GRADES 1 THRU 12)
2. ___ AÑO DE UNIVERSIDAD O "COLLEGE" (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)
3. ___ AÑO DE MAESTRÍA O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)
4. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE
5. ___ AÑO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL, TÉCNICA O COMERCIAL

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES

INTERVIEWER: ON THIS SCREEN ENTER THE TYPE OF SCHOOL RESPONDENT WAS IN AT W1 AND A NUMBER REPRESENTING THE GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL ON THE NEXT SCREEN."

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in college for {fill AD41_1B} {IF AD41_1B = 1, fill "year", IF AD41_1B > 1 fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in graduate or professional school for {fill AD41_1C} {IF AD41_1C = 1, fill "year", IF AD41_1C > 1, fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted estuvo en la universidad o "college" durante {{fill AD41_1B} {IF AD41_1B = 1, fill "año", IF AD41_1B > 1 fill "años"}} ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted estuvo en una maestría,

, coll (2) "COLLEGE"
, grad (3) "GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"
, voctrd (5) "VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"
, other (4) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)

{endif}

{if AD41_1 = grade, then AD41_1A}

AD41_1A "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE GRADE 1-12"

/"YEAR IN SCHOOL AT W1"

:1..12

{endif}

{if AD41_1 = coll, then AD41_1B}

AD41_1B "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN COLLEGE"

/"YEAR IN COLLEGE AT W1"

:1..15

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in college for {fill AD41_1B} {IF AD41_1B = 1, fill "year", IF AD41_1B > 1 fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{if AD41_1 = grad, then AD41_1C}

AD41_1C "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"

<p>posgrado o profesional durante{ fill AD41_1C} {IF AD41_1C = 1, fill "año", IF AD41_1C > 1, fill "años"}, }, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>/"YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you have been in graduate or professional school for {fill AD41_1C} {IF AD41_1C = 1, fill "year", IF AD41_1C > 1, fill "years"}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD41_1 = other, then AD41_S}</p> <p>AD41_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD41_1 = voctrd, then AD41_1D}</p> <p>AD41_1D "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL AT W1"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>
	<p>{set W1R_AdltSchComp = W1_AdltSchComp }</p>

	<pre> {set W1R_InSch = W1_AD19} {set W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = W1_SchEnrl_lvl } {set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = W1_SchEnrl_yr } {IF AD29 = 1, set W1R_AdltSchComp = AD30} {IF AD37 = 1, set W1R_AdltSchComp = AD38} {IF AD31 = 1, set W1R_InSch = 5} {IF AD40 = 1, set W1R_InSch = 1} {IF AD31 = 1, set W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = EMPTY} {IF AD40 = 1, set W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = AD41_1} {IF AD33 = 1, set W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = AD34_1} {IF AD41_1 = grade, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD41_1A} {IF AD41_1 = coll, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD41_1B} {IF AD41_1 = grad, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD41_1C} {IF AD41_1 = other, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD41_S} {IF AD41_1 = voctrd, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD41_1D} {IF AD34_1 = grade, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD34_1A} {IF AD34_1 = coll, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD34_1B} {IF AD34_1 = grad, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD34_1C} {IF AD34_1 = other, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD34_S} {IF AD34_1 = voctrd, set W1R_SchEnrl_yr = AD34_1D} </pre>
<p>FOR ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS</p> <p>THIS SECTION COVERS SCHOOLING SINCE W1</p> <p>AD42. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD, AD28, AND AD36</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT WAS IN PRIMARY, MIDDLE OR HIGH SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1</p> <p>2. RESPONDENT WAS IN COLLEGE AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1 (GO TO D51)</p> <p>3. RESPONDENT WAS IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL AT WAVE 1 (GO TO AD53A)</p> <p>4. RESPONDENT WAS IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL AT WAVE 1 (GO TO</p>	<pre> {if W1_AdltDidSecD = 1, then AD42} AD42 {CAPI CHECK: IF W1R_InSch = 1 AND W1R_SchEnrl_lvl=1, set AD42 = 1, IF W1R_InSch = 1 AND W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = 2), set AD42 = 2, </pre>

<p>AD53A)</p> <p>5. RESPONDENT WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AND HAD NOT COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL AT W1</p> <p>6. RESPONDENT WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AT W1 AND HAD A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR A GED BUT NOT A COLLEGE DEGREE (GO TO AD50)</p> <p>7. RESPONDENT WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AT W1 AND HAD AT LEAST A COLLEGE DEGREE (GO TO AD53B)</p>	<p>IF W1R_InSch = 1 AND W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = 3, set AD42 = 3,</p> <p>IF W1R_InSch = 1 AND W1R_SchEnrl_lvl = 4 or 5, set AD42 = 4,</p> <p>IF W1R_InSch = 5 AND W1R_AdltSchComp = 0 or 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11, set AD42 = 5,</p> <p>IF W1R_InSch = 5 AND W1R_AdltSchComp = 12 or 13 or 14 or 15, set AD42 = 6,</p> <p>IF W1R_InSch = 5 AND W1R_AdltSchComp = 16 or 17 or 18 or 19, set AD42 = 7}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>FOR RS IN PRIMARY, MIDDLE OR HIGH SCHOOL AT WAVE 1</p> <p>AD43. Since the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, did you complete your high school diploma or earn a GED?</p> <p>1. High school diploma (GO TO AD46)</p> <p>2. GED</p> <p>3. Neither (GO TO AD47)</p> <p>AD43. Desde la última entrevista en {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, ¿ha recibido el diploma de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school', u obtuvo el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED'?</p> <p>1. Diploma de high school (GO TO AD46)</p> <p>2. GED</p> <p>3. Ninguno (GO TO AD47)</p>	<p>{if AD42 = 1 or 5, then AD43}</p> <p>AD43 “Since the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, did you complete your high school diploma or earn a GED?”</p> <p>/"COMPLETE DEGREE SINCE W1" :</p> <p>(highdip (1) "High school diploma" , ged (2) "GED" , neither (3) "Neither")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD44. How many grades of school did you <u>finish</u> prior to getting your GED?</p> <p>0. NONE</p> <p>1. FIRST GRADE</p> <p>2. SECOND GRADE</p> <p>3. THIRD GRADE</p>	<p>{if AD43 = ged, then AD44}</p> <p>AD44 “How many grades of school did you {bold} finish {normal} prior to getting your GED?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED</p>

<p>4. FOURTH GRADE 5. FIFTH GRADE 6. SIXTH GRADE 7. SEVENTH GRADE 8. EIGHT GRADE 9. NINTH GRADE 10. TENTH GRADE 11. ELEVENTH GRADE</p> <p>AD44. ¿Cuántos años, o sea grados de escuela <u>completó</u> usted antes de obtener su diploma de equivalencia general o "GED"?</p> <p>0. NINGUNO 1. PRIMER GRADO 2. SEGUNDO GRADO 3. TERCER GRADO 4. CUARTO GRADO 5. QUINTO GRADO 6. SEXTO GRADO 7. SÉPTIMO GRADO 8. OCTAVO GRADO 9. NOVENO GRADO 10. DÉCIMO GRADO 11. ONCEAVO GRADO</p> <p>[INTERVIEWER: RECORD LAST GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO RECEIVING GED.]</p>	<p>PRIOR TO RECEIVING GED"</p> <p>/"HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO GED" :</p> <p>(none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "FIRST GRADE" , second (2) "SECOND GRADE" , third (3) "THIRD GRADE" , fourth (4) "FOURTH GRADE" , fifth (5) "FIFTH GRADE" , sixth (6) "SIXTH GRADE" , seventh (7) "SEVENTH GRADE" , eighth (8) "EIGHT GRADE" , ninth (9) "NINTH GRADE" , tenth (10) "TENTH GRADE" , eleventh (11) "ELEVENTH GRADE")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD45. When did you get your GED? PROBE: How long ago did you get your GED?</p> <p>1. Received GED in _____MONTH _____YEAR</p> <p>2. Received GED_____ YEARS ago</p> <p>3. Received GED_____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>AD45. ¿Cuándo obtuvo el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED'? PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo obtuvo el diploma de equivalencia general 'GED'?</p> <p>1. Recibió el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED' en _____MES</p>	<p>{if AD43 = ged, then AD45_1}</p> <p>AD45_1 "When did you get your GED?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you get your GED?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF</p>

<p>_____AÑO</p> <p>2. Recibió el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED' hace _____AÑOS</p> <p>3. Recibió el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED' hace _____AÑOS</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD50</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you received your GED in {fill AD45_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD45_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you received your GED {fill AD45_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que usted recibió su diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED' en el año {fill AD45_S1Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD45_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted recibió su diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED' hace {fill AD45_S2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>/"WHEN DID YOU GET YOUR GED" :</p> <p>(monyear (1) "SPECIFIED MONTH AND YEAR" , year (2) "YEARS AGO" , mont (3) "MONTHS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD45_1 = monyear, then AD45_S1M}</p> <p>AD45_S1M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>/"MONTH THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD45_1 = monyear, then AD45_S1Y}</p> <p>AD45_S1Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>/"YEAR THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>:1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you received your GED in {fill AD45_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD45_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p>
--	---

	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD45_1 = year, then AD45_S2}</p> <p>AD45_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>/"YEARS AGO THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>:1..10</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you received your GED {fill AD45_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{if AD45_1 = mont, then AD45_S3}</p> <p>AD45_S3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>/"MONTHS AGO THAT THE GED WAS RECIEVED"</p> <p>:1..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD46. When did you finish or graduate from high school? PROBE: How long ago did you finish or graduate from high school?</p> <p>1. Finished high school in _____MONTH ____YEAR</p> <p>2. Finished high school_____YEARS ago</p>	<p>{if AD43 = highdip, then AD46_1}</p> <p>AD46_1 "When did you finish or graduate from high school?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF</p>

<p>3. Finished high school _____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>AD46. ¿Cuándo terminó o se graduó usted de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school'? PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo terminó o se graduó de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school'?</p> <p>1. Terminó o se graduó de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' en _____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>2. Terminó o se graduó de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' hace _____ AÑOS</p> <p>3. Terminó o se graduó de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' hace _____ MESES</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD50</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you finished high school in {fill AD46_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD46_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you finished high school {fill AD46_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted terminó la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' en el año {fill AD46_S1Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD46_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you finish or graduate from high school?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>/"WHEN DID YOU GET YOUR GED" :</p> <p>(monyear (1) "SPECIFIED MONTH AND YEAR" , year (2) "YEARS AGO" , mont (3) "MONTHS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD46_1 = monyear, then AD46_S1M}</p> <p>AD46_S1M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"MONTH THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD46_1 = monyear, then AD46_S1Y}</p> <p>AD46_S1Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p>
--	--

<p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted terminó o se graduó de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' hace {fill AD46_S2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>:1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you finished high school in {fill AD46_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD46_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD46_1 = year, then AD46_S2}</p> <p>AD46_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEARS AGO THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>:1..10</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you finished high school {fill AD46_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{if AD46_1 = mont, then AD46_S3}</p> <p>AD46_S3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"MONTHS AGO THAT R FINISHED HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>:1..24</p>
---	---

	{endif}
<p>AD47. Since the last interview, have you completed any additional school? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>1. Yes 5. No (GO TO AD55)</p> <p>AD47. Desde la última entrevista, ¿ha completado algún estudio adicional en la escuela? Por favor, sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p> <p>1. Sí 5. No (GO TO AD55)</p>	<p>{if AD43 = neither, then AD47}</p> <p>AD47 "Since the last interview, have you completed any additional school? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes"</p> <p>/"HAVE YOU COMPLETED ANY ADDITIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD48. What is the highest grade of school that you <u>completed</u>?</p> <p>0. NONE 1. FIRST GRADE 2. SECOND GRADE 3. THIRD GRADE 4. FOURTH GRADE 5. FIFTH GRADE 6. SIXTH GRADE 7. SEVENTH GRADE 8. EIGHT GRADE 9. NINTH GRADE 10. TENTH GRADE 11. ELEVENTH GRADE</p> <p>15. Other, Specify _____</p> <p>AD48. ¿Cuál es el año o grado más avanzado que usted ha <u>completado</u> en la escuela?0. NINGUNO 1. PRIMER GRADO 2. SEGUNDO GRADO</p>	<p>{if AD47 = yes, then AD48}</p> <p>AD48 "What is the highest grade of school that you {bold} completed {normal}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RECORD HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED."</p> <p>/"HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED" :</p> <p>({IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0), fill none (0) "NONE"} {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1), fill first (1) "FIRST GRADE"} {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2), fill second (2) "SECOND GRADE"} {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3), fill third (3) "THIRD GRADE"} {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4), fill fourth (4) "FOURTH GRADE"})</p>

<p>3. TERCER GRADO 4. CUARTO GRADO 5. QUINTO GRADO 6. SEXTO GRADO 7. SÉPTIMO GRADO 8. OCTAVO GRADO 9. NOVENO GRADO 10. DÉCIMO GRADO 11. ONCEAVO GRADO</p> <p>15. OTRO, Especifique_____</p>	<pre> {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5), fill fifth (5) "FIFTH GRADE" {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5) or sixth (6), fill sixth (6) "SIXTH GRADE" {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5) or sixth (6) or seventh (7), fill seventh (7) "SEVENTH GRADE" {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5) or sixth (6) or seventh (7) or eighth (8), fill eighth (8) "EIGHT GRADE" {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5) or sixth (6) or seventh (7) or eighth (8) or ninth (9), fill ninth (9) "NINTH GRADE" {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5) or sixth (6) or seventh (7) or eighth (8) or ninth (9) or tenth (10), fill tenth (10) "TENTH GRADE" {IF W1R_AdltSchComp = none (0) or first (1) or second (2) or third (3) or fourth (4) or fifth (5) or sixth (6) or seventh (7) or eighth (8) or ninth (9) or tenth (10) or eleventh (11), fill eleventh (11) "ELEVENTH GRADE" , other (15) "OTHER, SPECIFY") } endif} {if AD48 = other, then AD48_S} AD48_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE OTHER RESPONSE" /"HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - OTHER" :{allow 100} endif} </pre>
---	---

<p>AD49. When did you complete this grade?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you receive this degree?</p> <p>1. Completed this grade in _____MONTH _____YEAR</p> <p>2. Completed this grade _____ YEARS ago</p> <p>3. Completed this grade_____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>IF AD48=10 OR AD48==11 OR AD48==15, CONTINUE</p> <p>AD49. ¿Cuándo completó ese año o grado?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo recibió ese año o grado?</p> <p>1. Completó ese año o grado en _____MES _____AÑO</p> <p>2. Completó ese año o grado hace _____ AÑOS</p> <p>3. Completó ese año o grado hace _____MESES</p> <p>IF AD48=10 OR AD48==11 OR AD48==15, CONTINUE</p> <p>ELSE, GO TO AD55</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this grade in {fill AD49_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD49_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you completed this grade {fill AD49_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque</p>	<p>{if AD47 = yes, then AD49_1}</p> <p>AD49_1 "When did you complete this grade?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you complete this grade?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>/"WHEN DID YOU FINISH THIS GRADE" :</p> <p>(monyear (1) "SPECIFIED MONTH AND YEAR" , year (2) "YEARS AGO" , mont (3) "MONTHS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD49_1 = monyear, then AD49_S1M}</p> <p>AD49_S1M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"</p> <p>/"MONTH THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD49_1 = monyear, then AD49_S1Y}</p>
--	---

acabo de registrar que usted completó ese año o grado en el año {fill AD49_S1Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD49_S1Y AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted completó ese año o grado escolar hace {fill AD49_S2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

AD49_S1Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"

/"YEAR THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"

:1999..2008

{hard check if $>$ TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this grade in {fill AD49_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD49_S1Y AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AD49_1 = year, then AD49_S2}

AD49_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"

/"YEARS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"

:1..10

{endif}

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you completed this grade {fill AD49_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{if AD49_1 = mont, then AD49_S3}

AD49_S3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE"

	/"MONTHS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE" :1..24 {endif}
AD50. Since the last interview, have you attended college? 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD55) AD50. Desde la última entrevista, ¿ha asistido a la universidad o "college"? 1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AD55)	{if AD43 = highdip or ged or AD48 = tenth or eleventh or other or AD42 = 6, then AD50} AD50 "Since the last interview, have you attended college?" /"SINCE W1, HAVE YOU ATTENDED COLLEGE?" :YNDKRF {endif}
AD51. How many years of college you have <u>completed</u> ? 0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR (GO TO AD55) 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5+ AD51. ¿Cuántos años de universidad o "college" ha <u>completado</u> ? 0. MENOS DE UN AÑO (GO TO AD55) 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5 O MÁS	{if AD50 = yes or AD42 = 2 then AD51} AD51 "How many years of college or university have you {bold} completed {normal}?" /"NUMBER OF YEARS OF COLLEGE/UNIV COMPLETED" : (lessone (0) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR" , one (1) "1" , two (2) "2" , three (3) "3" , four (4) "4" , five (5) "5+") {endif}

<p>AD52. Have you received a college degree?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD55)</p> <p>AD52. ¿Ha recibido usted un título de la universidad o college?”</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AD55)</p>	<p>{if A51 ≠ lessone AND (AD50 = yes or AD42 = 2), then AD52}</p> <p>AD52 “Have you received a college degree?”</p> <p>/"HAVE YOU RECEIVED A COLLEGE DEGREE" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD52A. What college degree did you receive?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>1. ASSOCIATE'S/AA 2. BACHELOR'S/BA/BS 8. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>AD52A. ¿Qué título de universidad o “college” obtuvo usted?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>1. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD O COLLEGE DE 2 AÑOS (AA) 2. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD O COLLEGE DE 4 AÑOS O “BACHELOR” (BA/BS) 8. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>AD52A_s What other college degree did you receive?</p> <p>AD52A_s ¿Qué otro título de universidad o ‘college’ recibió usted?</p>	<p>{if AD52 = yes, then AD52A}</p> <p>AD52A “What college degree did you receive? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE ”/" WHAT COLLEGE DEGREE DID YOU RECEIVE” :</p> <p>(assoc (1) “ASSOCIATE'S/AA” , bach (2) “BACHELOR'S/BA/BS” , other (8) “OTHER, SPECIFY”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD52A = other, then AD52A_s}</p> <p>AD52A_s “What other college degree did you receive?”</p> <p>/"OTHER COLLEGE DEGREE RECEIVED”</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD52B. When did you get this degree?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you receive this degree?</p>	<p>{if AD52 = yes, then AD52B}</p> <p>AD52B “When did you get this degree?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF</p>

<p>1. Received degree in _____MONTH ____YEAR</p> <p>2. Received degree _____ YEARS ago</p> <p>3. Received degree_____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>AD52B. ¿Cuándo obtuvo este título?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo recibió este título?</p> <p>1. Recibió el título en _____MES _____AÑO</p> <p>2. Recibió el título hace _____ AÑOS</p> <p>3. Recibió el título hace _____MESES</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3.</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this degree in {fill AD52B_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD52B_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you completed this degree {fill AD52B_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted obtuvo ese título en el año {fill AD52B_S1Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD52B_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted completó ese título hace {fill</p>	<p>POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you receive this degree?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>/"WHEN DID YOU GET THIS DEGREE" :</p> <p>(monyear (1) "SPECIFIED MONTH AND YEAR" , year (2) "YEARS AGO" , mont (3) "MONTHS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD52B = monyear, then AD52B_S1M}</p> <p>AD52B_S1M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"MONTH THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD52B = monyear, then AD52B_S1Y}</p> <p>AD52B_S1Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"YEAR THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p>
--	--

<p>AD52_S2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>:1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this degree in {fill AD52B_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD52B_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD52B = year, then AD52B_S2}</p> <p>AD52B_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"YEARS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>:1..10</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you completed this degree {fill AD52B_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{if AD52B = mont, then AD52B_S3}</p> <p>AD52B_S3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"MONTHS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>:1..24</p>
--	--

	{endif}
<p>AD53. [Since the last interview/since getting your college degree] have you gotten any additional education? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No (GO TO AD55)</p> <p>AD53. [Desde la última entrevista/Desde que obtuvo su título universitario o de "college"], ¿ha completado algún estudio adicional en la escuela? Por favor, sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p> <p>1. Sí 2. NO (GO TO AD55)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: EDUCATION MEANS FORMAL SCHOOLING SUCH AS COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, NURSING SCHOOL, MEDICAL SCHOOL, ETC.</p>	<p>{if AD52 = yes, then AD53}</p> <p>AD53 "Since getting your college degree have you gotten any additional education? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: EDUCATION MEANS FORMAL SCHOOLING SUCH AS COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, NURSING SCHOOL, MEDICAL SCHOOL, ETC."</p> <p>/"HAVE YOU GOTTEN ANY ADDITIONAL EDUCATION"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD53A. [IF AD42 NE 3 AND AD42 NE 4, FILL "How many years of schooling have you completed after you got your [IF AD52A=1, FILL "associate's degree or AA" IF AD52A=2, FILL "bachelor's degree" IF AD52A=8, FILL "college degree"] [ELSE FILL "How many years of graduate, professional or other post-college graduate schooling have you completed"]?</p> <p>0. Less than one year 1. One year 2. Two years 3. Three years 4. Four years 5. Five years 6. Six years 7. Seven years 8. Eight years 9. Nine years 10. Ten or more years</p>	<p>{if AD42 = 3 or 4 OR AD53 = yes, then AD53A}</p> <p>AD53A "{IF AD42 ≠ 3 or 4, fill "How many years of schooling have you completed after you got your {IF AD52A = 1, fill "associate's degree or AA", IF AD52A = 2, fill "bachelor's degree", IF AD52A = 8, fill "college degree"}, ELSE fill "How many years of graduate, professional or other post-college graduate schooling have you completed"}"</p> <p>/"YEARS OF COLL/GRAD/PROF COMPLETED" :</p> <p>(lessone (0) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR" , one (1) "1" , two (2) "2" , three (3) "3" , four (4) "4" , five (5) "5"</p>

<p>19. Other, specify _____</p> <p>AD53A. [IF AD42 NE 3 AND AD42 NE 4, FILL “¿Cuántos años ha completado en la escuela después de haber obtenido su [IF AD52A=1, FILL “título asociado o ‘AA” IF AD52A=2, FILL ‘bachelors’ o título universitario” IF AD52A=8, FILL “título universitario o ‘college degree’”]] [ELSE FILL “¿Cuántos años de posgrado, maestría o estudios profesionales ha completado usted”]?]</p> <p>0. Menos de un año 1. Un año 2. Dos años 3. Tres años 4. Cuatro años 5. Cinco años 6. Seis años 7. Siete años 8. Ocho años 9. Nueve años 10. Diez años o más</p> <p>19. Otra cantidad, especifique _____</p> <p>GO TO AD53D</p>	<pre>, six (6) “6” , sevn (7) “7” , eight (8) “8” , nine (9) “9” , ten (10) “10” , other (19) “Other”) {endif} {if AD53A = other, then AD53A_s} AD53A_s “INTERVIEWER: ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE” /”SPECIFY OTHER RESPONSE” :{allow 100} {endif}</pre>
<p>AD53B. Have you attended any school since the last interview in [MONTH, YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD62)</p> <p>AD53B. ¿Ha asistido a alguna escuela desde la última vez que lo/la entrevistamos en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AD62)</p>	<pre>{if AD42 = 7, then AD53B} AD53B “Have you attended any school since the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?” /”HAVE YOU ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE W1” :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>
<p>AD53C. How many years of schooling have you completed since [MONTH, YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]?</p> <p>0. Less than one year</p>	<pre>{if AD53B = yes, then AD53C} AD53C “How many years of schooling have you completed since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?”</pre>

<p>1. One year 2. Two years 3. Three years 4. Four years 5. Five years 6. Six years 7. Seven years 8. Eight years 9. Nine years 10. Ten or more years</p> <p>19. Other, specify _____</p> <p>AD53C. ¿Cuántos años ha completado en la escuela desde [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW]?</p> <p>0. Menos de un año 1. Un año 2. Dos años 3. Tres años 4. Cuatro años 5. Cinco años 6. Seis años 7. Siete años 8. Ocho años 9. Nueve años 10. Diez años o más</p> <p>19. Otra cantidad, especifique _____</p> <p>AD53_S How many other years of school have you completed?</p> <p>AD53_S ¿Cuántos años adicionales ha completado en la escuela?</p>	<p>/"SCHOOL COMPLETED SINCE W1" :</p> <p>(lessone (0) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR" , one (1) "1" , two (2) "2" , three (3) "3" , four (4) "4" , five (5) "5" , six (6) "6" , sevn (7) "7" , eight (8) "8" , nine (9) "9" , ten (10) "10" , other (19) "Other")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD53C = other, then AD53C_s}</p> <p>AD53C_s "How many other years of school have you completed?"</p> <p>/"NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED SINCE W1"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD53D. Did you receive a graduate or an advanced degree?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	<p>{if AD42=3 or 4 OR AD52=yes, then AD53D}</p> <p>AD53D "Did you receive a graduate or an advanced degree?"</p>

<p>2. No (GO TO AD55)</p> <p>AD53D. ¿Recibió un posgrado o título avanzado?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>2. NO (GO TO AD55)</p>	<p>/"DID YOU RECEIVE A GRADUATE/ADVANCED DEGREE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD53E. What is the highest college or advanced degree you have received?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>1. ASSOCIATE'S/AA 2. BACHELOR'S/BA/BS 3. MASTER'S/MA/MS/MBA 4. DOCTORATE/PH.D. 5. LLB, JD (LAW DEGREE) 6. MD, DDS, DVM, DO (MEDICAL DEGREE) 7. HONORARY DEGREE 8. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>AD53E. ¿Cuál es el nivel o título más avanzado que usted ha recibido en la univesidad, 'college' o de estudios avanzados de posgrado?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE</p> <p>1. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD O COLLEGE DE 2 AÑOS (AA) 2. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD O COLLEGE DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS) 3. MAESTRÍA (MA/MS/MBA) 4. DOCTORADO (PH.D.) 5. ABOGACÍA (LLB, JD) 6. TÍTULO DE DOCTOR EN MEDICINA (MD, DDS, DVM, DO) 7. TÍTULO HONORARIO 8. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>AAD53_s What other type of college or university degree did you receive?</p> <p>AD53_s ¿Qué otro tipo de título universitario o 'college' recibió usted?</p>	<p>{if AD53D = yes, then AD53E}</p> <p>AD53E "What is the highest college or advanced degree you have received?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE"</p> <p>/"HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE RECIEVED" :</p> <p>(assoc (1) "ASSOCIATE'S/AA" , bachel (2) "BACHELOR'S/BA/BS" , mast (3) "MASTER'S/MA/MS/MBA" , doct (4) "DOCTORATE/PH.D." , law (5) "LLB, JD (LAW DEGREE)" , med (6) "MD, DDS, DVM, DO (MEDICAL DEGREE)" , busi (7) "HONORARY DEGREE" , othr (8) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD53E = othr, then AD53E_s}</p> <p>AD53E_s "What other type of college or university degree did you receive?"</p> <p>/"SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DEGREE"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p>

	{endif}
<p>AD54. When did you receive this degree?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you receive this degree?</p> <p>1. Received degree in _____MONTH _____YEAR</p> <p>2. Received degree _____ YEARS ago</p> <p>3. Received degree_____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>AD54. ¿Cuándo recibió este título?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo recibió este título?</p> <p>1. Recibió el título en _____MES _____AÑO</p> <p>2. Recibió el título hace_____ AÑOS</p> <p>3. Recibió el título hace _____ MESES</p> <p>GO TO AD55</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this degree in {fill AD54_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD54_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you completed this degree {fill AD54_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted obtuvo ese título en el año {fill AD54_S1Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD54_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AD53D = yes, then AD54}</p> <p>AD54 "When did you receive this degree?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you receive this degree?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R GIVES A SPECIFIC MONTH AND YEAR ENTER 1, IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO ENTER 2, OR IF R GIVES THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO ENTER 3."</p> <p>/"WHEN DID YOU GET THIS DEGREE" :</p> <p>(monyear (1) "SPECIFIED MONTH AND YEAR" , year (2) "YEARS AGO" , mont (3) "MONTHS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD54 = monyear, then AD54_S1M}</p> <p>AD54_S1M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"MONTH THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted completó ese título hace {fill AD54_S2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if AD54 = monyear, then AD54_S1Y}</p> <p>AD54_S1Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"YEAR THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>:1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you completed this degree in {fill AD54_S1Y}, but this year is only {fill TODAYYR}. INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD54_S1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD54 = year, then AD54_S2}</p> <p>AD54_S2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>/"YEARS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE"</p> <p>:1..10</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that you completed this degree {fill AD54_S2} years ago. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{if AD54 = mont, then AD54_S3}</p> <p>AD54_S3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF</p>
---	---

	MONTHS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS GRADE" /"MONTHS AGO THAT R COMPLETED THIS DEGREE" :1..24 {endif}
AD55. Since the last interview, have you received any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? Please do not include ESL, citizenship classes or Job Club. 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD57) AD55. Desde la última entrevista, ¿ha recibido cualquier otro título o certificado de una escuela vocacional, una escuela de capacitación, o un programa de aprendiz? Por favor, no incluya las clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases de ciudadanía o club de trabajo. 1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AD57)	{if AD47 = no OR (AD48 ≠ tenth or eleventh or other AND AD47 = yes) OR AD50 = no OR AD51 = lessone OR AD52 = no OR AD53 = no OR AD53 = yes OR AD53D = no, then AD55} AD55 "Since the last interview, have you received any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? Please do not include ESL, citizenship classes or Job Club." /"RECIEVE VOCAT/TRAIN/APPREN CERTIFICATE" :YNDKRF {endif}
AD56. What type of degree or certificate was that? INTERVIWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S) CODE ALL THAT APPLY 1. VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE 2. COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE DEGREE 3. DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FROM BUSINESS OR SECRETARIAL SCHOOL 4. TRAINING IN THE ARMED FORCES, SPECIFY 5. REGISTERED NURSING DEGREE 6. LICENSED NURSING DEGREE 7. MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING 8. OTHER HEALTH CARE TRAINING, SPECIFY	{if AD55 = yes, then AD56} AD56 "What type of degree or certificate was that? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S) CODE ALL THAT APPLY" /"TYPE OF DEGREE/CERTIFICATE RECIEVED" : {allow up to 14} (

<p>9. BEAUTICIAN, COSMETOLOGY, BARBER TRAINING 10. POLICE/FIREFIGHTER TRAINING 11. JOB TRAINING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT OR PRIVATE PROGRAM 12. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING 13. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED 14. TEACHER TRAINING OR CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING</p> <p>AD56. ¿Qué tipo de título o certificado recibió?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. TÍTULO DE UNA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 2. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD COMUNITARIA O JUNIOR 3. TÍTULO O CERTIFICADO DE UNA ESCUELA COMERCIAL O SECRETARIAL 4. CAPACITACIÓN EN LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS, ESPECIFIQUE 5. TÍTULO DE ENFERMERO(A) REGISTRADO(A) 6. TÍTULO DE ENFERMERO(A) CON LICENCIA 7. CAPACITACIÓN DE TÉCNICO DE EQUIPO MÉDICO 8. OTRA CAPACITACIÓN DE ATENCIÓN MÉDICA, ESPECIFIQUE 9. ESPECIALISTA DE BELLEZA, COSMETOLOGÍA, CAPACITACIÓN DE PEINADORA O PELUQUERO 10. CAPACITACIÓN DE POLICÍA O DE BOMBERO 11. CAPACITACIÓN EN UN TRABAJO A TRAVÉS DE UN PROGRAMA PRIVADO O DEL GOBIERNO 12. INSTRUCCIÓN O CAPACITACIÓN RELIGIOSA 13. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE 14. CAPACITACIÓN DE MAESTRO(A), CAPACITACIÓN DE DESARROLLO INFANTIL</p>	<p>Vocat (1) "VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE" , commjun (2) "COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE DEGREE" , bussect (3) "DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FROM BUSINESS OR SECRETARIAL SCHOOL" , armfoc (4) "TRAINING IN THE ARMED FORCES, SPECIFY" , nurse (5) "REGISTERED NURSING DEGREE" , licnur (6) "LICENSED NURSING DEGREE" , medtech (7) "MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING" , othrhlt (8) "OTHER HEALTH CARE TRAINING, SPECIFY" , beacosbar (9) "BEAUTICIAN, COSMETOLOGY, BARBER TRAINING" , polfire (10) "POLICE/FIREFIGHTER TRAINING" , jobtrain (11) "JOB TRAINING THROUGH A GOVERNMENT OR PRIVATE PROGRAM" , relig (12) "RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING" , teachld (14) "TEACHER TRAINING OR CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING" , other (13) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD56 = armfoc, then AD56_S4} AD56_S4 "SPECIFY ARMED FORCES TRAINING:" / "SPECIFY ARMED FORCES TRAINING" : {allow 100} {endif}</p> <p>{if AD56 = othrhlt, then AD56_S8} AD56_S8 "SPECIFY HEALTH CARE TRAINING:" / "SPECIFY HEALTH CARE TRAINING" : {allow 100} {endif}</p> <p>{if AD56 = other, then AD56_S} AD56_S "SPECIFY OTHER:" / "SPECIFY OTHER TRAINING" : {allow 100} {endif}</p>
---	--

<p>AD57. Are you currently in school? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes.</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AD59)</p> <p>AD57. ¿Actualmente asiste a la escuela? Por favor sólo incluya la escuela regular, no incluya clases especiales tales como: clases de inglés como segundo idioma o 'ESL', clases para obtener el diploma de equivalencia general o 'GED', o clases de ciudadanía.</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AD59)</p>	<p>{if AD47 = no OR (AD48 ≠ tenth or eleventh or other AND AD47 = yes) OR AD50 = no OR AD51 = lessone OR AD52 = no OR AD53 = no OR AD53D = no OR AD53 = yes, then AD57}</p> <p>AD57 "Are you currently in school? Please include only regular school, not special classes such as English as a Second Language (ESL), GED classes, or citizenship classes?"</p> <p>/"ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD58. What grade or year of school are you currently in?</p> <p>1. ___ GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)</p> <p>2. ___ YEAR OF COLLEGE (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>3. ___ YEAR OF GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>4. OTHER, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>5. ___ YEAR OF VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL</p> <p>AD58. ¿En qué grado o año en la escuela está usted actualmente?</p> <p>1. ___ GRADO (GRADES 1 THRU 12)</p> <p>2. ___ AÑO DE UNIVERSIDAD O "COLLEGE" (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>3. ___ AÑO DE MAESTRÍA O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (RANGE 1-15, VERIFY AT 8)</p> <p>4. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>5. ___ AÑO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL, TÉCNICA O COMERCIAL</p>	<p>{if AD57 = yes, then AD58_1}</p> <p>AD58_1 "What grade or year of school are you currently in?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ON THIS SCREEN ENTER THE TYPE OF SCHOOL R IS CURRENTLY IN AND A NUMBER REPRESENTING THE GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL ON THE NEXT SCREEN."</p> <p>/"WHAT TYPE OF SCHOOL ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN"</p> <p>:</p> <p>(grade (1) "GRADE (GRADES 1 THRU 12)" , coll (2) "COLLEGE" , grad (3) "GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL" , voctrd (5) "VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL" , other (4) "OTHER, SPECIFY")</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: INCLUDES ONLY REGULAR SCHOOL, NOT SPECIAL CLASSES SUCH AS ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL), GED CLASSES, OR CITIZENSHIP CLASSES</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ON THIS SCREEN ENTER THE TYPE OF SCHOOL R IS CURRENTLY IN AND A NUMBER REPRESENTING THE GRADE OR YEAR OF SCHOOL ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD58_1B} year of college, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD58_1C} year of graduate or professional school, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este es su {fill AD58_1B} año de universidad o "college", ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este es su {fill AD58_1C} año de maestría, posgrado o escuela profesional, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>Note to Users: The type of other school for AD58_1=4 was not coded in CAPI. AD58_S contains the year in other school but AD58_1E was not coded in CAPI.</p>	<pre> {endif} {if AD58_1 = grade, then AD58_1A} AD58_1A "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE GRADE 1-12" /YEAR CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL" :1..12 {endif} {if AD58_1 = coll, then AD58_1B} AD58_1B "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN COLLEGE" /YEAR CURRENTLY IN COLLEGE" :1..15 {soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD58_1B} year of college, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif} {if AD58_1 = grad, then AD58_1C} AD58_1C "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL" /YEAR CURRENTLY IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL" :1..15 </pre>
--	--

	<p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I've just recorded that this is your {fill AD58_1C} year of graduate or professional school, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD58_1 = other, then AD58_S}</p> <p>AD58_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR CURRENTLY IN OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD58_1 = voctrd, then AD58_1D}</p> <p>AD58_1D "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEAR CURRENTLY IN VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL"</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p><u>NOTE: AD58_1E WAS NOT CODED IN CAPI PROGRAM SO DOES NOT EXIST</u></p> <p>{if AD58_1 = other, then AD58_1E}</p> <p>AD58_1E "ENTER OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" / "OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL" : {allow 30}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
AD59. CONTINUE	

<p>AD62. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD:</p> <p>1. R IS PANEL RSC OR SIB OR IS RSA_NE AGE 18-24 2. R IS RSA OR PCG (GO TO AD90)</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>AD62</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF RSC_PA = 1 OR SIB_PA = 1 OR (RSA_NE = 1 AND (17 < AGEYR < 25))), set AD62 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AD62 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>ONLY FOR PANEL RSCS AND SIBS AND RSA_NE AGE 18-24</p> <p>AD63. CHECK AD57 AND AD58:</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN HIGH SCHOOL [SET SCHOOL="high school"] 2. RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN COLLEGE [SET SCHOOL ="college or university"] 3. RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL [SET SCHOOL = "graduate or professional school"] 4. RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN SOME OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL [SET SCHOOL = "school"] 5. RESPONDENT IS NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (GO TO AD67)</p>	<p>{If AD62 = 1 then AD63}</p> <p>AD63</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AD20_1 = grade (1) and (8 < AD20_1A < 13), set AD63 = 1, IF AD20_1 = coll (2), set AD63 = 2, IF AD20_1 = grad (3), set AD63 = 3, IF AD20_1 = other (4) or voctrd (5), set AD63 = 4, IF AD19 = no(5), set AD63 = 5}</p> <p>{if AD63 = 1, set SCHOOL = "high school", if AD63 = 2, set SCHOOL = "college or university", if AD63 = 3, set SCHOOL = "graduate or professional school", If AD63 = 4, set SCHOOL = "school"}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD64. What is the full name of the [SCHOOL] you are currently attending?</p> <p>FULL NAME _____</p> <p>AD64_A. What type of school is this?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS; CODE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER</p>	<p>{if AD63 ≠ 5 AND AD62 = 1, then AD64}</p> <p>AD64 "What is the full name of the {fill SCHOOL} you are currently attending?</p> <p>FULL NAME:" / "NAME OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 100}</p>

<p>1. MIDDLE SCHOOL OR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 2. HIGH SCHOOL 3. VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 4. HOME SCHOOL 5. COMMUNITY COLLEGE 6. COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY 7. MEDICAL, LAW OR BUSINESS SCHOOL 8. GRADUATE SCHOOL 9. OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>AD64. ¿Cuál es el nombre completo de [SCHOOL] a la que asiste actualmente?</p> <p>FULL NAME _____</p> <p>AD64_A. ¿Qué tipo de escuela es esta?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS; CODE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER</p> <p>1. ESCUELA INTERMEDIA O 'MIDDLE SCHOOL' O 'JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL' 2. SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' 3. ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 4. ESCUELA EN EL HOGAR O CASA 5. UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE' COMUNITARIO 6. UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE' 7. ESCUELA DE MEDICINA, ABOGACÍA O LEYES, ADMINISTRACIÓN DE EMPRESAS 8. ESCUELA DE POSTGRADO 9. OTRO TIPO DE ESCUELA, ESPECIFIQUE _____</p>	<p>{if AD63 ≠ 5 AND AD62 = 1, then AD64_A}</p> <p>AD64_A "What type of school is this?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS; CODE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER / "TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDING" :</p> <p>(middle (1) "MIDDLE SCHOOL OR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL" , high (2) "HIGH SCHOOL" , voca (3) "VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , home (4) "HOME SCHOOL" , comcol (5) "COMMUNITY COLLEGE" , college (6) "COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY" , medlaw (7) "MEDICAL, LAW OR BUSINESS SCHOOL" , grad (8) "GRADUATE SCHOOL" , other (9) "OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL, SPECIFY") {endif} {if AD64_A = other, then AD64_A_s} AD64_A_s "OTHER SPECIFY:" / "OTHER TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDING" : {allow 60} {endif}</p>
<p>IF AD64_A=5 OR AD64_A=6 OR AD64_A=7 OR AD64_A=8 ASK ONLY FOR CITY AND STATE (NOT STREET ADDRESS). ELSE, ASK FOR STREET ADDRESS AND CITY AND STATE.</p> <p>AD65. Where is this school located? What is the address?</p> <p>PROBE: What is the closest intersection or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE</p> <p>EXACT STREET ADDRESS _____ ON _____ (STREET) NEAR THE CORNER OF _____ (STREET)</p>	<p>{if AD63 ≠ 5 AND AD62 = 1, then AD65}</p> <p>AD65 "Where is this school located? {If AD64_A ≠ 5 or 6 or 7 fill "What is the address?"</p> <p>PROBE: What is the closest intersection or cross-street?" } What city is that in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ENTER 1 (ONE) TO CONTINUE" / "WHERE CURRENT SCHOOL IS LOCATED" : {allow 1}</p>

<p>CITY _____</p> <p>COUNTRY _____</p> <p>ZIP CODE (IF KNOWN) _____</p> <p>AD65. ¿En dónde está ubicada esta escuela? ? {If AD64_A ≠ 5 or 6 or 7 fill "¿Cuál es la dirección?"</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Cuál es la intersección o el cruce más cercano?" ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE</p> <p>DIRECCIÓN EXACTA _____ O EN (CALLE) _____ CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON (CALLE) _____</p> <p>CIUDAD _____</p> <p>ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____</p> <p>PAÍS _____</p> <p>CÓDIGO POSTAL (SI SE CONOCE) _____</p> <p>AD65_getc Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?</p> <p>AD65_getc ¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?</p>	<p>{If AD64_A ≠ 5 or 6 or 7 or 8, then AD65A} AD65A "INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT GIVE AND EXACT ADDRESS OR CROSS STREETS?"/ "EXACT OR CROSS": (exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS" , cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS") {endif}</p> <p>{If AD65A = exact, then AD65_estreet} AD65_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " / "EXACT STREET ADDRESS OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 100} {endif}</p> <p>{If AD65A = cross, then AD65_cross1} AD65_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 1 OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If AD65A = cross, then AD65_cross2} AD65_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 2 OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if AD63 ≠ 5 AND AD62 = 1, then AD65_country} AD65_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR: COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF CURRENT SCHOOL": ({PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US} us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costic (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL"</p>
---	--

	<p>, chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD65_country = other, then AD65_country_S} AD65_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN END COUNTRY OF CURRENT SCHOOL " : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if AD63 ≠ 5 AND AD62 = 1, then AD65_city} AD65_city "CITY OF SCHOOL:" / "CITY OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AD65_country = us or mex or can then AD65_state} AD65_state "STATE OF SCHOOL:" / "STATE OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if AD65_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually}</p> <p>{if AD65A = exact or cross then AD65_zip} AD65_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 20} {endif}</p> <p>{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0ask AD65_getc} AD65_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if AD65_getc = yes(1), then AD65_cross3} AD65_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT}</p> <p>INTEVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED</p>
--	--

	<p>ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AD65_getc = yes(1), then AD65_cross4} AD65_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET OF CURRENT SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p>
<p>D66. How many grades or years in total have you <u>completed</u> at this school?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS GIVEN 2. LESS THAN ONE YEAR -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>D66. ¿Cuántos grados o años en total ha <u>completado</u> en esta escuela?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS 2. MENOS DE UN AÑO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8 AND AD64_A ≠ high} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD66_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6 AND AD64_A = high} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD66_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo haber completado {fill AD66_yrmid} años en esta escuela. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6 AND AD64_A = high } "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo haber</p>	<p>{if AD63 ≠ 5 AND AD62 = 1, then AD66}</p> <p>AD66 "How many grades or years in total have you {bold} completed {normal} at this school?" / "YEARS COMPLETED AT CURRENT SCHOOL" : (years (1) "____ YEARS GIVEN" , lessone (2) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD66 = years, then AD66_year}</p> <p>AD66_year "ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT THIS SCHOOL:" / "NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT CURRENT SCHOOL" : 1..10</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 8 AND AD64_A ≠ high} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD66_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6 AND AD64_A = high} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD66_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>completado {fill AD66_yrhigh} años en esta escuela. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	
<p>AD67. CAPI CHECK: 1. RESPONDENT HAS A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA 3. RESPONDENT HAS ONLY A GED OR DOES NOT HAVE EITHER ONE (GO TO AD70)</p>	<p>{if AD62 = 1, then AD67} AD67 {CAPI CHECK: IF AD11 = gradhs OR AD3 = secprep or gradprof, set AD67 = 1, ELSE, set AD67 = 3} {endif}</p>
<p>AD68. What was the full name of the school where you got your high school diploma? Where was it located?</p> <p>PROBE: What was the closest intersection or cross-street? What city was that in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE</p> <p>EXACT STREET ADDRESS _____ ON _____ (STREET) NEAR THE CORNER OF _____ (STREET)</p> <p>CITY _____</p> <p>COUNTRY _____</p> <p>ZIP CODE (IF KNOWN) _____</p> <p>AD68. ¿Cuál era el nombre completo de la escuela en donde obtuvo el diploma de secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school'? ¿En dónde está ubicada?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Cuál es la intersección o el cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE</p> <p>DIRECCIÓN EXACTA _____ O EN (CALLE) _____ CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON (CALLE) _____</p>	<p>{if AD67 = 1, then AD68} AD68 "What was the full name of the school where you got your high school diploma?" / "NAME OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" :{allow 200} {endif}</p> <p>{if AD67 = 1, then AD68_L} AD68_L "Where was it located?"</p> <p>PROBE: What was the closest intersection or cross-street? What city was that in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE" / "WHERE GOT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA" : (exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS" , cross (2) "RESPONDNET GIVES CROSS-STREETS") {endif}</p> <p>{If AD68_L = exact, then AD68_estreet} AD68_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " / "EXACT STREET ADDRESS OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 100} {endif}</p> <p>{If AD68_L = cross, then AD68_cross1}</p>

<p>CIUDAD _____</p> <p>ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____</p> <p>PAÍS _____</p> <p>CÓDIGO POSTAL (SI SE CONOCE) _____</p> <p>AD68_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?"</p> <p>AD68_getc "¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?"</p>	<p>AD68_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 1 OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If AD68_L = cross, then AD68_cross2} AD68_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 2 OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If AD68_L = exact or cross, then AD68_country} AD68_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR: COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED": (PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US) us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD68_country = other, then AD68_country_S} AD68_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN END COUNTRY OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40} {endif}</p>
---	--

	<p>{if AD68_L = exact or cross, then AD68_city} AD68_city "CITY OF SCHOOL:" / "CITY OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AD68_country = us or mex or can then AD68_state} AD68_state "STATE OF SCHOOL:" / "STATE OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if AD68_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually}</p> <p>{if AD68_L = exact or cross, then AD68_zip} AD68_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 20} {endif}</p> <p>{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask AD68_getc} AD68_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if AD68_getc = yes(1), then AD68_cross3} AD68_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT}"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET OF SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AD68_getc = yes(1), then AD68_cross4} AD68_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET OF SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : {allow 40}</p>
<p>AD69. How many years in total did you <u>complete</u> at this school?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS</p>	<p>{if AD67 = 1, then AD69}</p> <p>AD69 "How many years in total did you {bold} complete</p>

<p>2. LESS THAN ONE YEAR 8. DON'T KNOW 9. REFUSED</p> <p>AD69. ¿Cuántos años en total <u>completó</u> en esta escuela?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS 2. MENOS DE UN AÑO 8. NO SABE 9. SE REHUSA</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD69_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo haber completado {fill AD69_year } años en esa escuela. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{normal} at this school?" / "YEARS COMPLETED AT HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" :</p> <p>(years (1) " _____ YEARS GIVEN" , lessone (2) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD69 = years, then AD69_year}</p> <p>AD69_year "ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT THIS SCHOOL:" / "NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : 1..8</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD69_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>
<p>AD70. CAPI CHECK: 1. RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED A COLLEGE DEGREE (AA, BA, BS, ETC) 2. RESPONDENT HAS NOT COMPLETED A COLLEGE DEGREE (GO TO AD73)</p>	<p>{if AD62 = 1, then AD70} AD70</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (AD9 = yes) OR (AD16 = yes), set AD70 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AD70 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD71. What was the full name of the college or university where you got your college degree? Where was it located? What city and state?</p> <p>PROBE: What was the closest intersection or cross-street? What city was that in?</p> <p>PROBE: Your AA or bachelor's degree?</p> <p>Name _____</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU.</p>	<p>{if AD70 = 1, then AD71} AD71 "What was the full name of the college or university where you got your college degree?" / "NAME OF COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" :{allow 100}</p> <p>{if AD70 = 1, then AD71_L}</p> <p>AD71_L "Where was it located? ? What city and state?" PROBE:</p>

THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE

CITY _____
STATE _____
COUNTRY _____

AD71. ¿Cuál era el nombre completo de la universidad o "college" en donde obtuvo el título universitario? ¿En dónde está ubicada esa universidad o 'college'?

PROBE: ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?

PROBE: ¿Su título asociado o 'AA' o su "bachelors" o título de universidad de 4 años?

Nombre _____

INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU. THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE

CIUDAD _____
ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____
PAÍS _____

PROBE: Your AA or bachelor's degree?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU. THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE" / "ADDRESS OF COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" : {allow 1}

{if AD70 = 1, then AD71_country}

AD71_country "INTERVIEWER: ONLY ASK IF UNCLEAR:

COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE":

{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}

us (1) "UNITED STATES"

, mex (2) "MEXICO"

, can (3) "CANADA"

, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"

, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"

, hond (6) "HONDURAS"

, belz (7) "BELIZE"

, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"

, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"

, pana (10) "PANAMA"

, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"

, braz (12) "BRAZIL"

, chile (13) "CHILE"

, iran (14) "IRAN"

, armen (15) "ARMENIA"

, russ (16) "RUSSIA"

, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"

)

{endif}

{if AD71_country = other, then AD71_country_S}

AD71_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN END COUNTRY OF COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" :

{allow 40}

	<pre>{endif} {if AD70 = 1, then AD71_city} AD71_city "CITY OF SCHOOL / "CITY OF COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" : {allow 40} {endif} {if AD71_country = us or mex or can then AD71_state} AD71_state "STATE OF SCHOOL:" / "STATE OF COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if AD71_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually} {endif}</pre>
<p>AD72. How many years in total did you <u>complete</u> at this college or university?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS 2. LESS THAN ONE YEAR -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AD72. En total, ¿cuántos años <u>completó</u> en esta universidad?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS 2. MENOS DE UN AÑO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>ALL GO TO AD90</p>	<pre>{if AD70 = 1, then AD72} AD72 "How many years in total did you {bold} complete {normal} at this college or university?" / "YEARS AT COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" : (years (1) "_____ YEARS GIVEN" , lessone (2) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR") {endif} {if AD72 = years, then AD72_year} AD72_year "ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT THIS SCHOOL:" / "NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT COLLEGE WHERE GOT DEGREE" : 1..15 {endif}</pre>
<p>AD72B. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (GO TO AD90) 2. RESPONDENT NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL</p>	<pre>{if AD70 = 2, then AD72B} AD72B {CAPI CHECK: IF (AD19 = yes), set AD72B = 1, ELSE, set AD72B = 2}</pre>

	{endif}
<p>AD73. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, AND HAS NOT COMPLETED ANY ADDITIONAL SCHOOL (BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL)</p> <p>2. RESPONDENT HAS A GED AND HAS NOT COMPLETED ANY ADDITIONAL SCHOOL (BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL)</p> <p>3. RESPONDENT HAS A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, BUT NO FURTHER EDUCATION BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL (GO TO AD80)</p> <p>4. RESPONDENT HAS ATTENDED COLLEGE BUT DOES NOT HAVE COLLEGE DEGREE (ASSOCIATES OR BACHELORS) (GO TO AD84)</p> <p>5. OTHER (GO TO AD90)</p>	<p>{if AD72B = 2, then AD73}</p> <p>AD73</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF AD11 = neither (3) AND AD14 ≠ yes (1) AND ((AD19 = no (5) AND AD21 = no (5)) OR (AD19 = yes (1) AND AD20_1 = grade (1))), set AD73 = 1,</p> <p>IF AD11 = gotged (2) AND AD14 ≠ yes (1) AND ((AD19 = no (5) and AD21 = no (5)) OR (AD19 = yes (1) and AD20_1 = grade (1))), set AD73 = 2,</p> <p>IF AD11 = gradhs (1) AND AD14 = no (5) AND ((AD19 = no (5) and AD21 = no (5)) OR (AD19 = yes (1) and AD20_1 = grade (1))), set AD73 = 3,</p> <p>IF AD15 = lessone (0) OR (AD15 ≠ EMPTY and AD16 = no (5)) OR (AD19 = yes (1) AND AD20_1 = coll (2)), set AD73 = 4,</p> <p>ELSE set AD73 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>FOR THOSE WHO LEFT HIGH SCHOOL BEFORE GRADUATING (WHETHER OR NOT THEY GOT A GED)</p> <p>AD74. What was the full name of the last school you attended? Where was it located?</p> <p>PROBE: What was the closest intersection or cross-street? What city was that in?</p> <p>1. Name _____</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE</p> <p>EXACT STREET ADDRESS _____ ON _____ (STREET)</p>	<p>{if AD73 = nodip or ged, then AD74}</p> <p>AD74 "What was the full name of the last school you attended?"</p> <p>/"NAME OF LAST SCHOOL"</p> <p>: {allow 200}</p> <p>{if AD73 = nodip or ged, then AD74_L}</p> <p>AD74_L "Where was it located?"</p> <p>PROBE: What was the closest intersection or cross-street? What city was that in?</p>

<p>NEAR THE CORNER OF _____ (STREET)</p> <p>CITY _____</p> <p>COUNTRY _____</p> <p>ZIP CODE (IF KNOWN) _____</p> <p>5. Never attended school; was always home schooled (GO TO AD76)</p> <p>AD74. ¿Cuál era el nombre completo de la última escuela a la que asistió usted? ¿En dónde estaba ubicada?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Cuál es la intersección o el cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>Nombre _____</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: GET AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE</p> <p>DIRECCIÓN EXACTA _____ O EN (CALLE) _____ CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON (CALLE) _____</p> <p>CIUDAD _____</p> <p>ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____</p> <p>PAÍS _____</p> <p>CÓDIGO POSTAL (SI SE CONOCE) _____</p> <p>5. NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL; WAS ALWAYS HOME SCHOOLED (GO TO AD76)</p> <p>AD74_getc “¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?”</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU. THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE”</p> <p>/ “LOCATION OF LAST SCHOOL” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>exact (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS”</p> <p>, cross (2) “RESPONDNET GIVES CROSS-STREETS”</p> <p>, home (5) “NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL; WAS ALWAYS HOME SCHOOLED”</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If AD74_L = exact, then AD74_estreet}</p> <p>AD74_estreet “ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: “ /</p> <p>“EXACT STREET ADDRESS OF LAST SCHOOL” : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If AD74_L = cross, then AD74_cross1}</p> <p>AD74_cross1 “ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET” /</p> <p>“CROSS STREET 1 OF LAST SCHOOL” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If AD74_L = cross, then AD74_cross2}</p> <p>AD74_cross2 “ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET” /</p> <p>“CROSS STREET 2 OF LAST SCHOOL” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If AD74_L ≠ home (5), then AD74_country}</p> <p>AD74_country “INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR:</p> <p>COUNTRY:” / “COUNTRY OF LAST SCHOOL”:</p> <p>{{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}</p> <p>us (1) “UNITED STATES”</p> <p>, mex (2) “MEXICO”</p> <p>, can (3) “CANADA”</p> <p>, guat (4) “GUATEMALA”</p> <p>, elsav (5) “EL SALVADOR”</p> <p>, hond (6) “HONDURAS”</p> <p>, belz (7) “BELIZE”</p>
--	--

	<p>, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"</p> <p>, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"</p> <p>, pana (10) "PANAMA"</p> <p>, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"</p> <p>, braz (12) "BRAZIL"</p> <p>, chile (13) "CHILE"</p> <p>, iran (14) "IRAN"</p> <p>, armen (15) "ARMENIA"</p> <p>, russ (16) "RUSSIA"</p> <p>, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD74_country = other, then AD74_country_S}</p> <p>AD74_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN END COUNTRY OF LAST SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If AD74_L ≠ home (5), then AD74_city}</p> <p>AD74_city "CITY OF LAST SCHOOL:" / "CITY OF SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD74_country = us or mex or can then AD74_state}</p> <p>AD74_state "STATE OF LAST SCHOOL:" / "STATE OF SCHOOL" :</p> <p>{allow 40 - look up state/province if AD74_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD74_L = exact or cross then AD74_zip}</p> <p>AD74_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF LAST SCHOOL" : {allow 20}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask AD74_getc}</p> <p>AD74_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF</p>
--	---

	<p>{if AD74_getc = yes(1), then AD74_cross3} AD74_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT}"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET OF LAST SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AD74_getc = yes(1), then AD74_cross4} AD74_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET OF LAST SCHOOL" : {allow 40}</p>
<p>AD75. How many years in total did you <u>complete</u> at that school?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS GIVEN 2. LESS THAN ONE YEAR -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AD75. En total, ¿cuántos años <u>completó</u> en esa escuela?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS 2. MENOS DE UN AÑO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD75_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo haber completado {fill AD75_year} años en esa escuela. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if AD74_L = exact or cross or DK, then AD75}</p> <p>AD75 "How many years in total did you {bold} complete {normal} at this school?" / "YEARS AT LAST SCHOOL" : (years (1) " _____ YEARS GIVEN" , lessone (2) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD75 = years, then AD75_year}</p> <p>AD75_year "ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT THIS SCHOOL:" / "NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT LAST SCHOOL" : 1..10</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD75_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD75a. When did you stop attending that school?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you stop attending that school?</p>	<p>{if AD74_L = exact or cross or DK, then AD75a} AD75a "When did you stop attending that school?"</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you stop attending that school?</p>

<p>1. Stopped attending in (MONTH) _____ (YEAR) _____</p> <p>2. Stopped attending _____ YEARS ago</p> <p>3. Stopped attending _____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>AD75a. ¿Cuándo dejó de asistir a esa escuela?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo dejó de ir a esa escuela?</p> <p>1. Dejó de asistir en (MES) _____ (AÑO) _____</p> <p>2. Dejó de asistir hace _____ AÑOS</p> <p>3. Dejó de asistir hace _____ MESES</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <p>-2. SE REHÚSA</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD75a_caly} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD75a_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped attending that school in {fill AD75a_caly}}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD75a_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AD75a_caly} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD75a_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de asistir a esa escuela en el año {fill AD75a_caly}}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que nació en {fill TODAYYR - AGEYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD75a_caly AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: TRY TO GET A SPECIFIC DATE IF POSSIBLE. "YEARS AGO" AND "MONTHS AGO" SHOULD ONLY BE USED IF R CAN'T GIVE DATE"</p> <p>/ "WHEN STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>cal (1) "MONTH AND YEAR (PREFERRED)"</p> <p>, years (2) "YEARS AGO"</p> <p>, month (3) "MONTHS AGO"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD75a = cal, then AD75a_calm}</p> <p>AD75a_calm "CALENDAR MONTH:" / "CALENDAR MONTH STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL" : 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AD75a = cal, then AD75a_caly}</p> <p>AD75a_caly "CALENDAR YEAR:" / "CALENDAR YEAR STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL" : 1982..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD75a_caly} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD75a_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < TODAYYR - AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped attending that school in {fill AD75a_caly}}, but earlier you reported that you were born in {fill TODAYYR - AGEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD75a_caly AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{if AD75a = years, then AD75a_year}</p> <p>AD75a_year ""YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL" : 1..20</p>
---	---

	{endif} {if AD75a = month, then AD75a_mon} AD75a_mon "MONTHS AGO:/" "MONTHS AGO STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL" : 1..24 {endif}
AD76. Why did you stop going to school? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY 1 Received degree, completed course work, graduated 2 Expelled 3. Suspended 4 Got married 5 Pregnant 6 School was too dangerous 7 Poor grades 8 Did not like school 9 Offered job 10 Entered military 11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go 12 Child care responsibilities 13 Home responsibilities 14 Moved away from school 15 Didn't get along with other students 16 My friends had dropped out of school 17 Had a problem with drugs or alcohol 18 Became the father/mother of a baby 19 Had a health problem 20 District changed/School closed 21 Incarceration/Legal problems 22 Transportation problems/Too far away 23 OTHER (SPECIFY) _____ AD76. ¿Por qué dejó de ir a la escuela? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY 1 Recibió el título o grado, complete el curso, se graduó 2 Fue expulsado(a) 3. Fue suspendido(a) 4 Se casó 5 Se embarazó 6 La escuela era muy peligrosa	{if AD73 = 1 or 2, then AD76} AD76 "Why did you stop going to school?" CHECK ALL THAT APPLY" / "WHY STOPPED GOING TO SCHOOL" : {allow up to 23} (grad (1) "Received degree, completed course work, graduated" , expel (2) "Expelled" , susp (3) "Suspended" , married (4) "Got married" , preg (5) "Pregnant" , danger (6) "School was too dangerous" , grades (7) "Poor grades" , notlike (8) "Did not like school" , job (9) "Offered job" , military (10) "Entered military" , finance (11) "Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go" , child (12) "Child care responsibilities" , home (13) "Home responsibilities" , moved (14) "Moved away from school" , getalong (15) "Didn't get along with other students" , friends (16) "My friends had dropped out of school" , drugs (17) "Had a problem with drugs or alcohol" , fathmoth (18) "Became the father/mother of a baby" , health (19) "Had a health problem" , schclosed (20) "District changed/School closed" , legal (21) Incarceration/Legal problems" , trans (22) "Transportation problems/Too far away" , other (23) "OTHER (SPECIFY)") {endif}

<p>7 Sacaba malas calificaciones o notas 8 No le gustaba la escuela 9 Le ofrecieron un trabajo 10 Entró al servicio militar 11 Tuvo problemas económicos, no tenía suficiente dinero para ir a la escuela 12 Tenía responsabilidad de cuidado infantil 13 Tenía responsabilidades en el hogar 14 Se mudó lejos de la escuela 15 No se llevaba bien con otros estudiantes 16 Sus amistades habían abandonado la escuela 17 Tuvo problemas debido al uso de drogas o alcohol 18 Se convirtió en padre/madre de un bebé 19 Tuvo un problema de salud 20 Cambió el distrito o cerraron la escuela 21 Estuvo encarcelado(a) o tuvo problemas legales 22 Tuvo problemas de transporte o la escuela estaba demasiado lejos 23 OTRO (ESPECIFICAR) _____</p>	<pre>{if AD76 = other, then AD76_s} AD76_s "OTHER SECIFY: " / "Other reason dropped out" : {allow 200} {endif}</pre>
<p>AD76a. Did you ever take the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test or the P-SAT?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: P-SAT IS A STANDARDIZED TEST THAT STUDENTS GENERALLY TAKE IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL TO PREPARE FOR TAKING THE SAT (SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST).</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>AD76a. ¿Alguna vez presentó la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT (por sus siglas en inglés)?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: P-SAT ES UNA PRUEBA ESTANDARIZADA QUE NORMALMENTE PRESENTAN LOS ESTUDIANTES DE PENÚLTIMO AÑO 'JUNIOR' DE SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' ANTES DE TOMAR LA PRUEBA DE APTITUD ACADÉMICA 'SAT'.</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p>	<pre>{if AD73 = 1 or 2, then AD76a}</pre> <p>AD76a "Did you ever take the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test or the P-SAT?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: P-SAT IS A STANDARDIZED TEST THAT STUDENTS GENERALLY TAKE IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL TO PREPARE FOR TAKING THE SAT (SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST)." / "TAKE P-SAT" : YNDKRF</p> <pre>{endif}</pre>
<p>AD76B. Did you ever take the Scholastic Aptitude Test or SAT?</p>	<pre>{if AD73 = 1 or 2, then AD76B} AD76B "Did you ever take the Scholastic Aptitude Test or</pre>

<p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>AD76B. ¿Alguna vez presentó la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT (por sus siglas en inglés)?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p>	<p>SAT?" / "TAKE SAT" : YNDKRF</p>
<p>AD76C. CAPI CHECK: 1. IF AD76A=5 AND AD76B=5 (GO TO AD76J) 2. IF AD76A=1 (GO TO AD76G) 3. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 1 or 2, then AD76C}</p> <p>AD76C</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (AD76A = no) AND (AD76B = no), set AD76C = 1,</p> <p>IF AD76B = yes, set AD76B = 2,</p> <p>IF AD76A = yes AND AD76B ≠ yes , set AD76C = 3}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>R TOOK ONLY THE P-SAT</p> <p>AD76D. What was your P-SAT verbal or critical reading skills score?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS TEST WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED THE "VERBAL" TEST. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN RENAMED THE "CRITICAL READING SKILLS" TEST.</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess.</p> <p>1. ___ verbal or critical reading score (Range: 20 to 80) 99. Does not remember</p> <p>AD76D. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad verbal o de lectura crítica de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS TEST WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED THE "VERBAL" TEST. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN RENAMED THE "CRITICAL READING SKILLS" TEST.</p>	<p>{if AD76C = 3, then AD76D}</p> <p>AD76D "What was your P-SAT verbal or critical reading skills score?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS TEST WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED THE "VERBAL" TEST. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN RENAMED THE "CRITICAL READING SKILLS" TEST.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER '99' IF DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess. " / "PSAT VERBAL SCORE":</p> <p>:20..99</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ___ puntuación en la sección de habilidad verbal o de lectura crítica (Rango: 20 a 80) 99. No recuerda</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76D} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD76D}, pero el rango de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT es de 20 a 80 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76D} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD76E. What was your P-SAT math skills score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ___ math score (Range: 20 to 80) 99. Does not remember</p> <p>AD76E. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad matemática de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ___ puntuación en matemáticas (Range: 20 a 80) 99. No recuerda</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76E} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: ' Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su</p>	<p>{if AD76C = 3, then AD76E}</p> <p>AD76E "What was your P-SAT math skills score?"</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER '99' IF DOES NOT REMEMBER" / "PSAT MATH SCORE" :20..99</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76E} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD76E}, pero el rango de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT es de 20 a 80 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p>	
<p>AD76F. What was your P-SAT writing skills score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ writing skills score (Range: 20 to 80)</p> <p>99. Does not remember</p> <p>AD76F. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad de escritura de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ puntuación en habilidad de escritura (Range: 20 a 80)</p> <p>99. No recuerda</p> <p>GO TO AD76J</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76F} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD76F}, pero el rango de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT es de 20 a 80 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{if AD76C = 3, then AD76F}</p> <p>AD76F “What was your P-SAT writing skills score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER ‘99’ IF DOES NOT REMEMBER” / “PSAT WRITING SCORE” :20..99</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76F} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD76G. What was your SAT verbal score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ verbal score (Range: 200 to 800)</p>	<p>{if AD76C = 2, then AD76G}</p> <p>AD76G “What was your SAT verbal score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER ‘999’ IF DOES NOT REMEMBER” / “SAT VERBAL SCORE” :</p>

<p>999. Does not remember</p> <p>AD76G. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad verbal de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ___ ___ puntuación en la sección de habilidad verbal (Range: 200 a 800)</p> <p>999. No recuerda</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76G} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD76G}, pero el rango de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT es de 200 a 800 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>:200..999</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76G} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD76H. What was your SAT math score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ___ ___ math score (Range: 200 to 800)</p> <p>999. Does not remember</p> <p>AD76H. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad matemática de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ___ ___ puntuación en la sección de habilidad matemática (Range: 200 a 800)</p> <p>999. No recuerda</p>	<p>{if AD76C = 2, then AD76H}</p> <p>AD76H “What was your SAT math score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess INTERVIEWER: ENTER ‘999’ IF DOES NOT REMEMBER” / “SAT MATH SCORE” : :200..999</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76H} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76H} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD76H}, pero el rango de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT es de 200 a 800 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	
<p>AD76H_1. "If you took the SAT writing test, what was your SAT writing score? Please keep in mind that the SAT writing test was not given until the 2004-2005 school year."</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ WRITING SCORE (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>888. DID NOT TAKE THE SAT WRITING TEST 999. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>AD76H_1. "Si presentó la sección de habilidad de escritura de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o 'SAT', ¿qué puntuación obtuvo en habilidad de escritura del SAT? Por favor recuerde que la sección de escritura del SAT no se había ofrecido antes del año escolar 2004-2005."</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD DE ESCRITURA (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>888. NO TOMÓ PRUEBA DE ESCRITURA DEL SAT 999. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 888 or 999} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD76H_1}, pero el rango de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT es de 200 a 800 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AD76C = 2, then AD76H_1}</p> <p>AD76H_1 "If you took the SAT writing test, what was your SAT writing score? Please keep in mind that the SAT writing test was not given until the 2004-2005 school year.</p> <p>ENTER 888, IF YOU DID NOT TAKE THE SAT WRITING TEST</p> <p>IF YOU DON'T REMEMBER YOUR SCORE, JUST ENTER YOUR BEST GUESS</p> <p>ENTER 999, IF YOU DO NOT REMEMBER"</p> <p>/"SAT WRITING SCORE"</p> <p>:200..999</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 888 or 999} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD76H_1} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>FOR THOSE WITH HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA BUT NO ADDITIONAL SCHOOL</p> <p>AD80. How many years in total did you <u>complete</u> at the high school that you got your high school diploma from?</p> <p>1. _____ YEARS GIVEN 2. LESS THAN ONE YEAR -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AD80. ¿Cuántos años en total <u>completó</u> en la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' en donde obtuvo su diploma?</p> <p>1. _____ AÑOS 2. MENOS DE UN AÑO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD80_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo haber completado {fill AD80_year} años en esa escuela. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80}</p> <p>AD80 "How many years in total did you {bold}complete{normal} at the high school that you got your high school diploma from?" / "YEARS COMPLETED AT HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" :</p> <p>(years (1) "_____ YEARS GIVEN" , lessone (2) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD80 = years, then AD80_year}</p> <p>AD80_year "ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT THIS SCHOOL:" / "NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT HIGH SCHOOL WHERE GRADUATED" : 1.. 8</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you completed {fill AD80_year} years at this school. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD80A. Why have you stopped going to school after high school rather than going on to college?</p> <p>CHECK ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>4 Got married 5 Pregnant 6 School was too dangerous 7 Poor grades 8 Did not like school 9 Offered job 10 Entered military 11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go 12 Child care responsibilities 13 Home responsibilities</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80A}</p> <p>AD80A "Why have you stopped going to school after high school rather than going on to college?"</p> <p>CHECK ALL THAT APPLY" / "WHY NOT GO TO COLLEGE" :</p> <p>{allow up to 20}</p> <p>(married (4) "Got married" , preg (5) "Pregnant" , danger (6) "School was too dangerous" , grades (7) "Poor grades" , notlike (8) "Did not like school"</p>

<p>14 Moved away from school 15 Didn't get along with other students 16 My friends had dropped out of school 17 Had a problem with drugs or alcohol 18 Became the father/mother of a baby 19 Had a health problem 20 District changed/School closed 21 Incarceration/Legal problems 22 Transportation problems/Too far away 23 OTHER (SPECIFY) _____</p> <p>AD80A. ¿Por qué ha dejado de ir a la escuela después de la secundaria/preparatoria o 'high school' en lugar de continuar con la universidad o 'college'?</p> <p>CHECK ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>4 Se casó 5 Se embarazó 6 La escuela era muy peligrosa 7 Sacaba malas calificaciones o notas 8 No le gustaba la escuela 9 Le ofrecieron un trabajo 10 Entró al servicio militar 11 Tuvo problemas económicos, no tenía suficiente dinero para ir a la escuela 12 Tenía responsabilidad de cuidado infantil 13 Tenía responsabilidades en el hogar 14 Se mudó lejos de la escuela 15 No se llevaba bien con otros estudiantes 16 Sus amistades habían abandonado la escuela 17 Tuvo problemas debido al uso de drogas o alcohol 18 Se convirtió en padre/madre de un bebé 19 Tuvo un problema de salud 20 Cambió el distrito o cerraron la escuela 21 Estuvo encarcelado(a) o tuvo problemas legales 22 Tuvo problemas de transporte o la escuela estaba demasiado lejos 23 OTRO (ESPECIFICAR) _____</p>	<p>, job (9) "Offered job" , military (10) "Entered military" , finance (11) "Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go" , child (12) "Child care responsibilities" , home (13) "Home responsibilities" , moved (14) "Moved away from school" , getalong (15) "Didn't get along with other students" , friends (16) "My friends had dropped out of school" , drugs (17) "Had a problem with drugs or alcohol" , fathmoth (18) "Became the father/mother of a baby" , health (19) "Had a health problem" , schclosed (20) "District changed/School closed" , legal (21) Incarceration/Legal problems" , trans (22) "Transportation problems/Too far away" , other (23) "OTHER (SPECIFY)") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD80A = other, then AD80A_s} AD80A_s "OTHER SECIFY: " / "OTHER REASON DID NOT GO TO COLLEGE" : {allow 200} {endif}</p>
<p>AD80b. Did you ever take the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test or the P-SAT?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: P-SAT IS A STANDARDIZED TEST THAT STUDENTS GENERALLY TAKE IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL TO PREPARE FOR TAKING THE</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80b}</p> <p>AD80ba "Did you ever take the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test or the P-SAT?"</p>

<p>SAT (SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST).</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>AD80b. ¿Alguna vez presentó la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT (por sus siglas en inglés)?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: LA PRUEBA PRELIMINAR DE APTITUD ACADÉMICA O P-SAT ES UNA PRUEBA ESTANDARIZADA QUE NORMALMENTE PRESENTAN LOS ESTUDIANTES DE PENÚLTIMO AÑO 'JUNIOR' DE SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' ANTES DE TOMAR LA PRUEBA DE APTITUD ACADÉMICA 'SAT'.</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: P-SAT IS A STANDARDIZED TEST THAT STUDENTS GENERALLY TAKE IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL TO PREPARE FOR TAKING THE SAT (SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST)." / "TAKE P-SAT" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>AD80c. Did you ever take the Scholastic Aptitude Test or SAT?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>AD80C. ¿Alguna vez presentó la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT (por sus siglas en inglés)?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80c} AD80c "Did you ever take the Scholastic Aptitude Test or SAT?" / "TAKE SAT" : YNDKRF</p>
<p>AD80d. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. IF AD80b=5 AND AD80c=5 (GO TO AD80k) 2. IF AD80c=1 (GO TO AD80h) 3. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80d} AD80d {CAPI CHECK: IF (AD80b = no) AND (AD80c = no), set AD80d = 1, IF D80c = yes, set AD80d = 2, ELSE, set AD80d = 3} {endif}</p>

<p>R TOOK ONLY THE P-SAT</p> <p>AD80e. What was your P-SAT verbal or critical reading skills score?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS TEST WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED THE “VERBAL” TEST. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN RENAMED THE “CRITICAL READING SKILLS” TEST.</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess.</p> <p>1. ___ VERBAL OR CRITICAL READING SCORE (RANGE: 20 TO 80)</p> <p>99. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>AD80e. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad verbal o de lectura crítica de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS TEST WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED THE “VERBAL” TEST. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN RENAMED THE “CRITICAL READING SKILLS” TEST.</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ___ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD VERBAL O LECTURA CRITICA (RANGE: 20 TO 80)</p> <p>99. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80e} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD80e}, pero el rango de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT es de 20 a 80 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{if AD80d = 3, then AD80e} AD80e “What was your P-SAT verbal or critical reading skills score?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: THIS TEST WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED THE “VERBAL” TEST. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN RENAMED THE “CRITICAL READING SKILLS” TEST.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER ‘99’ IF DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess. “ / “PSAT VERBAL SCORE”</p> <p>:20..99</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80e} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD80f What was your P-SAT math skills score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p>	<p>{if AD80d = 3, then AD80f} AD80f “What was your P-SAT math skills score?”</p>

<p>1. ____ MATH SCORE (RANGE: 20 TO 80)</p> <p>99. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>AD80f. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad matemática de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD MATEMÁTICA (RANGE: 20 TO 80)</p> <p>99. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80f} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD80f}, pero el rango de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT es de 20 a 80 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER '99' IF DOES NOT REMEMBER" / "PSAT MATH SCORE"</p> <p>:20..99</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80f} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD80g. What was your P-SAT writing skills score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ WRITING SKILLS SCORE (RANGE: 20 TO 80)</p> <p>99. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>AD80g. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad de escritura de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD DE ESCRITURA (RANGE: 20 TO 80)</p>	<p>{if AD80d = 3, then AD80g}</p> <p>AD80g "What was your P-SAT writing skills score?"</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER '99' IF DOES NOT REMEMBER" / "PSAT WRITING SCORE"</p> <p>:20..99</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80g} but P-SAT scores range from 20</p>

<p>99. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>GO TO AD80K</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80g} but P-SAT scores range from 20 to 80. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > 80 AND ≠ 99} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD80g}, pero el rango de la Prueba Preliminar de Aptitud Académica o P-SAT es de 20 a 80 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>to 80. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD80h. What was your SAT verbal score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ VERBAL SCORE (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>999. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>AD80h. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad verbal de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD VERBAL (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>999. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80h} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD80h}, pero el rango de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT es de 200 a 800 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué</p>	<p>{if AD80d = 2, then AD80h}</p> <p>AD80h “What was your SAT verbal score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess INTERVIEWER: ENTER ‘999’ IF DOES NOT REMEMBER” / “SAT VERBAL SCORE” :</p> <p>:200..999</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80h} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>es lo que debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	
<p>AD80j. What was your SAT math score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ MATH SCORE (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>999. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p> <p>AD80j. ¿Qué puntuación obtuvo en la sección de habilidad matemática de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT?</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD MATEMÁTICA (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>999. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80j} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD80j}, pero el rango de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT es de 200 a 800 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AD80d = 2, then AD80j}</p> <p>AD80j "What was your SAT math score?</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess INTERVIEWER: ENTER '999' IF DOES NOT REMEMBER" / "SAT MATH SCORE" : :200..999</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80j} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD80J_1. "If you took the SAT writing test, what was your SAT writing score? Please keep in mind that the SAT writing test was not given until the 2004-2005 school year."</p> <p>PROBE: Just give me your best guess</p> <p>1. ____ WRITING SCORE (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>888. DID NOT TAKE THE SAT WRITING TEST 999. DOES NOT REMEMBER</p>	<p>{if AD80d = 2, then AD80J_1}</p> <p>AD80J_1 "If you took the SAT writing test, what was your SAT writing score? Please keep in mind that the SAT writing test was not given until the 2004-2005 school year.</p> <p>ENTER 888, IF YOU DID NOT TAKE THE SAT WRITING TEST</p> <p>IF YOU DON'T REMEMBER YOUR SCORE, JUST</p>

<p>AD80J_1. “Si presentó la sección de habilidad de escritura de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o ‘SAT’, ¿qué puntuación obtuvo en habilidad de escritura del SAT? Por favor recuerde que la sección de escritura del SAT no se había ofrecido antes del año escolar 2004-2005.”</p> <p>PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.</p> <p>1. ____ PUNTUACIÓN EN HABILIDAD DE ESCRITURA (RANGE: 200 TO 800)</p> <p>888. NO PRESENTÓ LA PRUEBA DE ESCRITURA DEL SAT 999. NO RECUERDA</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 888 or 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80J_1} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 999} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que su puntuación fue {fill AD80J_1}, pero el rango de la Prueba de Aptitud Académica o SAT es de 200 a 800 puntos. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>ENTER YOUR BEST GUESS</p> <p>ENTER 999, IF YOU DO NOT REMEMBER”</p> <p>/"SAT WRITING SCORE"</p> <p>:200..999</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > 800 AND ≠ 888 or 999} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded your score as {fill AD80J_1} but SAT scores range from 200 to 800. What score should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AD80L. Did you ever complete a college application and submit it?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>AD80L. ¿Alguna vez completó y entregó una solicitud para entrar a la universidad o ‘college’?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80L}</p> <p>AD80L “Did you ever complete a college application and submit it?” / “SUBMIT COLLEGE APPLICATION” : YNDKRF</p>
<p>AD80M. Did you or your parents ever complete and submit the standard college financial aid form known as a FAFSA?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 3, then AD80M}</p> <p>AD80M “Did you or your parents ever complete and submit the standard college financial aid form known as a FAFSA?” / “COMPLETE FAFSA” : YNDKRF</p>

<p>AD80M. ¿Alguna vez usted o sus padres completó y entregó la forma estandar para ayuda financiera, conocida como FAFSA?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p> <p>GO TO AD90</p>	
<p>SECTION FOR THOSE WITH SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE</p> <p>AD84. What was the full name of the last college or university that you attended? Where was it located? What city and state?</p> <p>NAME _____</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU. THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE</p> <p>CITY _____ STATE _____ COUNTRY _____</p> <p>AD84. ¿Cuál era el nombre completo de la última universidad o 'college' al que asistió usted? ¿En dónde estaba ubicado(a)? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?</p> <p>NOMBRE _____</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU. THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE</p> <p>CIUDAD _____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS _____</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 4, then AD84}</p> <p>AD84 "What was the full name of the last college or university that you attended?" / "FULL NAME OF LAST COLLEGE" : {allow 100}</p> <p>{if AD73 = 4 then AD84_L}</p> <p>AD84_L "Where was it located? What city and state?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS RESPONDENT GIVES YOU. THEN PROBE FOR ANY MISSING INFORMATION. IF AFTER PROBING YOU STILL DO NOT HAVE COMPLETE INFORMATION, ENTER DK OR RF WHERE APPROPRIATE "</p> <p>/ "LOCATION OF LAST COLLEGE":</p> <p>{allow 1}{endif}</p> <p>{if AD73 = 4, then AD84_country} AD84_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR: COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF LAST COLLEGE": ({PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}) us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS"</p>

	, belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costic (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif} {if AD84_country = other, then AD84_country_S} AD84_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OPEN END COUNTRY OF LAST COLLEGE" : {allow 40} {endif} {if AD73 = 4, then AD84_city} AD84_city "CITY OF SCHOOL:" / "CITY OF LAST COLLEGE" : {allow 40} {if AD84_country = us or mex or can then AD84_state} AD84_state "STATE OF SCHOOL:" / "STATE OF LAST COLLEGE" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if AD84_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually} {endif}
AD85. How many years in total did you <u>complete</u> at that college or university? 1. _____ YEARS GIVEN 2. LESS THAN ONE YEAR -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED AD85. En total, ¿cuántos años <u>completó</u> en esa universidad o 'college'?	{if AD73 = 4, then AD85} AD85 "How many years in total did you {bold} complete {normal} at that college or university?" / "YEARS AT LAST COLLEGE" : (years (1) " _____ YEARS GIVEN" , lessone (2) "LESS THAN ONE YEAR")

<p>1. _____ AÑOS 2. MENOS DE UN AÑO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA</p>	<p>{endif} {if AD85 = years then AD85_year} AD85_year "ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT THIS SCHOOL:" / "NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED AT LAST COLLEGE" : 1..15 {endif}</p>
<p>AD85A. When did you stop attending college or university?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did you stop attending college or university?</p> <p>1. Stopped attending in (MONTH) _____ (YEAR) _____ 2. Stopped attending _____ YEARS ago 3. Stopped attending _____ MONTHS ago</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>AD85A. ¿Cuándo dejó de asistir a la universidad o 'college'?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo dejó de ir a esa universidad o 'college'?</p> <p>1. Dejó de asistir en (MES) _____ (AÑO) _____ 2. Dejó de asistir hace _____ AÑOS 3. Dejó de asistir hace _____ MESES</p> <p>-1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA</p>	<p>{if AD73 = 4, then AD85A} AD85A "When did you stop attending college or university?" PROBE: How long ago did you stop attending college or university?" / "WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING COLLEGE" : (cal (1) "MONTH AND YEAR (PREFERRED)" , years (2) "YEARS AGO" , month (3) "MONTHS AGO") {endif} {if AD85a = cal, then AD85a_cal} AD85a_cal "CALENDAR MONTH:" / "CALENDAR MONTH STOP ATTENDING COLLEGE" : 1..12 {endif} {if AD85a = cal, then AD85a_caly} AD85a_caly "CALENDAR YEAR:" / "CALENDAR YEAR STOP ATTENDING COLLEGE" : 1995..2008 {hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AD85a_caly} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD85a_caly AS NECESSARY" {endif} {if AD85a = years, then AD85a_year} AD85a_year ""YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO STOP ATTENDING COLLEGE" : 1..10 {endif}</p>

	<pre> {if AD85a = month, then AD85a_mon} AD85a_mon "MONTHS AGO:/" "MONTHS AGO STOP ATTENDING COLLEGE" : 1..24 {endif} </pre>
<p>AD86. Why did you stop attending college? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1 Received degree, completed course work, graduated</p> <p>2 Expelled</p> <p>3. Suspended</p> <p>4 Got married</p> <p>5 Pregnant</p> <p>6 School was too dangerous</p> <p>7 Poor grades</p> <p>8 Did not like school</p> <p>9 Offered job</p> <p>10 Entered military</p> <p>11 Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go</p> <p>12 Child care responsibilities</p> <p>13 Home responsibilities</p> <p>14 Moved away from school</p> <p>15 Didn't get along with other students</p> <p>16 My friends had dropped out of school</p> <p>17 Had a problem with drugs or alcohol</p> <p>18 Became the father/mother of a baby</p> <p>19 Had a health problem</p> <p>20 District changed/School closed</p> <p>21 Incarceration/Legal problems</p> <p>22 Transportation problems/Too far away</p> <p>23 OTHER (SPECIFY): _____</p> <p>AD86. ¿Por qué dejó de asistir a la universidad o "college"? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1 Recibió el título o grado, complete el curso, se graduó</p> <p>2 Fue expulsado(a)</p> <p>3. Fue suspendido(a)</p> <p>4 Se casó</p> <p>5 Se embarazó</p> <p>6 La escuela era muy peligrosa</p> <p>7 Sacaba malas calificaciones o notas</p> <p>8 No le gustaba la escuela</p> <p>9 Le ofrecieron un trabajo</p> <p>10 Entró al servicio militar</p>	<pre> {if AD73 = 4, then AD86} AD86 "Why did you stop attending college? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY" / "WHY STOP GOING TO COLLEGE" : {allow up to 23} (grad (1) "Received degree, completed course work, graduated" , expel (2) "Expelled" , susp (3) "Suspended" , married (4) "Got married" , preg (5) "Pregnant" , danger (6) "School was too dangerous" , grades (7) "Poor grades" , notlike (8) "Did not like school" , job (9) "Offered job" , military (10) "Entered military" , finance (11) "Financial difficulties, couldn't afford to go" , child (12) "Child care responsibilities" , home (13) "Home responsibilities" , moved (14) "Moved away from school" , getalong (15) "Didn't get along with other students" , friends (16) "My friends had dropped out of school" , drugs (17) "Had a problem with drugs or alcohol" , fathmoth (18) "Became the father/mother of a baby" , health (19) "Had a health problem" , schclosed (20) "District changed/School closed" , legal (21) "Incarceration/Legal problems" , trans (22) "Transportation problems/Too far away" , other (23) "OTHER (SPECIFY)") {endif} {if AD86 = other then AD86_s} </pre>

<p>11 Tuvo problemas económicos, no tenía suficiente dinero para ir a la escuela 12 Tenía responsabilidad de cuidado infantil 13 Tenía responsabilidades en el hogar 14 Se mudó lejos de la escuela 15 No se llevaba bien con otros estudiantes 16 Sus amistades habían abandonado la escuela 17 Tuvo problemas debido al uso de drogas o alcohol 18 Se convirtió en padre/madre de un bebé 19 Tuvo un problema de salud 20 Cambió el distrito o cerraron la escuela 21 Estuvo encarcelado(a) o tuvo problemas legales 22 Tuvo problemas de transporte o la escuela estaba demasiado lejos 23 OTRO (ESPECIFICAR): _____</p>	<p>AD86_s "OTHER SECIFY: " / "OTHER REASON DROPPED OUT OF COLLEGE" : {allow 200} {endif}</p>
<p>AD90. Now let me ask you about something else. What was your total family income during the calendar year [IF INTERVIEW IS IN 2005, FILL "2004" IF INTERVIEW IS IN 2006, FILL "2005" IF INTERVIEWER IS IN 2007, FILL "2006" IF INTERVIEW IS IN 2008, FILL "2007"]? [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 OR 6, FILL "Please include all income for you"] [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS MALE, FILL "your wife" IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "your husband" IF CUR_MARSTAT=6, FILL "partner"], [IF ROSTER SHOWS THAT RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN IN HH, FILL "all of your children under the age of 18 who live here with you,"] [IF ROSTER SHOWS THAT SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS CHILDREN IN HH, FILL "and all of your [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS MALE, FILL "wife" IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF CUR_MARSTAT=6, FILL "partner"]'s children under the age of 18 who live here with you"].</p> <p>1. \$ _____ (GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>-1. DK (CONTINUE) -2. RF (CONTINUE)</p> <p>AD90. Ahora permítame preguntarle sobre otra cosa. ¿Cuál era el ingreso total de su familia durante el año calendario [IF INTERVIEW IS IN 2005, FILL "2004" IF INTERVIEW IS IN 2006, FILL "2005" IF INTERVIEWER IS IN 2007, FILL "2006" IF INTERVIEW IS IN 2008, FILL "2007"]? [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 OR 6, FILL "Por favor, incluya todo el ingreso de usted"] [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS MALE, FILL "de su esposa" IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "de su esposo" IF CUR_MARSTAT=6, FILL "de su pareja"], [IF ROSTER SHOWS THAT RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN IN HH, FILL "y de todos sus hijos(as) menores de 18 años que viven aquí con usted,"] [IF ROSTER SHOWS THAT SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS CHILDREN IN HH, FILL "y todos los</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents} AD90 "Now let me ask you about something else. What was your total {IF (MARSTAT = 1 or 2 or 4) OR RESP_TOTCHLD>0, fill "family"} income during the calendar year {fill (TODAYR - 1)}? {IF MARSTAT=1 OR 2 OR 4, fill "Please include all income for you"} {IF MARSTAT=1 AND Sex = male, fill "and your wife" IF MARSTAT=1 AND Sex = female, fill "and your husband" IF MARSTAT=2 OR 4, fill "and your partner"} {IF RESP_TOTCHLD > 0, fill "and all of your children under the age of 18 who live here with you"} {IF SP_TOTCHLD > 0, FILL "and all of your"} {IF MARSTAT=1 AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF MARSTAT=1 AND Sex = female, fill "husband"}, IF MARSTAT=2 or 4, fill "partner"}'s children under the age of 18 who live here with you"}.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF INCOME IS IN ANOTHER CURRENCY, ENTER DON'T KNOW AND ANSWER IN THE NEXT TWO QUESTIONS. / "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR" : 1..9999999</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD90} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>

<p>hijos(as) de su [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS MALE, FILL “esposa” IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL “esposo” IF CUR_MARSTAT=6, FILL “pareja”] que sean menores de 18 años y que vivan con usted”].</p> <p>1. \$_____ (GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>-1. DK (CONTINUE) -2. RF (CONTINUE)</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} “PROBE: ‘I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD90} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} “PROBE: ‘Quisiera verificar que usted dijo que el ingreso total de su familia fue {fill AD90} en el {fill TODAYR - 1}. ¿Es eso correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>AD90A. Is the income in another currency?</p> <p>AD90A. ¿Estos ingresos son en moneda de otro país?</p>	<p>AD90A “Is the income in another currency?” / “INCOME IN ANOTHER CURRENCY” / YNDKRF</p> <p>{if AD90A = yes(1), then AD90B} AD90B “INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT AND CURRENCY TYPE” / “OTHER CURRENCY INCOME AMOUNT” : {allow 75}</p>
<p>D91. Was it more than \$37,000, less than \$37,000, or what?</p> <p>1. MORE THAN \$37,000 2. LESS THAN \$37,000 (GO TO AD93) 3. ABOUT \$37,000 (GO TO SECTION E) 4. WAS \$_____ (GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>(IF AD90=DK OR REFUSED AND AD91=DK OR REFUSED, GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>AD91. ¿Fue más de \$37,000, menos de \$37,000 o alguna otra cantidad?</p> <p>1. MÁS DE \$37,000 2. MENOS THAN \$37,000 (GO TO AD93) 3. COMO UNOS \$37,000 (GO TO SECTION E) 4. FUE \$_____ (GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>(IF AD90=DK OR REFUSED AND AD91=DK OR REFUSED, GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} “PROBE: ‘I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD91_s} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS</p>	<p>{if AD90 = DK or RF, then AD91} AD91 “Was it more than \$37,000, less than \$37,000, or what?” / “MORE OR LESS \$37,000” : (more37k (1) “MORE THAN \$37,000 “ , less37k (2) “LESS THAN \$37,000” , about37k (3) “ABOUT \$37,000” , amount (4) “AMOUNT GIVEN”) {endif}</p> <p>{if AD91 = amount, then AD91_s} AD91_s “AMOUNT: \$” :1..9999999 {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} “PROBE: ‘I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD91_s} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>

<p>AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo que el ingreso total de su familia fue {fill AD91_s } en el {fill TODAYR - 1}. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	
<p>AD92. Was it more than \$72,000, less than \$72,000, about \$72,000, or what?</p> <p>1. MORE THAN \$72,000 (GO TO AD94) 2. LESS THAN \$72,000 (GO TO SECTION E) 3. ABOUT \$72,000 (GO TO SECTION E) 4. WAS \$ _____ (GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>AD92. ¿Fue más de \$72,000, menos de \$72,000, como \$72,000 o alguna otra cantidad?</p> <p>1. MÁS DE \$72,000 (GO TO AD94) 2. MENOS DE \$72,000 (GO TO SECTION E) 3. COMO \$72,000 (GO TO SECTION E) 4. FUE \$ _____ (GO TO SECTION E)</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD92_s} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo que el ingreso total de su familia fue {fill AAD92_s } en el {fill TODAYR - 1}. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if AD91 = more37k, then AD92} AD92 "Was it more than \$72,000, less than \$72,000, or what?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT GIVES A VALUE LESS THAN \$37,000 RETURN TO AD91 AND RE-ASK THE QUESTION"</p> <p>/ "MORE OR LESS \$72,000" : (more72k (1) "MORE THAN \$72,000 " , less72k (2) "LESS THAN \$72,000" , about72k (3) "ABOUT \$72,000" , amount (4) "AMOUNT GIVEN") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD92 = amount, then AD92_s}</p> <p>AD92_s "AMOUNT: \$" :37000..9999999 {endif} {soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD92_s} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>
<p>AD93. Was it more than \$17,000, less than \$17,000, or what?</p> <p>1. MORE THAN \$17,000 2. LESS THAN \$17,000 3. ABOUT \$17,000 4. WAS \$ _____</p> <p>AD93. ¿Fue más de \$17,000, menos de \$17,000 o alguna otra cantidad?</p>	<p>{if AD91 = less37k, then AD93}</p> <p>AD93 "Was it more than \$17,000, less than \$17,000, or what?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT GIVES A VALUE GREATER THAN \$37,000 RETURN TO AD91 AND RE-ASK THE QUESTION"</p>

<p>1. MÁS DE \$17,000 2. MENOS DE \$17,000 3. COMO \$17,000 4. FUE \$ _____</p> <p>GO TO SECTION E</p>	<p>/ "MORE OR LESS \$17,000" : (more17k (1) "MORE THAN \$17,000 " , less17k (2) "LESS THAN \$17,000" , about17k (3) "ABOUT \$17,000" , amount (4) "AMOUNT GIVEN") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD93 = amount, then AD93_s}</p> <p>AD93_s "AMOUNT: \$" :1..37000 {endif}</p>
<p>AD94. Was it more than \$181,000, less than \$181,000, or what?</p> <p>1. MORE THAN \$181,000 2. LESS THAN \$181,000 3. ABOUT \$181,000 4. WAS \$ _____</p> <p>AD94. ¿Fue más de \$181,000, menos de \$181,000 o alguna otra cantidad?</p> <p>1. MÁS DE \$181,000 2. MENOS DE \$181,000 3. COMO \$181,000 4. FUE \$ _____</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that your total family income was \${fill AD94_s} in {fill TODAYR - 1}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'Quisiera verificar que usted dijo que el ingreso total de su familia fue {fill AD94_s } en el {fill TODAYR - 1}. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if AD92 = more72k, then AD94}</p> <p>AD94 "Was it more than \$181,000, less than \$181,000, or what?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT GIVES A VALUE LESS THAN \$72,000 RETURN TO AD92 AND RE-ASK THE QUESTION"</p> <p>/ "MORE OR LESS \$181,000" : (more181k (1) "MORE THAN \$181,000 " , less181k (2) "LESS THAN \$181,000" , about181k (3) "ABOUT \$181,000" , amount (4) "AMOUNT GIVEN") {endif}</p> <p>{if AD94 = amount, then AD94_s}</p> <p>AD94_s "AMOUNT: \$" :72000..9999999 {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 200000} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you</p>

	said that your total family income was \${fill AD94_s} in {fill TODAYYR - 1}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"
TIME END	{TIME END}
SECTION E. FERTILITY AND MARRIAGE/COHABITATION HISTORY	{SECTION E. FERTILITY AND MARRIAGE/COHABITATION HISTORY
TIME START	AEBTIM: TIME STARTED}
AE0A. CAPI CHECK:	{check for all respondents}
1. NEW ENTRANT (I.E., NOT INTERVIEWED IN WAVE 1)	AE0A {CAPI Check:
2. WAVE 1 RESPONDENT (GO TO AE100)	IF W1_AdltdidSecE ≠ 1, set AE0A = 1,
	ELSE, set AE0A = 2}
	{endif}
NEW ENTRANTS COMPLETE RELATIONSHIP/MARRIAGE HISTORY FOR THE PREVIOUS SIX YEARS – INTENDED TO BE APROXIMATELY EQUIVALENT TO THE LENGTH OF TIME OF THE AVERAGE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE.	{NEW ENTRANTS COMPLETE RELATIONSHIP/MARRIAGE HISTORY FOR THE PREVIOUS SIX YEARS – INTENDED TO BE APROXIMATELY EQUIVALENT TO THE LENGTH OF TIME OF THE AVERAGE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE.}
AE0B. CAPI: SET STARTDATE EQUALS CURRENT DATE MINUS SIX YEARS (72 MONTHS)	{if AE0A=1, then AE0B}
	AE0B
	{set STARTMO = TODAYMO}
	{set STARTDY = TODAYDY}
	{set STARTYR = TODAYYR – 6}{endif}
AE1. Now I have some questions about marriage and relationships. I want to ask first about marriages. Just to make sure my information is correct, what is your current marital status? Are you currently legally married, separated, widowed, divorced, or never legally married?	{if AE0A= 1, then AE1}
1. CURRENTLY (LEGALLY) MARRIED	AE1 "Now I have some questions about marriage and relationships. I want to ask first about marriages. Just to make sure my information is correct, what is your current marital status? Are you currently legally married,

<p>2. SEPARATED FROM A MARRIAGE OR MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER (OTHER THAN SPOUSE) (GO TO E7) 3. WIDOWED (GO TO AE7) 4. DIVORCED (GO TO AE7) 5. NEVER (LEGALLY) MARRIED (GO TO AE41)</p> <p>AE1. Ahora tengo unas preguntas sobre el matrimonio y las relaciones personales. Primero le voy a preguntar sobre el matrimonio. Para asegurarme que tengo la información correcta, ¿cuál es su estado civil actual? ¿Actualmente está legalmente casado(a), separado(a), viudo(a) o nunca ha estado legalmente casado(a)?</p> <p>1. ACTUALMENTE (LEGALMENTE) CASADO(A) 2. SEPARADO(A) DE UN MATRIMONIO O CASADO(A) QUE VIVE CON UNA PAREJA (QUE NO ES SU ESPOSO(A) (GO TO AE7) 3. VIUDO(A) (GO TO AE7) 4. DIVORCIADO(A) (GO TO AE7) 5. NUNCA SE CASÓ (LEGALMENTE) (GO TO AE41)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER NOTE: SEPARATION INCLUDES LEGAL AND INFORMAL SEPARATION</p>	<p>separated, widowed, divorced, or never legally married?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER NOTE: SEPARATION INCLUDES LEGAL AND INFORMAL SEPARATION"</p> <p>/"WHAT IS YOUR CURRENT MARITAL STATUS":</p> <p>(married (1) "CURRENTLY (LEGALLY) MARRIED" , separated (2) "SEPARATED FROM A MARRIAGE OR MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER (OTHER THAN SPOUSE)" , widowed (3) "WIDOWED" , divorced (4) "DIVORCED" , nvrmarried (5) "NEVER (LEGALLY) MARRIED")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(SECTION FOR CURRENTLY MARRIED)</p>	
<p>AE2. When did you and your {IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"} get married? What month and year? ____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AE2. ¿En qué mes y año se casaron usted y su {IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"}?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE2_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something</p>	<p>{if AE1 = married, then AE2_1}</p> <p>AE2_1 {enter month} When did you and your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} get married? What month and year?</p> <p>/"MONTH OF CURRENT MARRIAGE"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE1 = married, then AE2_3}</p> <p>AE2_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"YEAR OF CURRENT MARRIAGE"</p>

<p>incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married in {fill AE2_3}, but you were not born until {fill TODAYYR-AGEYR}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE2_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó en {fill AE2_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE2_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married in {fill AE2_3}, but you were not born until {fill TODAYYR-AGEYR}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE3. CAPI CHECK AE2:</p> <p>1. R'S MARRIAGE DATE IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>5. R'S MARRIAGE DATE IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ if AE1 = married, then AE3}</p> <p>AE3</p> <p>{If AE2_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE2_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE2_1) < STARTMO) , set AE3 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE set AE3 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE4. Did you live with your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] before you got married?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE13)</p> <p>AE4. ¿Vivió usted con su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"] antes de que se casaran?</p> <p>1. Sí</p>	<p>{if AE3 = 5, then AE4}</p> <p>AE4 "Did you live with your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} before you got married?"</p> <p>/"DID YOU LIVE W/CURR SP BEFORE MARR"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p>

<p>5. NO (GO TO AE13)</p> <p>AE5. When did you start living with your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"]?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN E2)</p> <p>AE5. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"]?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE2)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE5_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE5_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living together in {fill AE5_1} {fill AE5_3}, but you were already married in {fill AE2_1} {fill AE2_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE5_1 or AE5_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE5_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE5_1 } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE5_1} de {fill AE5_3}, pero usted ya estaba casado(a) en {fill AE2_1} de {fill AE2_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE5_1 or AE5_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE4 = yes, then AE5_1}</p> <p>AE5_1 {enter month} "When did you start living with your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"}"</p> <p>/"MONTH YOU STARTED LIVING W/CURR SP"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE4 = yes, then AE5_3}</p> <p>AE5_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"YEAR YOU STARTED LIVING W/CURR SP"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE5_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE5_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living together in {fill AE5_1} {fill AE5_3}, but you were already married in {fill AE2_1} {fill AE2_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE5_1 or AE5_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE6. CAPI CHECK:</p>	<p>{ if AE4 = yes, then AE6}</p>

<p>1. DATE IN AE5 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE5 IS AFTER [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE13)</p>	<p>AE6</p> <p>{If AE5_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE5_3 = (STARTYR) AND (AE5_1 < STARTMO), set AE6 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE set AE6 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
(SECTION FOR THOSE WHO ARE SEPARATED/ DIVORCED/ WIDOWED)	{SECTION FOR THOSE WHO ARE SEPARATED/ DIVORCED/ WIDOWED}
<p>AE7. (IF AE1=2 OR 4, SHOW "When did you and your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] stop living together?" IF AE1=3, SHOW "When did your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] die?")</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AE7. (IF AE1=2 OR 4, SHOW "¿En qué mes y año dejaron de vivir juntos usted y su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"]? IF AE1=3, SHOW "¿En qué mes y año se murió su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"]?")</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE7_2} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_2 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that [the separation/the or death] occurred in {fill AE7_2}, but you were not born until {fill TODAYR-AGEYR}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_2 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE7_2}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?'</p>	<p>{if AE1 = separated (2), widowed (3) or divorced (4), then AE7_1}</p> <p>AE7_1 {enter month} "{IF AE1 = separated (2) or divorced (4), fill "When did you and your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} stop living together?", IF AE1 = widowed (3), fill "When did your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} die?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: MO STOPPED LIVING W/SPOUSE"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE1 = separated, widowed or divorced, then AE7_2}</p> <p>AE7_2 {enter year}</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: YR STOPPED LIVING W/SPOUSE"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_2 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que [la separación /la muerte] fue en el {fill AE7_2}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_2 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE7_2} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_2 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that [the separation/the or death] occurred in {fill AE7_2}, but you were not born until {fill TODAYYR-AGEYR}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_2 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE8. When did you and your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] get married?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE7)</p> <p>AE8. ¿En qué mes y año se casaron usted y su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"]?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE7)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE8_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE7_2 OR (= AE7_2 AND AE7_1 < AE8_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}, but you were already no longer living with your spouse by {fill AE7_1} {fill AE7_2}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_2 or AE8_1 or AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AE1 = separated, widowed or divorced, then AE8_1}</p> <p>AE8_1 {enter month} "When did you and your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} get married?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: MONTH GOT MARRIED"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE1 = separated, widowed or divorced, then AE8_3}</p> <p>AE8_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: YEAR GOT MARRIED"</p> <p>:1880.. 2008</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE8_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE7_2 OR (= AE7_2 AND AE7_1 < AE8_1 } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó en {fill AE8_1} de {fill AE8_3}, pero usted ya no vivía con su esposo(a) desde {fill AE7_1} de {fill AE7_2}). Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_2 or AE8_1 or AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE8_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE7_2 OR (= AE7_2 AND AE7_1 < AE8_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}, but you were already no longer living with your spouse by {fill AE7_1} {fill AE7_2}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_2 or AE8_1 or AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE9. CAPI CHECK AE8:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE8 IS BEFORE STARTDATE (GO TO AE30)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE8 IS AFTER STARTDATE</p>	<p>{ if AE1 = separated, widowed or divorced, then AE9}</p> <p>AE9</p> <p>{If AE8_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE8_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE8_1 < STARTMO) , set AE9 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE set AE9 = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE10. Did you live with your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] before you got married?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE13)</p> <p>-1 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2 REFUSED</p> <p>AE10. ¿Vivió usted con su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"] antes de que se casaran?</p> <p>1. SI</p>	<p>{if AE9 = 5, then AE10}</p> <p>AE10 "Did you live with your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} before you got married?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: LIVED W/SPOUS BEFORE MARRIAGE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>5. NO (GO TO AE13) -1 DON'T KNOW -2 REFUSED</p>	
<p>AE11. When did you start living with your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"]?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE8)</p> <p>AE11. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"]?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE8)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE11_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD11_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE11_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living together in {fill AE11_1} {fill AE11_3}, but you were already married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE11_1 or AE11_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE11_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE11_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE11_1 } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE11_1} de {fill AE11_3}, pero usted ya estaba casado(a) en {fill AE8_1} de {fill AE8_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_2 or AE8_1 or AE8_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AE10 = yes, then AE11_1}</p> <p>AE11_1 {enter month} "When did you start living with your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"}?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: MONTH STARTED LIVING W/SPOUSE"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE10 = yes, then AE11_3}</p> <p>AE11_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: YEAR STARTED LIVING W/SPOUSE"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE11_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AD11_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE11_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living together in {fill AE11_1} {fill AE11_3}, but you were already married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE11_1 or AE11_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>

	{endif}
AE12. CAPI CHECK: 1. DATE IN AE11 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE30) 5. DATE IN AE11 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]	{if AE10 = yes, then AE12} AE12 {If AE11_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE11_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE11_1 < STARTMO), set AE12 = 1, ELSE set AE12 = 5} {endif}
(THIS SECTION COLLECTS INFORMATION ON MARRIAGES AND RELATIONSHIPS BEFORE CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE AND SINCE [STARTDATE])	{THIS SECTION COLLECTS INFORMATION ON MARRIAGES AND RELATIONSHIPS BEFORE CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE AND SINCE [STARTDATE]}
AE13. Before your [IF AE1=1, FILL "current", ELSE FILL "most recent"] marriage, were you ever married to someone else or did you ever live together with someone else in a relationship? 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE30) f AE13. Antes de su matrimonio [IF AE1=1, FILL "actual", ELSE FILL "más reciente"], ¿alguna vez había estado casado/a con otra persona, o alguna vez había vivido en pareja con otra persona? 1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AE30) INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: DO NOT INCLUDE LIVING TOGETHER WITH CURRENT HUSBAND/WIFE	{if AE4 = no OR AE6 = 5 OR AE10 = no OR AE12 = 5, then AE13} AE13 "Before your {IF AE1 = married, fill "current", ELSE fill "most recent"} marriage, were you ever married to someone else or did you ever live together with someone else in a relationship?" /PRV1: EVER MARR OR LIV W/SOMEONE ELSE" :YNDKRF {endif}
AE14. Aside from your [IF AE1=1, FILL "current", ELSE FILL "most recent"] marriage, when was the last time you got married or starting living with someone in a relationship? What was the date? [INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF R LIVED WITH SOMEONE AND THEN MARRIED HIM/HER, RECORD DATE OF MARRIAGE.]	{if AE13 = yes, then AE14_1} AE14_1 {enter month} "Aside from your {IF AE1 = married, fill "current", ELSE fill "most recent"} marriage, when was the last time you got married or starting living with someone in a relationship? What was the date?"

<p> MONTH YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE2 IF AE2 EXISTS, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE5 IF AE5 EXISTS, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE11 IF AE11 EXISTS, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE8 IF AE8 EXISTS) </p> <p> AE14. Aparte de su matrimonio [IF AE1=1, FILL "actual", ELSE FILL "más reciente"], ¿En qué mes y año fue la última vez que se había casado/a, o en qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con alguien en pareja? </p> <p> [INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF R LIVED WITH SOMEONE AND THEN MARRIED HIM/HER, RECORD DATE OF MARRIAGE.] </p> <p> MES AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE2 IF AE2 EXISTS, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE5 IF AE5 EXISTS, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE11 IF AE11 EXISTS, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE8 IF AE8 EXISTS) </p> <p> {hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE14_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_3 AS NECESSARY" </p> <p> {soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_3 AS NECESSARY" </p> <p> {hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you got married to your current spouse in {fill AE2_1} {fill AE2_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY" </p> <p> {hard check if > AE5_3 OR (= AE5_3 AND AE5_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you started living with your current spouse in {fill AE5_1} {fill AE5_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_1 or AE5_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY" </p>	<p> INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF R LIVED WITH SOMEONE AND THEN MARRIED HIM/HER, RECORD DATE OF MARRIAGE" </p> <p> /"PRV1: MTH MARRIED OR LIV W/SOMEONE ELS" </p> <p> : 1..12 </p> <p> {endif} </p> <p> {if AE13 = yes, then AE14_3 } </p> <p> AE14_3 {enter year} </p> <p> /"PRV1: YEAR MARRIED OR LIV W/SOMEONE ELS" </p> <p> :1880..2008 </p> <p> {endif} </p> <p> {hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE14_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_3 AS NECESSARY" </p> <p> {endif} </p> <p> {soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_3 AS NECESSARY" </p> <p> {endif} </p>
---	--

{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you and your most recent spouse got married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE14_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{ soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó o comenzó a vivir con otra persona en {fill AE14_1} de {fill AE14_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted [se casó /comenzó a vivir con otra persona] en {fill AE14_1} de {fill AE14_3}, pero usted dijo que se casó con su esposo(a) actual en {fill AE2_1} de {fill AE2_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE5_3 OR (= AE5_3 AND AE5_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó o comenzó a vivir con otra persona en {fill AE14_1} de {fill AE14_3}, pero usted dijo que comenzó a vivir con su esposo(a) actual en {fill AE5_1} de {fill AE5_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_1 or AE5_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE11_3 OR (= AE11_3 AND AE11_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó o comenzó a vivir con otra persona en {fill AE14_1} de {fill AE14_3}, pero usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con su más reciente esposo(a) en {fill AE11_1} de {fill AE11_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE11_1 or AE11_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó o comenzó a vivir con otra persona en {fill AE14_1} de {fill AE14_3}, pero usted indicó que usted y su

{if AE2_1 AND AE2_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you got married to your current spouse in {fill AE2_1} {fill AE2_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE5_1 AND AE5_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE5_3 OR (= AE5_3 AND AE5_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you started living with your current spouse in {fill AE5_1} {fill AE5_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_1 or AE5_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE11_1 AND AE11_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE11_3 OR (= AE11_3 AND AE11_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you started living with your most recent spouse in {fill AE11_1} {fill AE11_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE11_1 or AE11_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE8_1 AND AE8_3 #EMPTY}

<p>más reciente esposo(a) se casaron en {fill AE8_1} de {fill AE8_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE14_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living with someone else in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}, but you said that you and your most recent spouse got married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE14_1 or AE14_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE15. Were you married or did you live together without being married?</p> <p>1. MARRIED 2. LIVED TOGETHER WITHOUT BEING MARRIED 3. [IF VOLUNTEERED]: LIVED TOGETHER AND THEN MARRIED</p> <p>AE15. ¿Estaban casados o vivían juntos sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. ESTABAN CASADOS 2. VIVÍAN JUNTOS SIN ESTAR CASADOS 3. [SI LO DICE EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA]: VIVÍAN JUNTOS Y LUEGO SE CASARON</p>	<p>{if AE13 = yes, then AE15}</p> <p>AE15 "Were you married or did you live together without being married?"</p> <p>/PRV1: WERE MARR OR LIV TOGETHER W/O MARR":</p> <p>(married (1) "MARRIED"</p> <p>, livetogthr (2) "LIVED TOGETHER WITHOUT BEING MARRIED"</p> <p>, livethenmarry (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED TOGETHER AND THEN MARRIED")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE16. When did you stop living with that [IF AE15=1 OR 3 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE15=1 OR 3 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband", IF AE15=2, FILL "that person"].</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE14, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATES IN E2, AE5, AE8 OR AE11 IF ANY OF THEM EXIST)</p> <p>AE16. ¿En qué mes, día y año dejó de vivir con [IF AE15=1 OR 3 AND R MALE, FILL "esa esposa", IF AE15=1 OR 3 AND R FEMALE, FILL "ese esposo", IF AE15=2, FILL "esa persona"].</p>	<p>{if AE13 = yes, then AE16_1}</p> <p>A16_1 {enter month} "When did you stop living with that {IF AE15 = married (1) or livethenmarry (3) AND Sex= male, fill "wife", IF AE15 = married (1) or livethenmarry (3) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", IF AE15 = livetogthr (2), fill "person" }?"</p>

<p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE14, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATES IN E2, AE5, AE8 OR AE11 IF ANY OF THEM EXIST)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE16_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE14_3 OR (= AE14_3 AND AE14_1 > AE16_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you did not marry or start living with that person until {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_1 or AE14_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE16_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you got married to your current spouse in {fill AE2_1} {fill AE2_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE16_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you and your most recent spouse got married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE11_3 OR (= AE11_3 AND AE11_1 < AE16_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you started living with your most recent spouse in {fill AE11_1} {fill AE11_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE11_1 or AE11_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE16_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE14_3 OR (= AE14_3 AND AE14_1 > AE16_1)} “PROBE:</p>	<p>/"PRV1: MTH STOPPED LIVING WITH THAT PERS"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE13 = yes, then AE16_3}</p> <p>AE16_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV1: YR STOPPED LIVING WITH THAT PERS"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE16_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE14_3 OR (= AE14_3 AND AE14_1 > AE16_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you did not marry or start living with that person until {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_1 or AE14_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE2_1 AND AE2_3 #EMPTY}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE16_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living</p>
---	---

'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE16_1} de {fill AE16_3}, pero usted no se había casado o no había comenzado a vivir con esa persona hasta {fill AE14_1} de {fill AE14_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_1 or AE14_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE2_3 OR (= AE2_3 AND AE2_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE16_1} de {fill AE16_3}, pero usted indicó que se casó con su esposo(a) actual en {fill AE2_1} de {fill AE2_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE5_3 OR (= AE5_3 AND AE5_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE16_1} de {fill AE16_3}, pero usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con su esposo(a) actual en {fill AE5_1} de {fill AE5_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_1 or AE5_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE16_1} de {fill AE16_3}, pero usted indicó que usted y su más reciente esposo(a) se casaron en {fill AE8_1} de {fill AE8_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE11_3 OR (= AE11_3 AND AE11_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE16_1} de {fill AE16_3}, pero usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con su más reciente esposo(a) en {fill AE11_1} de {fill AE11_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE11_1 or AE11_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you got married to your current spouse in {fill AE2_1} {fill AE2_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE2_1 or AE2_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE5_1 AND AE5_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE5_3 OR (= AE5_3 AND AE5_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you started living with your current spouse in {fill AE5_1} {fill AE5_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE5_1 or AE5_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE8_1 AND AE8_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE8_3 OR (= AE8_3 AND AE8_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you and your most recent spouse got married in {fill AE8_1} {fill AE8_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE8_1 or AE8_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE11_1 AND AE11_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE11_3 OR (= AE11_3 AND AE11_1 < AE16_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE16_1} {fill AE16_3}, but you said that you started living with your most recent spouse in {fill

	<p>AE11_1} {fill AE11_3}. Which of these is incorrect? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE11_1 or AE11_3 or AE16_1 or AE16_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE17. CAPI CHECK: CHECK AE14 AND AE15</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DATE IN AE14 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE30) 2. DATE IN AE14 IS AFTER [STARTDATE] AND AE15 = 2 (GO TO AE21) 3. DATE IN AE14 IS AFTER [STARTDATE] AND AE15= 1 OR 3 	<p>{ if AE13 = yes, then AE17}</p> <p>AE17</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE14_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE14_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE14_1 < STARTMO) , set AE17 = 1,</p> <p>IF (AE14_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE14_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE14_1 ≥ STARTMO) AND AE15 = livetogthr (2), set AE17 = 2,</p> <p>IF (AE14_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE14_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE14_1 ≥ STARTMO) AND AE15 = married (1) or livethenmarry (3), set AE17 = 3</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE18. Before that marriage, [IF AE15=1, FILL "did you live with your"] [IF AE15=3, FILL "you lived with your "] [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] without being married [IF AE15=3 FILL ". Is that correct"]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE21) <p>AE18. Antes de ese matrimonio, [IF AE15=1, FILL "¿vivió usted con su "] [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"] sin estar casados [IF AE15=3, FILL ". ¿Es esto correcto"]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AE21) 	<p>{if AE17 = 3, then AE18}</p> <p>AE18 "Before that marriage, {IF AE15 = married (1), fill "did you live with your", IF AE15 = livethenmarry (3), fill "you lived with your"} {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} without being married {IF AE15 = livethenmarry (3), fill ". Is that correct"}?"</p> <p>/PRV1: BEFORE THAT MARR LIVED W/SPOUSE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE19. When did you begin living together with your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", ELSE FILL "husband"] in a relationship?</p>	<p>{if AE18 = yes, then AE19_1}</p>

<p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE14)</p> <p>AE19. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir en pareja con su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "esposo"]?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE14)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE19_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in{fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE14_3 OR (= AE14_3 AND AE14_1 < AE19_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}, but earlier you mentioned that you got married to this person in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_1 or AE14_3 or AE19_1 or AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE19_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{ soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE19_1} de {fill AE19_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE14_3 OR (= AE14_3 AND AE14_1 < AE19_1 } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE19_1} de {fill AE19_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que se casó</p>	<p>AE19_1 {enter month} "When did you begin living together with your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} in a relationship?"</p> <p>/"PRV1: MONTH BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE18= yes, then AE19_3}</p> <p>AE19_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV1: YEAR BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER"</p> <p>:1900..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE19_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in{fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE14_3 OR (= AE14_3 AND AE14_1 < AE19_1 } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something</p>
---	---

<p>con esa persona en {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_1 or AE14_3 or AE19_1 or AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}, but earlier you mentioned that you got married to this person in {fill AE14_1} {fill AE14_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE14_1 or AE14_3 or AE19_1 or AE19_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE20. CAPI CHECK: CHECK E19</p> <p>1. DATE IN E19 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE30)</p> <p>5. DATE IN E19 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>if AE18 = yes, then AE20}</p> <p>AE20</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE19_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE19_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE19_1 < STARTMO) , set AE20 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE19_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE19_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE19_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE20 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE21. Before that [IF AE15=1 OR 3, FILL "marriage", IF AE15=2, FILL "relationship"] were you ever married to someone <u>else</u> or did you ever live together with someone else in a relationship?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AAE30)</p> <p>AE21. Antes de [IF AE15=1 OR 3, FILL "ese matrimonio", IF AE15=2, FILL "esa relación"], ¿alguna vez estuvo casado(a) con <u>otra</u> persona, o había vivido en pareja con otra persona?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE30)</p>	<p>{if AE20 = 5 or AE18=no or AE17=2, then AE21}</p> <p>AE21 "Before that {IF AE15=married (1) or livethenmarry (3), fill "marriage", IF AE15=livetogthr (2), fill "relationship"} were you ever married to someone {bold} else {normal} or did you ever live together with someone else in a relationship?"</p> <p>/"PRV2: BEF MARR LIVD/MARR W/SOMEONE ELSE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p>
<p>AE22. When did you get married or starting living together that time? What was the date?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF R LIVED WITH SOMEONE AND THEN MARRIED HIM/HER, <u>RECORD DATE OF MARRIAGE</u>.</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR</p>	<p>{if AE21 = yes, then AE22_1}</p> <p>AE22_1 {enter month} "When did you get married or start living together that time? What was the date?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF R LIVED WITH SOMEONE AND THEN MARRIED HIM/HER, {bold}</p>

<p>(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE19)</p> <p>AE22. ¿En qué mes y año se casaron o comenzaron a vivir juntos esa vez?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF R LIVED WITH SOMEONE AND THEN MARRIED HIM/HER, <u>RECORD DATE OF MARRIAGE.</u></p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE19)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE22_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in{fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE19_3 OR (= AE19_3 AND AE19_1 < AE22_1 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living together with this person in {fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}, but earlier you mentioned that you began living with the spouse before this one in{fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_1 or AE19_3 or AE22_1 or AE22_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE21_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE21_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{ soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE21_1} de {fill AE21_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE21_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE19_3 OR (= AE19_3 AND AE19_1 < AE21_1 } “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted se casó</p>	<p>RECORD DATE OF MARRIAGE {normal}.”</p> <p>/"PRV2: MONTH MARRIED TO SOMEONE ELSE"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE21= yes, then AE22_3}</p> <p>AE22_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV2: YEAR MARRIED TO SOMEONE ELSE"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE22_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in{fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE19_3 OR (= AE19_3 AND AE19_1 < AE22_1 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married or started living together with this person in {fill AE22_1} {fill</p>
--	---

<p>o comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE21_1} de {fill AE21_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con su esposo(a) anterior en {fill AE19_1} de {fill AE19_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_1 or AE19_3 or AE21_1 or AE21_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>AE22_3}, but earlier you mentioned that you began living with the spouse before this one in{fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}. Which of these is incorrect?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_1 or AE19_3 or AE22_1 or AE22_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE23. Were you married or did you live together without being married?</p> <p>1. MARRIED 2. LIVED TOGETHER WITHOUT BEING MARRIED 3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED TOGETHER AND THEN MARRIED</p> <p>AE23. ¿Estaban casados o vivían juntos sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. ESTABAN CASADOS 2. VIVÍAN JUNTOS SIN ESTAR CASADOS 3. [SI LO DICE EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA]: VIVÍAN JUNTOS Y LUEGO SE CASARON</p>	<p>{if AE21 = yes, then AE23}</p> <p>AE23 "Were you married or did you live together without being married?"</p> <p>/"PRV2: WERE MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER":</p> <p>(married (1) "MARRIED"</p> <p>, livetogthr (2) "LIVED TOGETHER WITHOUT BEING MARRIED"</p> <p>, livethenmarry (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED TOGETHER AND THEN MARRIED")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE24. When did you stop living with that [IF AE23=1 OR 3 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE23=1 OR 3 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband", IF AE23=2, FILL "person"].</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE22, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE19)</p> <p>AE24. ¿En qué mes y año dejó de vivir con [IF AE23=1 OR 3 AND R MALE, FILL "esa esposa", IF AE23=1 OR 3 AND R FEMALE, FILL "ese esposo", IF AE23=2, FILL "esa persona"]?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE22, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE19)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly</p>	<p>{if AE21 = yes, then AE24_1}</p> <p>A24_1 {enter month} "When did you stop living with that {IF AE23 = married (1) or livethenmarry (3) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE23 = married (1) or livethenmarry (3) AND Sex= female, fill "husband", IF AE23 = livetogthr (2), fill "person"}?"</p> <p>/"PRV2: MTH STOPPED LIVING TOGETHER"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE21 = yes, then AE24_3}</p>

<p>because I just recorded the year as {fill AE24_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE22_3 OR (= AE22_3 AND AE22_1 > AE24_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE24_1} {fill AE24_3}, but you did not marry or start living with that person until {fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_1 or AE22_3 or AE24_1 or AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE19_3 OR (= AE19_3 AND AE19_1 < AE24_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE24_1} {fill AE24_3}, but you started living with the person after this individual in {fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_1 or AE19_3 or AE24_1 or AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE24_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE24_3AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE22_3 OR (= AE22_3 AND AE22_1 > AE24_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE24_1} de {fill AE24_3}, pero usted no se había casado o no había comenzado a vivir con esa persona hasta {fill AE22_1} de {fill AE22_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_1 or AE22_3 or AE24_1 or AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE19_3 OR (= AE19_3 AND AE19_1 < AE24_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE24_1} de {fill AE24_3}, pero usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE19_1} de {fill AE19_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_1 or AE19_3 or AE24_1 or AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>AE24_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV2: YEAR STOPPED LIVING TOGETHER"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE24_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE22_3 OR (= AE22_3 AND AE22_1 > AE24_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE24_1} {fill AE24_3}, but you did not marry or start living with that person until {fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_1 or AE22_3 or AE24_1 or AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE19_3 OR (= AE19_3 AND AE19_1 < AE24_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with that person in {fill AE24_1} {fill AE24_3}, but you started living with the person after this individual in {fill AE19_1} {fill AE19_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE19_1 or AE19_3 or AE24_1 or AE24_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE25. CAPI CHECK: CHECK AE22 AND AE23</p>	<p>{ if AE21 = yes, then AE25}</p>

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DATE IN AE22 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE30) 2. DATE IN AE22 IS AFTER [STARTDATE] AND AE23 = 2 (GO TO AE29) 3. DATE IN AE22 IS AFTER [STARTDATE] AND AE23= 1 OR 3 	<p>AE25</p> <pre>{ IF AE22_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE22_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE22_1 < STARTMO) , set AE25 = 1, IF (AE22_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE22_3 = (STARTMOI) AND AE22_1 ≥ STARTMO)) AND AE23 = livetogthr (2), set AE25 = 2, IF (AE22_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE22_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE22_1 ≥ STARTMO)) AND AE23 = married (1) or livethenmarry (3), set AE25 = 3 }</pre> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE26. Before that marriage, [IF AE23=1, FILL "did you live with your"] [IF AE23=3, FILL "you lived with your"] [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF R FEMALE FILL "husband"] without being married [IF AE23=3, FILL ". Is that correct"]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE29) <p>AE26. Antes de ese matrimonio, [IF AE23=1, FILL "¿vivió usted con su"] [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF R FEMALE FILL "esposo"] sin estar casados [IF AE23=3, FILL ". ¿Es esto correcto"]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AE29) 	<p>{if AE25 = 3, then AE26}</p> <p>AE26 "Before that marriage, {IF AE23 = married (1), fill "did you live with your", IF AE23 = livethenmarry (3), fill "you lived with your"} {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} without being married {IF AE23 = livethenmarry (3), fill ". Is that correct"}?"</p> <p>/PRV2: BEFORE THAT MARR LIVED W/SPOUSE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE27. When did you begin living together with your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF R FEMALE FILL "husband"] in a relationship?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE22)</p> <p>AE27. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir en como pareja con su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF R FEMALE FILL "esposo"]?</p>	<p>{if AE26 = yes, then AE27_1}</p> <p>AE27_1 {enter month} "When did you begin living together with your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", ELSE fill "husband"} in a relationship?"</p> <p>/PRV2: MONTH BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER"</p> <p>: 1..12</p>

<p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE22)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE27_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE27_1} {fill AE27_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE22_3 OR (= AE22_3 AND AE22_1 < AE27_1 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE27_1} {fill AE27_3}, but you did not marry or start living with the person after this individual until {fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_1 or AE22_3 or AE27_1 or AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE27_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{ soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE27_1} de {fill AE27_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE22_3 OR (= AE22_3 AND AE22_1 < AE27_1 } “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE27_1} de {fill AE27_3}, pero que usted no se casó o comenzó a vivir con esa persona hasta después de {fill AE22_1} de {fill AE22_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_1 or AE22_3 or AE27_1 or AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE26= yes, then AE27_3}</p> <p>AE27_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV2: YEAR BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE27_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE27_1} {fill AE27_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE22_3 OR (= AE22_3 AND AE22_1 < AE27_1 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE27_1} {fill AE27_3}, but you did not marry or start living with the person after this individual until {fill AE22_1} {fill AE22_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE22_1 or AE22_3 or AE27_1 or AE27_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	---

<p>AE28. CAPI CHECK: CHECK AE27:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DATE IN AE27 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE30) 5. DATE IN AE27 IS AFTER [STARTDATE] 	<p>{ if AE26 = yes, then AE28}</p> <p>AE28</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE27_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE27_3 = (STARTYR)</p> <p>AND AE27_1 < STARTMO , set AE28 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE27_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE27_3 = (STARTYR)</p> <p>AND AE27_1 ≥STARTMO), set AE28 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE29. CONTINUE TO ASK AE21 THRU AE27 UNTIL AE25=1 or AE28=1 OR 12 LOOPS COMPLETED</p>	<p>{ if AE28 = 5 OR AE26 = no, then AE29}</p> <p>AE29 {CONTINUE TO ASK AE21 THRU AE27 UNTIL AE25=1 or AE28=1 OR 12 LOOPS COMPLETED}</p>
<p>(THIS SECTION COLLECTS INFORMATION ON RELATIONSHIPS AFTER MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED)</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION COLLECTS INFORMATION ON RELATIONSHIPS AFTER MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED}</p>
<p>AE30. CAPI CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED (GO TO AE62) 2. R IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR WIDOWED 	<p>{ if AE1 = married (1) or separated (2) or widowed (3) or divorced (4), then AE30}</p> <p>AE30</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE1 = married (1), set AE30 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE1 = separated (2) or widowed (3) or divorced (4), set AE30 = 2</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE31. (IF NECESSARY SAY "Just to verify what you said...") Since [IF AE1=2, FILL "you were separated" IF AE1=4, FILL "you were divorced" IF AE1=3, FILL, "your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF R FEMALE FILL "husband"] died"], have you lived with anyone in a relationship without being married?</p>	<p>{if AE30 = 2, then AE31}</p> <p>AE31 "(IF NECESSARY: Just to verify what you said...)</p>

<p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>AE31. (IF NECESSARY SAY "Sólo para verificar lo que usted dijo...") Desde que [IF AE1=2, FILL "se separó" IF AE1=4, FILL "se divorció" IF AE1=3, FILL, "se murió su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF R FEMALE FILL "esposo"]], ¿ha vivido como pareja con alguna persona sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AE62)</p>	<p>Since {IF AE1 = separated (2), fill "you were separated", IF AE1 = divorced (4), fill "you were divorced", IF AE1 = widowed (3), fill, "your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", IF Sex = female, fill "husband"} died"}, have you lived with anyone in a relationship without being married?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: LIV W/ANYONE W/O BEING MARR"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE32. (IF NECESSARY SAY "Just to verify what you said...") Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE36)</p> <p>AE32. (IF NECESSARY SAY " Sólo para verificar lo que usted dijo.....") ¿Actualmente está viviendo en pareja con alguien?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AE36)</p>	<p>{if AE31 = yes, then AE32}</p> <p>AE32 "(IF NECESSARY: Just to verify what you said...)"</p> <p>Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: ARE YOU CURR LIVING W/SOMEONE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p>
<p>AE33. When did you start living with this person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN E7)</p> <p>AE33. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con esta persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE7)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly</p>	<p>{if AE32 = yes, then AE33_1}</p> <p>AE33_1 {enter month} "When did you start living with this person?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: MO STARTED LIVING W/SOMEONE"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE32= yes, then AE33_3}</p> <p>AE33_3 {enter year}</p>

<p>because I just recorded the year as {fill AE33_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE7_3 OR (= AE7_3 AND AE7_1 > AE33_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living with this person in {fill AE33_1} {fill AE33_3}, but earlier you said that you were living with your most recent spouse until {fill AE7_1} {fill AE7_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_3 or AE33_1 or AE33_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE33_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_3AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE7_3 OR (= AE7_3 AND AE7_1 > AE33_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE33_1} de {fill AE33_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que estaba viviendo con su esposo(a) más reciente hasta {fill AE7_1} de {fill AE7_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_3 or AE33_1 or AE33_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>/"DIV/WID: YR STARTED LIVING W/SOMEONE"</p> <p>:1880..2008{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE33_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE7_3 OR (= AE7_3 AND AE7_1 > AE33_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living with this person in {fill AE33_1} {fill AE33_3}, but earlier you said that you were living with your most recent spouse until {fill AE7_1} {fill AE7_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_3 or AE33_1 or AE33_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE34. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE33 IS BEFORE STARTDATE (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE33 IS AFTER STARTDATE</p>	<p>{ if AE32 = yes, then AE34}</p> <p>AE34</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE33_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE33_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE33_1 < STARTMO) , set AE34 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE33_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE33_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE33_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE34 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>AE35. Since [IF AE1=2, FILL "you were separated" IF AE1=4, FILL "you were divorced" IF AE1=3, FILL, "your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF R FEMALE FILL "husband"] died"], have you lived with anyone else in a relationship without being married?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>AE35. Desde que [IF AE1=2, FILL "se separó" IF AE1=4, FILL "se divorció" IF AE1=3, FILL, "se murió su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF R FEMALE FILL "esposo"]], ¿ha vivido en pareja con cualquier otra persona sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AE62)</p>	<p>{if AE34 = 5, then AE35}</p> <p>AE35 "Since {IF AE1 = separated (2), fill "you were separated", IF AE1 = divorced (4), fill "you were divorced", IF AE1 = widowed (3), fill "your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", IF Sex = female, fill "husband"} died"}, have you lived with anyone else in a relationship without being married?"</p> <p>/"DIV/WID: HAVE YOU LIVED W/ANYONE ELSE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>LOOP BEGIN</p> <p>AE36. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Let's start with the [IF AE32=1, FILL "previous time", ELSE FILL "most recent time"] you lived with someone.") When did you start living with (IF LOOP 1, FILL "this", ELSE FILL "that") person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE7, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE33 IF AE33 EXISTS)</p> <p>AE36. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Vamos a comenzar con [IF AE32=1, FILL "la vez anterior", ELSE FILL "la vez más reciente"] cuando vivió con alguien.") ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con (IF LOOP 1, FILL "esta", ELSE FILL "esa") persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE7, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE33 IF AE33 EXISTS)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE36_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE7_3 OR (= AE7_3 AND AE7_1 > AE36_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living with this person in {fill AE36_1} {fill AE36_3}, but earlier you said that you were living with your</p>	<p>{if AE35 = yes OR AE32 = no, then AE36_1}</p> <p>{LOOP BEGIN}</p> <p>AE36_1 {enter month} "{IF LOOP 1, fill "Let's start with the {IF AE32=yes (1), fill "previous time", ELSE fill "most recent time"} you lived with someone."} When did you start living with {IF LOOP 1, fill "this", ELSE fill "that"} person?"</p> <p>/"PRV1 DIV/WID: MO STARTED LIV W/PERSON"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE35 = yes OR AE32 = no, then AE36_3}</p> <p>AE36_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV1 DIV/WID: YR STARTED LIV W/PERSON"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>most recent spouse until {fill AE7_1} {fill AE7_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_3 or AE36_1 or AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE33_3 OR (= AE33_3 AND AE33_1 < AE36_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living with this person in {fill AE36_1} {fill AE36_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE33_1} {fill AE33_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_1 or AE33_3 or AE36_1 or AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE36_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE7_3 OR (= AE7_3 AND AE7_1 > AE36_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE36_1} de {fill AE36_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que vivió con su esposo(a) más reciente hasta {fill AE7_1} de {fill AE7_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_3 or AE36_1 or AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE33_3 OR (= AE33_3 AND AE33_1 < AE36_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE36_1} de {fill AE36_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con la persona con la que vive actualmente en {fill AE33_1} de {fill AE33_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_1 or AE33_3 or AE36_1 or AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE36_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE7_3 OR (= AE7_3 AND AE7_1 > AE36_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living with this person in {fill AE36_1} {fill AE36_3}, but earlier you said that you were living with your most recent spouse until {fill AE7_1} {fill AE7_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE7_1 or AE7_3 or AE36_1 or AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE33_1 AND AE33_3 #EMPTY}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE33_3 OR (= AE33_3 AND AE33_1 < AE36_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living with this person in {fill AE36_1} {fill AE36_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE33_1} {fill AE33_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_1 or AE33_3 or AE36_1 or AE36_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE37. When did you stop living with this person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE36, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE33 IF AE33 EXISTS)</p> <p>AE37. ¿En qué mes y año dejó de vivir con esta persona?</p>	<p>{if AE35 = yes OR AE32 = no, then AE37_1}</p> <p>AE37_1 {enter month} "When did you stop living with this person?"</p> <p>/"PRV1 DIV/WID: MO STOPPWED LIV W/PERSON"</p> <p>: 1..12</p>

<p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE36, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE33 IF AE33 EXISTS)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE37_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE36_3 OR (= AE36_3 AND AE36_1 > AE37_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with this person in {fill AE37_1} {fill AE37_3}, but earlier you said that you started living with this person in {fill AE36_1} {fill AE36_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE36_1 or AE36_3 or AE37_1 or AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE33_3 OR (= AE33_3 AND AE33_1 < AE37_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with this person in {fill AE37_1} {fill AE37_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE33_1} {fill AE33_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_1 or AE33_3 or AE37_1 or AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE37_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE36_3 OR (= AE36_3 AND AE36_1 > AE37_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE37_1} de {fill AE37_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE36_1} de {fill AE36_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE36_1 or AE36_3 or AE37_1 or AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE33_3 OR (= AE33_3 AND AE33_1 < AE37_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE37_1} de {fill AE37_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con la persona con la que vive actualmente en {fill AE33_1} de {fill AE33_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_1 or AE33_3 or AE37_1 or AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE35 = yes OR AE32 = no, then AE37_3}</p> <p>AE37_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV1 DIV/WID: YR STOPPED LIV W/PERSON"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE37_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE36_3 OR (= AE36_3 AND AE36_1 > AE37_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with this person in {fill AE37_1} {fill AE37_3}, but earlier you said that you started living with this person in {fill AE36_1} {fill AE36_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE36_1 or AE36_3 or AE37_1 or AE37_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE33_1 AND AE33_3 ≠EMPTY}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE33_3 OR (= AE33_3 AND AE33_1 < AE37_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living with this person in {fill AE37_1} {fill AE37_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE33_1} {fill AE33_3}. Which of</p>
--	---

	<p>these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE33_1 or AE33_3 or AE37_1 or AE37_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE38. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE36 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE36 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ if AE35 = yes OR AE32 = no, then AE38}</p> <p>AE38</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE36_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE36_3 = (STARTYR)</p> <p>AND AE36_1 < STARTMO) , set AE38 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE36_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE36_3 = (STARTYR)</p> <p>AND AE36_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE38 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE39. Was there anyone else you lived with in a relationship since your marriage ended?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE62)</p> <p>AE39. ¿Hubo alguna otra persona con la cual vivió en pareja desde que terminó su matrimonio?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE62)</p>	<p>{if AE38 = 5 then AE39}</p> <p>AE39 "Was there anyone else you lived with in a relationship since your marriage ended?"</p> <p>/"PRV1 DIV/WID: LIV W/ANYONE ELSE SINCE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE40. LOOP END. CONTINUE TO ASK AE36 TO AE39 UNTIL AE38=1 OR 10 LOOPS COMPLETED</p> <p>ALL GO TO AE62</p>	<p>{if AE39 = yes then AE40}</p> <p>AE40 {LOOP END}</p> <p>{CONTINUE TO ASK AE36_1 TO AE39 UNTIL AE38=1 OR 10 LOOPS COMPLETED}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(SECTION FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NEVER BEEN LEGALLY MARRIED)</p>	<p>{SECTION FOR THOSE WHO HAVE NEVER BEEN LEGALLY MARRIED}</p>

<p>AE41. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship without being married?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE53)</p> <p>AE41. ¿Actualmente está viviendo con alguien en pareja sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO AE53)</p>	<p>{if AE1 = 5, then AE41}</p> <p>AE41 “Are you currently living with someone in a relationship without being married?”</p> <p>/CURRENTLY LIVING W/SOMEONE W/O MARR”</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE42. When did you and this person begin living together?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AE42. ¿En qué mes y año comenzaron a vivir juntos usted y esta persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE42_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in{fill AE42_1} {fill AE42_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE42_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{ soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE42_1} de {fill AE42_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{if AE41 = yes, then AE42_1}</p> <p>AE42_1 {enter month} “When did you and this person begin living together?”</p> <p>/”MO STARTED LVING TOGETHR W/O MARR”</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE41 = yes, then AE42_3}</p> <p>AE42_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/”YR STARTED LVING TOGETHR W/O MARR”</p> <p>:1900..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE42_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must</p>

	<p>have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in {fill AE42_1} {fill AE42_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE43. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE42 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE42 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ AE41 = yes, then AE43}</p> <p>AE43</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE42_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE42_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE42_1 < STARTMO) , set AE43 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE42_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE42_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE42_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE43 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE44. Have you ever lived with someone else in a relationship without being married?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>AE44. ¿Alguna vez ha vivido en pareja con alguien más sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p>	<p>{if AE43 = 5, then AE44}</p> <p>AE44 "Have you ever lived with someone else in a relationship without being married?"</p> <p>/"LIVED W/SOMEONE W/O BEING MARRIED"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE45. Think of the person you lived with most recently before your current relationship. When did you start living with that person?</p> <p>___ MONTH ___ YEAR</p> <p>(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE42)</p> <p>AE45. Piense en la persona con la que vivió más recientemente antes de su relación actual. ¿En qué mes y año comenzaron a vivir juntos usted y esa persona?</p> <p>___ MES ___ AÑO</p>	<p>{if AE44 = yes, then AE45_1}</p> <p>AE45_1 {enter month} "Think of the person you lived with most recently before your current relationship. When did you start living with that person?"</p> <p>/"MO START LIVING WITH THAT PERSON"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p>

(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE42)

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE45_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE42_3 OR (= AE42_3 AND AE42_1 < AE45_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE42_1} {fill AE42_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_1 or AE42_3 or AE45_1 or AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE45_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE45_1} de {fill AE45_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE42_3 OR (= AE42_3 AND AE42_1 < AE45_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE45_1} de {fill AE45_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que comenzó a vivir con la persona con la que vive actualmente en {fill AE42_1} de {fill AE42_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_1 or AE42_3 or AE45_1 or AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{if AE44 = yes, then AE45_3}

AE45_3 {enter year}

"YR START LIVING WITH THAT PERSON"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE45_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{hard check if > AE42_3 OR (= AE42_3 AND AE42_1 < AE45_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE42_1} {fill AE42_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_1 or AE42_3 or AE45_1 or AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

<p>AE46. When did you stop living with that person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE45, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE42)</p> <p>AE46. ¿En qué mes y año dejó de vivir con esta persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE45, DATE CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE42)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE46_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 > AE46_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE46_1} {fill AE46_3}, but earlier you said you didn’t start living with that person until {fill AE46_1} {fill AE46_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE46_1 or AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE42_3 OR (= AE42_3 AND AE42_1 < AE46_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE46_1} {fill AE46_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE42_1} {fill AE42_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_1 or AE42_3 or AE46_1 or AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE46_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 > AE46_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE46_1} de {fill AE46_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no había comenzado a vivir con esa persona hasta {fill AE46_1} de {fill AE46_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT</p>	<p>{if AE44 = yes, then AE46_1}</p> <p>AE46_1 {enter month} “When did you stop living with that person?”</p> <p>/"MO STOPPED LIVING W/THAT PERSON"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE44 = yes, then AE46_3}</p> <p>AE46_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"YR STOPPED LIVING W/THAT PERSON"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE46_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 > AE46_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE46_1} {fill AE46_3}, but earlier you said you didn’t start living with that person until {fill AE46_1} {fill AE46_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE46_1 or AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	--

<p>AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE46_1 or AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE42_3 OR (= AE42_3 AND AE42_1 < AE46_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE46_1} de {fill AE46_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que había comenzado a vivir con la persona con la que vive actualmente en {fill AE42_1} de {fill AE42_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_1 or AE42_3 or AE46_1 or AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{hard check if > AE42_3 OR (= AE42_3 AND AE42_1 < AE46_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE46_1} {fill AE46_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person you are currently living with in {fill AE42_1} {fill AE42_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE42_1 or AE42_3 or AE46_1 or AE46_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE47. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE45 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE45 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ if AE44 = yes, then AE47 }</p> <p>AE47</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE45_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE45_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE45_1 < STARTMO) , set AE47 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE45_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE45_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE45_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE47 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>LOOP BEGIN</p> <p>AE48. Did you live with someone <u>else</u> in a relationship without being married before that?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>AE48. ¿Había vivido en pareja y sin estar casado(a) con alguna <u>otra</u> persona antes de esto?</p> <p>1. SÍ</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p>	<p>{LOOP BEGIN}</p> <p>{if AE47 = 5, then AE48}</p> <p>AE48 “Did you live with someone {bold} else {normal} in a relationship without being married before that?”</p> <p>/"PRV1: LIV W/SOMEONE ELSE W/O MARRIAG"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE49. When did you start living with that person?</p>	<p>{if AE48 = yes, then AE49_1}</p>

<p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE45)</p> <p>AE49. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con esa persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE45)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE49_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE49_1} {fill AE49_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 < AE49_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE49_1} {fill AE49_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person before this one in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE49_1 or AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE49_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE49_1} de {fill AE49_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 < AE49_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE49_1} de {fill AE49_3}, pero anteriormente</p>	<p>AE49_1 {enter month} “When did you start living with that person?”</p> <p>/"PRV1: MO STRTD LIVG TOGETHR W/O MARR"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE48 = yes, then AE49_3}</p> <p>AE49_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV1: YR STRTD LIVG TOGETHR W/O MARR"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE49_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE49_1} {fill AE49_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 < AE49_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with that person in {fill AE49_1} {fill AE49_3}, but</p>
--	---

<p>usted indicó que había comenzado a vivir con otra persona anterior a esta en {fill AE45_1} de {fill AE45_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE49_1 or AE49_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>earlier you said you started living with the person before this one in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}. Which of these is incorrect?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE49_1 or AE49_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE50. When did you stop living with that person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE49, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE45)</p> <p>AE50. ¿En qué mes y año dejó de vivir con esa persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE49, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE45)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE50_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE49_3 OR (= AE49_3 AND AE49_1 > AE50_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE50_1} {fill AE50_3}, but earlier you said you didn't start living with that person until {fill AE49_1} {fill AE49_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_1 or AE49_3 or AE50_1 or AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 < AE50_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE50_1} {fill AE50_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person after this one in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE50_1 or AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE50_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?"</p>	<p>{if AE48 = yes, then AE50_1}</p> <p>AE50_1 {enter month} "When did you stop living with that person?"</p> <p>/"PRV1: MO STOPPED LIVING W/THAT PERSN"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE48 = yes, then AE50_3}</p> <p>AE50_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"PRV1: MO STOPPED LIVING W/THAT PERSN"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE50_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE49_3 OR (= AE49_3 AND AE49_1 > AE50_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE50_1} {fill AE50_3}, but</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE49_3 OR (= AE49_3 AND AE49_1 > AE50_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE50_1} de {fill AE50_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no había comenzado a vivir con esa persona hasta {fill AE49_1} de {fill AE49_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_1 or AE49_3 or AE50_1 or AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 < AE50_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE50_1} de {fill AE50_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que había comenzado a vivir con la persona posterior a esta en {fill AE45_1} de {fill AE45_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE50_1 or AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>earlier you said you didn't start living with that person until {fill AE49_1} {fill AE49_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE49_1 or AE49_3 or AE50_1 or AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE45_3 OR (= AE45_3 AND AE45_1 < AE50_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE50_1} {fill AE50_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person after this one in {fill AE45_1} {fill AE45_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_1 or AE45_3 or AE50_1 or AE50_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE51. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE49 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE63) 5. DATE IN AE49 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ AE48 = yes, then AE51}</p> <p>AE51</p> <p>{ IF AE49_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE49_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE49_1 < STARTMO) , set AE51 = 1, IF AE49_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE49_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE49_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE51 = 5, }</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE52. LOOP END. GO TO AE48 AND ASK AE48 TO AE50 UNTIL AE51=1 OR 10 LOOPS COMPLETED</p>	<p>{if AE51 = 5, then AE52}</p> <p>AE52 {LOOP END}</p> <p>{GO TO AE48 AND ASK AE48 TO AE50 UNTIL AE51=1 OR 10 LOOPS COMPLETED}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(THIS SECTION FOR NEVER MARRIED AND NOT COHABITING)</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION FOR NEVER MARRIED AND NOT COHABITING}</p>

<p>AE53. Have you ever lived with someone in a relationship without being married?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>AE53. ¿Alguna vez vivió con alguien en pareja sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. Sí 5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p>	<p>{if AE41 = no, then AE53}</p> <p>AE53 “Have you ever lived with someone in a relationship without being married?”</p> <p>/"NV MARR: LIV W/SOMEONE ELSE W/O MARR"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE54. Think of the person you lived with most recently in a relationship. When did you start living with this person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>AE54. Piense en la persona con la cual vivió más recientemente en pareja. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con esa persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE54_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with this person in {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE54_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{if AE53 = yes, then AE54_1}</p> <p>AE54_1 {enter month} “Think of the person you lived with most recently in a relationship. When did you start living with this person?”</p> <p>/"NV MARR: MO STRT LIV TOGETR W/O MARR"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE53 = yes, then AE54_3}</p> <p>AE54_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"NV MARR: YR STRT LIV TOGETR W/O MARR"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE54_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>

<p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE54_1} de {fill AE54_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYYR-AGEYR) "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with this person in {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE45_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE55. When did you stop living with that person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE54)</p> <p>AE55. ¿En qué mes y año dejó de vivir con esa persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE54)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AAE55_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE55_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 > AE55_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE55_1} de {fill AE55_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no había comenzado a vivir con esa persona hasta {fill AE54_1} de {fill AE54_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE55_1 or AE55_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if AE53 = yes, then AE55_1}</p> <p>AE55_1 {enter month} "When did you stop living with that person?"</p> <p>/"NV MARR: MO STOPD LIVNG W/THAT PERSN"</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE53 = yes, then AE55_3}</p> <p>AE55_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/"NV MARR: YR STOPD LIVNG W/THAT PERSN"</p> <p>:1880..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE55_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE55_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>

	<p>{hard check if < AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 > AE55_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with that person in {fill AE55_1} {fill AE55_3}, but earlier you said you didn't start living with that person until {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE55_1 or AE55_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE56. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE54 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE54 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ if AE53 = yes, then AE56}</p> <p>AE56</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE54_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE54_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE54_1 < STARTMO) , set AE56 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE54_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE54_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE54_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE56 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>LOOP BEGIN</p> <p>AE57. Have you ever lived with someone else in a relationship without being married?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>AE57. ¿Alguna vez ha vivido en pareja con alguien más sin estar casados?</p> <p>1. Sí</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO AE63)</p>	<p>{LOOP BEGIN}</p> <p>{If AE56 = 5, then AE57}</p> <p>AE57 "Have you ever lived with someone else in a relationship without being married?"</p> <p>/"1-NV MARR: EVR LIV W/SOMEONE W/O MARR"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE58. Think of the [IF LOOP 1, FILL "next to last person", ELSE FILL "previous person"] you lived with in a relationship. When did you start living with this person?</p> <p>___ MONTH ___ YEAR</p>	<p>{if AE57 = yes, then AE58_1}</p> <p>AE58_1 {enter month} "Think of the {IF LOOP 1, fill "next to last person", ELSE fill "previous person"} you lived</p>

<p>(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE54)</p> <p>AE58. Piense en la [IF LOOP 1, FILL "penúltima persona", ELSE FILL "persona anterior"] con la cual vivió en pareja. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir con esa persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE54)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE58_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with this person in {fill AE58_1} {fill AE58_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 < AE58_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with this person in {fill AE58_1} {fill AE58_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person before this one in {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE58_1 or AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE58_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{ soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE58_1} de {fill AE58_3}, pero usted no nació sino hasta {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 < AE58_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted comenzó a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE58_1} de {fill AE58_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que había comenzado a vivir con otra persona anterior a esta en {fill</p>	<p>with in a relationship. When did you start living with this person?”</p> <p>/'1-NV MARR: MO STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR”</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE57 = yes, then AE58_3}</p> <p>AE58_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/'1-NV MARR: YR STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR”</p> <p>:1900..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE58_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < (TODAYR-AGEYR) “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with this person in {fill AE58_1} {fill AE58_3}, but you were not even born until {fill (TODAYR-AGEYR)} Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 < AE58_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together with this person in {fill AE58_1} {fill AE58_3}, but</p>
--	--

<p>AE54_1} de {fill AE54_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE58_1 or AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>earlier you said you started living with the person before this one in {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE58_1 or AE58_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE59. When did you stop living with this person?</p> <p>____ MONTH ____ YEAR (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE58, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE54)</p> <p>AE59. ¿En qué mes y año dejó de vivir con esa persona?</p> <p>____ MES ____ AÑO (RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE58, CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN AE54)</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE59_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE59_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < AE58_3 OR (= AE58_3 AND AE58_1 > AE59_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with this person in {fill AE59_1} {fill AE59_3}, but earlier you said you didn’t start living with this person until {fill AE58_1} {fill AE58_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_1 or AE58_3 or AE59_1 or AE59_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 < AE59_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with this person in {fill AE59_1} {fill AE59_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person before this one in {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE59_1 or AE59_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE59_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’</p>	<p>{if AE57 = yes, then AE59_1}</p> <p>AE59_1 {enter month} “When did you stop living with this person?”</p> <p>/'1-NV MARR: MO STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR”</p> <p>: 1..12</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE57 = yes, then AE59_3}</p> <p>AE59_3 {enter year}</p> <p>/'1-NV MARR: YR STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR”</p> <p>:1900..2008</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE59_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE59_3 AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < AE58_3 OR (= AE58_3 AND AE58_1 > AE59_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with this person in {fill AE59_1} {fill AE59_3}, but earlier you said you didn’t start living with this person until</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE59_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < AE58_3 OR (= AE58_3 AND AE58_1 > AE59_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE59_1} de {fill AE59_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no había comenzado a vivir con esa persona hasta {fill AE58_1} de {fill AE58_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_1 or AE58_3 or AE59_1 or AE59_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 < AE59_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted dejó de vivir con esa persona en {fill AE59_1} de {fill AE59_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que había comenzado a vivir con esa persona en {fill AE54_1} de {fill AE54_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE59_1 or AE59_3 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{fill AE58_1} {fill AE58_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE58_1 or AE58_3 or AE59_1 or AE59_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > AE54_3 OR (= AE54_3 AND AE54_1 < AE59_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together with this person in {fill AE59_1} {fill AE59_3}, but earlier you said you started living with the person before this one in {fill AE54_1} {fill AE54_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE54_1 or AE54_3 or AE59_1 or AE59_3 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE60. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. DATE IN AE58 IS BEFORE [STARTDATE] (GO TO AE63)</p> <p>5. DATE IN AE58 IS AFTER [STARTDATE]</p>	<p>{ if AE57 = yes, then AE60}</p> <p>AE60</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE58_3 < (STARTYR) OR (AE58_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE58_1 < STARTMO) , set AE60 = 1,</p> <p>IF AE58_3 > (STARTYR) OR (AE58_3 = (STARTYR) AND AE58_1 ≥ STARTMO), set AE60 = 5,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE61. LOOP END. CONTINUE WITH AE57 AND ASK AE57 THRU AE59 UNITL AE60=1 OR 10 LOOPS COMPLETED</p>	<p>{if AE60 = 5, then AE61}</p> <p>AE61 {LOOP END}</p> <p>{CONTINUE WITH AE57 AND ASK AE57 THRU AE59 UNITL AE60=1 OR 10 LOOPS COMPLETED }</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE62. [IF AE1=FILL, "Including your current marriage, how many", ELSE FILL "How many"] times have you been married in total?</p>	<p>{if AE1 = married (1) or separated (2) or widowed (3) or divorced (4), then AE62}</p>

<p>____ NO. OF TIMES MARRIED (RANGE 1-10, VERIFY AT 6)</p> <p>AE62. [IF AE1=FILL, "Incluyendo su matrimonio actual, ¿cuántas", ELSE FILL "¿Cuántas"] veces en total ha estado casado/a usted.?</p> <p>____ NÚMERO DE VECES QUE SE CASÓ (RANGE 1-10, VERIFY AT 6)</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you have been married {fill AE62} times. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Quiero verificar que usted dijo que ha estado casado(a) {FILL AE62} veces. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>AE62 "{IF AE1 = married (1), fill "Including your current marriage, how many", ELSE fill "How many"} times have you been married in total?"</p> <p>/"# TIMES YOU'VE BEEN MARRIED IN TOTAL"</p> <p>:1..10</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you have been married {fill AE62} times. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE63. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS R CURRENTLY MARRIED OR COHABITATING, BUT NO SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH?</p> <p>1. YES, CURRENTLY MARRIED, BUT NO SPOUSE IN HH [(A4=5 AND AE1=1) OR AE1=2]</p> <p>2. YES, COHABITATING, BUT NO PARTNER IN HH [A4=5 AND (AE32=1 OR AE41=1)]</p> <p>3. ALL OTHERS (GO TO AE67)</p>	<p>{if AE0A = 1, then AE63}}</p> <p>AE63</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF (SP_INHH ≠ 1 AND AE1 = married (1)) OR AE1 = separated (2), set AE63 = 1,</p> <p>IF SP_INHH ≠ 1 AND (AE32 = yes (1) OR A41 = yes (1)), set AE63 = 2,</p> <p>ELSE, set AE63 = 3,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE64. I've recorded that you are [IF AE1=1, FILL "married", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "living together with someone in a relationship"], but your [IF AE1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "partner"] is not living here now. Why is that?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)</p> <p>1. BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON</p> <p>2. PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS</p>	<p>{if AE63 = 1 or 2}</p> <p>AE64 "I've recorded that you are {IF AE1=married (1), fill "married", IF AE32 = yes (1) OR AE41 = yes (1), fill "living together with someone in a relationship"}, but your {IF AE1 = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE1 = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", IF AE32 = yes (1) OR AE41 = yes (1), fill "partner"} is not living here now. Why is that?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"</p>

<p>3. LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)</p> <p>4. MARITAL PROBLEMS</p> <p>5. NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED</p> <p>6. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>7. SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE (GO TO AE67)</p> <p>12. LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY</p> <p>AE64. Tengo registrado que usted está [IF AE1=1, FILL "casado/a", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "viviendo con alguien en pareja"], pero que su [IF AE1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "pareja"] no está viviendo aquí ahora. ¿Me podría decir por qué motivo no está viviendo aquí?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)</p> <p>1. DEBIDO AL TRABAJO, LA ESCUELA, EL SERVICIO MILITAR, HOSPITALIZACIÓN, ENCARCELAMIENTO O PRISIÓN</p> <p>2. PREFIERE VIVIR POR SEPARADO</p> <p>3. VIVE CON OTRA PERSONA (NOVIA/NOVIO, OTRA MUJER/OTRO HOMBRE, PAREJA)</p> <p>4. POR PROBLEMAS MATRIMONIALES</p> <p>5. PORQUE YA NO TIENEN UNA RELACIÓN ROMÁNTICA</p> <p>6. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>7. ESPOSO(A) O PAREJA REALMENTE VIVE AHÍ (GO TO AE67)</p> <p>12. SE FUE DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS, VIVE O SE REGRESÓ A SU PAÍS DE ORIGEN</p> <p>AE64_S "For what other reason is your spouse or partner not living with you now?"</p> <p>AE64_S "¿Me podría decir por qué otro motivo su esposo(a) o pareja no está viviendo aquí actualmente?"</p>	<p>{allow up to 8}</p> <p>/"SP NOT HERE":</p> <p>(institutional (1) "BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON"</p> <p>, preference (2) "PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS"</p> <p>, someoneelse (3) "LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)"</p> <p>, problems (4) "MARITAL PROBLEMS"</p> <p>, notinvolved (5) "NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED"</p> <p>, liveshere (7) "SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE "</p> <p>, notinus (12) "LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY"</p> <p>, other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE64 = other, then AE64_S}</p> <p>AE64_S "For what other reason is your spouse or partner not living with you now?"</p> <p>/"OTHER REASON SP NOT HERE":</p> <p>{allow 100}</p>
--	--

<p>AE65. Where does your [IF E1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband", IF E32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "partner"] live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?</p> <p>_____ CITY _____ STATE _____ COUNTRY</p> <p>AE65. ¿Dónde vive o dónde se queda su [IF AE1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "pareja"]? ¿Me puede decir la ciudad y el estado?</p> <p>_____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if AE63 = 1 or 2 AND AE64 ≠ liveshere, then AE65 }</p> <p>AE65 {stem question} "Where does your {IF AE1 = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE1 = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", IF AE32 = yes (1) OR AE41 = yes (1), fill "partner"} live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?"</p> <p>AE65_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR: COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING:" / "COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING": ({PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}) us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costic (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if AE65_country = other, then AE65_country_S} AE65_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>AE65_city "CITY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING:" / "CITY</p>
---	--

	<p>WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if AE65_country = us or mex or can then AE65_state} AE65_state "STATE WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING:" / "STATE WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if AE65_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually} {endif}</p>
<p>AE67. INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT CURRENTLY MARRIED OR COHABITING?</p> <p>1. CURRENTLY MARRIED 2. COHABITING OR SEPARATED 3. NEITHER MARRIED NOR COHABITING (GO TO AE68A)</p>	<p>{if AE0A = 1, then AE67}</p> <p>AE67 { IF AE1 = married (1), set AE67 = 1, IF AE1 = separated (2) OR AE32 = yes (1) OR AE41 = yes (1), set AE67 = 2, IF (AE1 = nvrmarried (5) AND AE41 =no (5)) OR AE32 = no (5), set AE67 = 3, } {endif}</p>
<p>AE68. Taking things all together, how would you describe your [IF AE1=1, FILL "marriage, ELSE FILL "relationship"] with your [IF AE1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "partner"]? Please use a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is extremely unhappy and 10 is extremely happy.</p> <p>__ __ (NUMBER FROM 1 TO 10)</p> <p>AE68. Tomando en cuenta todas estas cosas, ¿cómo describiría usted [IF AE1= married (1) or separated (2),, FILL "su matrimonio, ELSE FILL "la relación"] con su [IF AE1= married (1) or separated (2) AND Sex = male, FILL "esposa", IF AE1= married (1) or separated (2) AND Sex = female, FILL "esposo", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "pareja"]?</p>	<p>{if AE67 = 1 or 2, then AE68}</p> <p>AE68 "Taking things all together, how would you describe your {IF AE1 = married (1) or separated (2), fill "marriage", ELSE fill "relationship"} with your {IF AE1 = married (1) or separated (2) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE1 = married (1) or separated (2) AND Sex = female, fill "husband", IF AE32 = yes (1) OR AE41 = yes (1), fill "partner"}? Please use a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is extremely unhappy and 10 is extremely happy."</p> <p>/"DESCRIBE YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH SP"</p>

<p>Por favor, use una escala del 1 al 10, donde el 1 significa extremadamente infeliz, y el 10 significa extremadamente feliz.</p> <p>___ (NUMBER FROM 1 TO 10)</p> <p>ALL GO TO AE68M</p>	<p>1..10</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE68A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. RESPONDENT IS <26 YEARS OLD</p> <p>2. RESPONDENT IS ≥ 26 YEARS OLD (GO TO AE68M)</p>	<p>{if AE67 = 3, then AE68A}</p> <p>E68A</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AGEYR < 26, set AE68A = 1,</p> <p>IF AGEYR ≥ 26, set AE68A = 2,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>AE68B. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. AE1=5 AND AE41=5 AND AE53=5</p> <p>2. OTHERWISE (GO TO AE68M)</p>	<p>{if AE68A = 1, then AE68B}</p> <p>AE68B</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF AE1 = nvrmarried (5) AND AE41 = no (5) AND AE53 = no (5), set AE68B = 1,</p> <p>ELSE, set AE68B = 2,</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>

IF RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED THE SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE (SAQ) TUTORIAL PREVIOUSLY, NO NEED TO GO THROUGH IT AGAIN. IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT PREVIOUS COMPLETED SAQ TUTORIAL, IT WILL BE DISPLAYED HERE AND INTERVIEWER WITH GO THROUGH IT WITH RESPONDENTS.

AE68INTRO. Now I have a few questions in which I would like **you** to type your answers directly into the computer. Please give the computer back to me when you are instructed to do so.

AE68INTRO Ahora tengo algunas pocas preguntas y quisiera que **usted** pusiera sus respuestas directamente en la computadora.'Por favor, regrésame la computadora cuando se lo indique.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE THEN HAND COMPUTER OVER TO RESPONDENT TO BEGIN THE SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTION

{PROGRAMMER: PLEASE DISPLAY THE ADULT SAQ TUTORIAL HERE UNLESS RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED THE SAQ TUTORIAL PREVIOUSLY, IN WHICH CASE CONTINUE TO AE68INTRO}

{show to all respondents before entering SAQ portion, then AE68INTRO}

AE68INTRO

"{IF Respondent already completed SAQ tutorial in PCG module, fill "Now I have a few questions in which I would like {bold} you {normal} to type your answers directly into the computer. Please give the computer back to me when you are instructed to do so.}

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE THEN HAND COMPUTER OVER TO RESPONDENT TO BEGIN THE SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTION" / "ADULT SAQ INTRO" : {allow1}

AE68C. Have you ever had a girlfriend or boyfriend or gone out with someone for a while?

1. Yes
5. No (GO TO AE68E)

AE68C. ¿Alguna vez ha tenido una novia o un novio, o salía con alguna persona durante una temporada?

1. Si
5. No (GO TO AE68E)

AE68D. Do you have a girlfriend or boyfriend now?

1. YES
5. NO

{if AE68B = 1, then AE68C}

AE68C "Have you ever had a girlfriend or boyfriend or gone out with someone for a while?"

/"HAD GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND OR WENT OUT"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE68C = yes, then AE68D}

AE68D "Do you have a girlfriend or boyfriend now?"

/"HAVE GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND NOW"

AE68D. ¿Tiene una novia o un novio ahora?

- 1. Sí
- 5. NO

AE68E. Have you ever had sexual intercourse, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No (GO TO AE69)

AE68E. ¿Alguna vez ha tenido relaciones sexuales, o sea, ha hecho el amor o ha tenido sexo con una persona del sexo opuesto?

- 1. Sí
- 5. No (GO TO AE69)

AE68F. Have you had intercourse more than once?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No (GO TO AE68M)

AE68F. ¿Ha tenido relaciones sexuales más de una vez?

- 1. Sí
- 5. No (GO TO AE68M)

AE68G. How many DIFFERENT PEOPLE have you had sexual intercourse with in the last 12 months, that is, since [FILL CURRENT MONTH] last year?

(IF NONE, ENTER ZERO)
_____ partners

AE68G. ¿Con cuántas DIFERENTES PERSONAS ha tenido relaciones sexuales en los últimos 12 meses, o sea, desde [FILL CURRENT MONTH] del año pasado?

(IF NONE, ENTER ZERO)
_____ parejas

:YNDKRF

{endif}
{if AE68B = 1, then AE68E}

AE68E "Have you ever had sexual intercourse, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?"

/"EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}
{if AE68E = yes, then AE68F}

AE68F "Have you had intercourse more than once?"

/"HAD INTERCOURSE MORE THAN ONCE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE68F = yes, then AE68G}

AE68G "How many {bold} different people {normal} have you had sexual intercourse with in the last 12 months, that is, since {fill TODAYMO} last year?"

INTERVIEWER: IF NONE, ENTER ZERO"

/"# DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAD INTERCOURSE WITH"

:0..100

{endif}

AE68H. When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

1. Today
2. Yesterday
3. ___ days ago
4. ___ weeks ago
5. ___ months ago
6. ___ years ago

AE68H. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?

1. Hoy
2. Ayer
3. Hace ___ días
4. Hace ___ semanas
5. Hace ___ meses
6. Hace ___ años

AE68H_day. “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many days has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE68H_week “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many weeks has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE68H_month “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many months has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE68H_year. “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many years has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE68H_day “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántos días han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

AE68H_week “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántas semanas han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

AE68H_month “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántos meses han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

{if AE68F = yes, then AE68H}

AE68H “When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?”

/"LAST TIME HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE":

(today (1) “TODAY”

, ystrday (2) “YESTERDAY”

, days (3) “RESPONDENT GIVES TIME IN NUMBER OF DAYS AGO”

, weeks (4) “RESPONDENT GIVES TIME IN NUMBER OF WEEKS AGO”

, months (5) “RESPONDENT GIVES TIME IN NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO”

, years (6) “RESPONDENT GIVES TIME IN NUMBER OF YEARS AGO”)

{if AE68H = days, then AE68H_day}

AE68H_day. “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many days has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

/"LAST SEX DAYS AGO" : 1..14

{endif}

{if AE68H = weeks, then AE68H_week}

AE68H_week “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many weeks has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE68H_year “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántos años han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?

{soft check if > 50} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you last had sexual intercourse {fill AE68H_year} years ago, is that correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H or AE68H_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if > (AGEYR – 10)} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you last had sexual intercourse {fill AE68H_year} years ago, is that correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H OR AE68H_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if > AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because ‘I just recorded that the last time you had sexual intercourse was {fill AE68H} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H AS NECESSARY”

{soft check if > 50} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales por última vez hace {fill AE68H_year} años, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H or AE68H_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if > (AGEYR – 10)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales por última vez hace {fill AE68H_year} años, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H OR AE68H_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if > AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales fue hace {fill AE68H } años, pero usted tiene apenas {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H AS NECESSARY”

/"LAST SEX WEEKS AGO" : 1..8

{endif}

{if AE68H = months, then AE68H_month}

AE68H_month “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many months has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?

/"LAST SEX MONTHS AGO" : 1..24

{endif}

{if AE68H = years, then AE68H_year}

AE68H_year. “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many years has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?

/"LAST SEX YEARS AGO" : 1..80

{soft check if > 50} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you last had sexual intercourse {fill AE68H_year} years ago, is that correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H or AE68H_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if > (AGEYR – 10)} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you last had sexual intercourse {fill AE68H_year} years ago, is that correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H OR AE68H_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if > AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because ‘I just recorded that the last time you had sexual intercourse was {fill AE68H} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68H AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

AE68I. Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sexual intercourse most recently?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No (GO TO AE68K)
- 1 Don't know
- 2 Refused

AE68I. ¿Usted o su pareja usaron algo la última vez que tuvieron relaciones sexuales para prevenir el embarazo o alguna enfermedad?

- 1. Sí
- 5. No (GO TO AE68K)
- 1 Don't know
- 2 Refused

AE68J. Which method or methods did you or your partner use?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. Condom (rubber)
- 2. Foam, jelly, creme, sponge, suppositories
- 3. Withdrawal (pulling out)
- 4. Diaphragm (with or without jelly)
- 5. Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)
- 6. Birth control pills
- 7. IUD (intrauterine device)
- 8. Norplant, depo-provera or injectables
- 9. R or spouse had operation (vasectomy,tubal ligation, sterilization)
- 10. Other, specify _____

AAE68J_S What other method or methods did you or your partner use?

{if AE68F = yes, then AE68I}

AE68I "Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sexual intercourse most recently?"

/"USE SOMETHING TO PREVENT PREG/DISEASE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE68I = yes, then AE68J}

AE68J "Which method or methods did you or your partner use?"

MARK ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 9}

/"METHODS YOU OR PARTNER USED":

(condom (1) "Condom (rubber)"

, foam (2) "Foam, jelly, crème, sponge, suppositories"

, withdrawal (3) "Withdrawal (pulling out)"

, diaphragm (4) "Diaphragm (with or without jelly)"

AE68J. ¿Qué método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

- 1 Un condón (hule o "rubber")
- 2 Espuma, gel o jalea, crema, esponja o supositorios
- 3 Salirse antes de eyacular, o salirse y terminar afuera
- 4 Diafragma (con o sin gel o jalea)
- 5 El método natural o del ritmo (evitando las relaciones en ciertos días de cada mes)
- 6 Pastillas anticonceptivas
- 7 Dispositivo intrauterino (el DIU o IUD)
- 8 Norplant, depo-provera o inyecciones
9. El o la participante/esposo(a) tuvo una operacion / vasectomia/ ligadura de trompas/ esterilizacion
- 10 Otro, especifique _____

AE68J_S ¿Qué otro método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

AE68K. CAPI CHECK B68G: NUMBER OF SEXUAL PARTNERS THAT RESPONDENT HAS HAD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

1. ZERO (GO TO AE68M)
2. ONE OR MORE

AE68L. Think about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months. About what percent of the time from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or

, rhythm (5) "Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)"

, pill (6) "Birth control pills"

, IUD (7) "IUD (intrauterine device)"

, Norplant (8) "Norplant, depo-provera or injectables"

, operation (9) "R or spouse had operation (vasectomy,tubal liigation,sterilization)"

, other (10) "Other, specify"

{endif}

{if AE68J = other, then AE68J_S}

AE68J_S "What other method or methods did you or your partner use?"

/"OTHER METHODS YOU OR PARTNER USED"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE68F = yes, then AE68K}

AE68K

{IF AE68G = 0, set AE68K = 1,

IF AE68G ≥ 1, set AE68K = 1}

{endif}

{if AE68K= 2, then AE68L}

AE68L "Think about all the times that you have had

partners used a condom?

IF NEVER, ENTER ZERO.

_____ percent of the time

IF ALL THE TIME, ENTER 100

AE68L. Piense en todas las veces que ha tenido relaciones sexuales en los últimos 12 meses. Usando un porcentaje del 0 al 100 por ciento del tiempo, ¿como qué porcentaje del tiempo han usado un condón usted o su pareja o sus parejas sexuales?

IF NEVER, ENTER ZERO.

_____ por ciento del tiempo

IF ALL THE TIME, ENTER 100

sexual intercourse in the last 12 months. About what percent of the time from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or partners used a condom?

IF NEVER, ENTER ZERO

IF ALL THE TIME, ENTER 100"

/"PERCENT OF TIME CONDOM USED"

:0..100

{endif}

ALL RESPONDENTS COME HERE (EXCEPT THOSE <26 WHO SAY THEY NEVER HAD SEX)

AE68M. Now, think about the (IF AE68F NE 5, FILL "first") time you (IF AE68F NE 5, FILL "ever") had sexual intercourse (IF AE68F NE 5, FILL "with anyone"). How old were you?

PROBE: If you don't know exactly, just give me your best guess.

_____ Years Old

777. Never had sex (GO TO AE69)

AE68M. Ahora, piense en (IF AE68F NE 5, FILL "la primera vez") (IF AE68F NE 5, FILL "en su vida") que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales (IF AE68F NE 5, FILL "con alguna persona"). ¿Qué edad tenía usted?

"Si no sabe exactamente, déme su mejor estimado por favor."

_____ años de edad

777. Nunca ha tenido sexo o relaciones sexuales, registre 777 (GO TO AE69)

{if AE0A = 1 AND AE68E ≠ no, then AE68M}

AE68M "Now, think about the {IF AE68F ≠ no, fill "first"} time you {IF AE68F ≠ 5, fill "ever"} had sexual intercourse {IF AE68F ≠ 5, fill "with anyone"}. How old were you?

If you don't know exactly, just give me your best guess"

IF NEVER HAD SEX, ENTER 777

/"HOW OLD THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD SEX"

: 1..777

{endif}

{soft check if ≤ 10 OR (≥ 30 and ≠ 777)} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that you were {fill AE68M} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{soft check if ≤ 10 OR ≥ 30 and $\neq 777$ }} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that you were {fill AE68M} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if $> AGEYR$ } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that you were {fill AE68M} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68M AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if ≤ 10 OR ≥ 30 and $\neq 777$ }} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted tenía {fill AE68M} años de edad la primera vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if $> AGEYR$ } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted tenía {fill AE68M} años de edad la primera vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68M AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if $> AGEYR$ } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that you were {fill AE68M} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE68M AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

AE68N. Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had intercourse for the first time?

1. Yes
5. No (GO TO AE69)
- 1. Don't Know
- 2 Refused

AE68N. ¿Usted o su pareja usaron algo para prevenir el embarazo o alguna enfermedad cuando tuvieron relaciones sexuales?

1. Sí
5. No (GO TO AE69)
- 1. Don't Know
- 2 Refused

AE68P. Which method or methods did you or your partner use?

1. Condom (rubber)

{if AE0A = 1 AND AE68E \neq no AND AE68M \neq 777, then AE68N}

AE68N. "Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had intercourse for the first time?"

^m1ST TIME: USE SMTHNG TO PRVNT PREG/DISEAS"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE68N = yes, then AE68P}

AE68P "Which method or methods did you or your partner use?

2. Foam, jelly, creme, sponge, suppositories
3. Withdrawal (pulling out)
4. Diaphragm (with or without jelly)
5. Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)
6. Birth control pills
7. IUD (intrauterine device)
8. Norplant, depo-provera or injectables
9. R or spouse had operation (vasectomy,tubal ligation, sterilization)
10. Other, specify _____

AE68P_S What other method or methods did you or your partner use?

AE68P. ¿Qué método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

- 1 Un condón (hule o "rubber")
- 2 Espuma, gel o jalea, crema, esponja o supositorios
- 3 Salirse antes de eyacular, o salirse y terminar afuera
- 4 Diafragma (con o sin gel o jalea)
- 5 El método natural o del ritmo (evitando las relaciones en ciertos días de cada mes)
- 6 Pastillas anticonceptivas
- 7 Dispositivo intrauterino (el DIU o IUD)
- 8 Norplant, depo-provera o inyecciones
9. El o la participante/esposo(a) tuvo una operacion / vasectomia/ ligadura de trompas/ esterilizacion
- 10 Otro, especifique _____

AE68P_S ¿Qué otro método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

AE68POST "Thank you for your time. You have reached the end of this portion of the interview. Please turn the computer back to the interviewer, and he or she will tell you what you'll do next.

AE68POST Muchas gracias por concedernos su tiempo. Hemos llegado al final de esta parte de la entrevista. Por favor regrese la computadora al entrevistador, y él o ella le dirá lo que necesita hacer a continuación.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 9}

/"1ST TIME: METHODS YOU OR PARTNER USED":

(condom (1) "Condom (rubber)"

, foam (2) "Foam, jelly, crème, sponge, suppositories"

, withdrawal (3) "Withdrawal (pulling out)"

, diaphragm (4) "Diaphragm (with or without jelly)"

, rhythm (5) "Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)"

, pill (6) "Birth control pills"

, IUD (7) "IUD (intrauterine device)"

, Norplant (8) "Norplant, depo-provera or injectables"

, operation (9) "R or spouse had operation (vasectomy,tubal liigation,sterilization)"

, other (10) "Other, specify"

{endif}

{if AE68P = other, then AE68P_S}

AE68P_S "What other method or methods did you or your partner use?"

/"1ST TIME: OTHER METHODS YOU/PRTNR USED"

:{allow 100}

AE69. Now I want to ask you about something else.
Have you ever legally adopted a child?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE79)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE69. Ahora quisiera preguntarle sobre otra cosa.
¿Alguna vez ha adoptado legalmente a un niño?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE79)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE70. How many children have you legally adopted?

___ CHILDREN
(RANGE 1-20, VERIFY AT 8)
[SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED
CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE70 RESPONSE)]

AE70. ¿Cuántos niños ha adoptado legalmente?

___ NIÑOS
(RANGE 1-20, VERIFY AT 8)
[SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED
CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE70 RESPONSE)]

{endif}

AE68POST "Thank you for your time. You have reached
the end of this portion of the interview. Please turn the
computer back to the interviewer, and he or she will tell
you what you'll do next.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER '1' TO CONTINUE"

" / "SAQ OUTRO" : {allow 1}

{if AE0A = 1, then AE69}

AE69 "Now I want to ask you about something else.
Have you ever legally adopted a child?"

/"HAVE YOU EVER LEGALLY ADOPTED A CHILD"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE69 = yes, then AE70}

AE70 "How many children have you legally adopted?"

/"HOW MANY CHILD HAVE YOU ADOPTED"

:1..20

{soft check if ≥ 8} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said
that you have legally adopted {fill AE70} children. Is that
correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you have legally adopted {fill AE70} children. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if ≥ 8 } "PROBE: 'Me gustaría verificar que usted dijo que adoptó legalmente a {fill AE70} niños(as). ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

LOOP START

AE71. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Here are a few questions about your adopted [IF AE70=1, FILL "child", ELSE FILL "children"]. [IF AE70 >1, FILL "Let's start with the first child you adopted."], ELSE FILL "Now I'd like to ask you about your next adopted child."

What is this child's first name?

AE71. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Tengo unas cuantas preguntas sobre [IF AE70=1, FILL "su hijo adoptivo", ELSE FILL "sus hijos adoptivos"]. [IF AE70 >1, FILL "Vamos a comenzar con el primer niño que adoptó."], ELSE FILL "Ahora le voy a preguntar sobre el siguiente niño adoptivo. "

¿Cuál es el primer nombre de este niño o niña?

_____ (VERBATIM – LIMITED)

AE71A. Is [NAME in AE71] male or female?

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

AE71A. ¿[NAME in AE71] es hombre o mujer?

1. HOMBRE
2. MUJER

{if AE69 = yes, then AE71}

{**LOOP START:** SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD (I.E., THE NUMBER OF TIMES GIVEN AS RESPONSE IN AE70)}

AE71 {IF LOOP 1, fill "Here are a few questions about your adopted {IF AE70 = 1, fill "child.", ELSE fill "children."} {IF AE70 > 1, fill "Let's start with the first child you adopted."}, IF NOT LOOP 1, fill "Now I'd like to ask you about your next adopted child."}

What is this child's first name?"

/"WHAT IS 1ST ADOPTED CHILDS NAME"

:{allow 25}

{if AE69 = yes, then AE71A}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE71A Is {fill AE71} male or female?

/"SEX OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD":

(male (1) "MALE"

, female (2) "FEMALE")

{endif}

AE72. How old is [CHILDNAME FROM AE71]?

1. ___ MONTHS (INTERVIEWER: USE ONLY IF CHILD LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD)
(RANGE 1-11)

2. ___ YEARS
(RANGE 1-99)

3. CHILD NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE78)
DATE MUST BE EITHER MONTHS OR YEARS, NOT BOTH

AE72. ¿Qué edad tiene [CHILDNAME FROM AE71]?

1. ___ MESES (INTERVIEWER: USE ONLY IF CHILD LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD)
(RANGE 1-11)

2. ___ AÑOS
(RANGE 1-99)

3. YA NO VIVE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA (GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE78)
DATE MUST BE EITHER MONTHS OR YEARS, NOT BOTH

{soft check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AE72_3} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE72_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if > AGEYR - 15} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AD72_3} years old. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que este niño(a) que adoptó tiene {fill AE72_3} años de edad, pero usted sólo tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE72_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if > AGEYR - 15} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este niño(a) que adoptó

{IF AE69 = yes, then AE72_1}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE72_1 "How old is {fill AE71}?"

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 1. IF CHILD IS AT LEAST ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 2. IF CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE, ENTER 3."

"AGE OF ADOPTED CHILD":

(
months (1) "CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD"
, years (2) "CHILD IS AT LEAST ONE YEAR OLD"
, dead (3) "CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE"
)
{endif}

{IF AE72_1 = months, then AE72_2}

AE72_2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN MONTHS"

"AGE OF ADOPTED CHILD IN MONTHS"

:1..11

{endif}

{IF AE72_1 = years, then AE72_3}

AE72_3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS"

"AGE OF ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS"

:1..99

{endif}

tiene {fill AD72_3} años de edad. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AE72_3} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE72_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if > AGEYR - 15} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AD72_3} years old. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

AE73. Does [CHILDNAME FROM AE71] live in this household?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO AE74)

AE73. ¿Vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE71] en este hogar?

1. Sí
5. NO (GO TO AE74)

{IF AE69 = yes AND AE72_1 = months or years,, then AE73}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE73 "Does {fill AE71} live in this household?"

/ "DOES 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE73 = yes, then AE73_ID}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE73_ID {BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS (I.E. LIST 1) AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD}

AE73_ID: CAPI CHECK. BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD (GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE78)

AE74. Where does [CHILDNAME FROM AE71] live? What city and state?

{if AE73 = no, then AE74}

CITY

STATE _____ COUNTRY _____
ZIP CODE (IF KNOWN)
IF AE74=D OR R, GO TO AE77

AE74. ¿Dónde vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE71]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?

CIUDAD

ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO _____
PAÍS _____ CÓDIGO POSTAL (SI SE CONOCE)

IF AE74=D OR R, GO TO AE77

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS
REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}
AE74 {stem question} "Where does {fill AE71} live? What
city and state?

AE74_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF
UNCLEAR:
COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY 1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES IN":
{(PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1))
us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)
{endif}

{if AE74_country = other, then AE74_country_S}
AE74_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER
COUNTRY 1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES IN" : {allow 40}
{endif}

AE74_city "CITY" / "CITY 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES
IN" : {allow 40}

{if AE74_country = us or mex or can, then AE74_state}
AE74_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE 1ST

ADOPTED KID LIVES IN" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE74_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
country to be typed in manually}
{endif}

AE77. CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE78)

AE78. Who is [CHILDNAME FROM AE71] currently living with?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
5. STEPMOTHER
6. STEPFATHER
7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
9. GRANDMOTHER
10. GRANDFATHER
11. AUNT
12. UNCLE
13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)

{IF AE73 = no, then AE77}

AE77

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS
REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

{CAPI CHECK:

IF AE72_3 ≤ 17 OR AE72_1 = months, set AE77 = 1,

IF AE72_3 > 17, set AE77 = 5}

{endif}

{IF AE77 = 1, then AE78}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS
REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE78 "Who is {fill AE71} currently living with?"

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 23}

/"WHO 1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES WITH"

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
15. HUSBAND/WIFE
16. OTHER RELATIVES
17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
18. FRIENDS
19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED
DON'T KNOW

AE78.¿Con quién está viviendo [CHILDNAME FROM AE71] actualmente?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA
2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO
3. MADRE ADOPTIVA
4. PADRE ADOPTIVO
5. MADRASTRA
6. PADRASTRO
7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE
8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE
9. ABUELA
10. ABUELO
11. TÍA
12. TÍO
13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA)
14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO)
15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA
16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES
17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA
18. AMISTADES
19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA
20. VIVE POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA
21. VIVE EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA

- , adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"
- , adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"
- , stepmom (5) "STEPMOTHER"
- , stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER"
- , mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"
- , dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"
- , grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"
- , grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"
- , aunt (11) "AUNT"
- , uncle (12) "UNCLE"
- , sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)"
- , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)"
- , spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"
- , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"
- , foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"
- , friends (18) "FRIENDS"
- , boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"
- , self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"
- , dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"

22. ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL
23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE
NO SABE

AE78_S "Who else is {fill AE71} currently living with?"

AE78_S ¿Quién más está viviendo con {fill AE71} actualmente?

LOOP END.

IF AE72=3 CONTINUE

IF AE72 NE 3 RETURN TO AE71 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE GO TO AE79

AE78A. When did [CHILDNAME FROM AE71] die?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR)

AE78A. ¿En qué mes y año se murió [CHILDNAME FROM AE71]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR)

RETURN TO AE71 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE GO TO AE79

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE78A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE78A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < (TODAYR – AGEYR +15)} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that this child died in {fill AE78A_3}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

, jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"

, other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED"

{endif}

{IF AE78 = other, then AE78_S}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE71 THRU AE78 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE78_S "Who else is {fill AE71} currently living with?"

/"OTHER PERSON 1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES WITH"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{LOOP END: IF AE72_1 ≠3 RETURN TO AE71 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE GO TO AE79}

{if AE72_1= dead (3), then AE78A_1}

AE78A_1 {enter month} "When did {fill AE71} die?"

/"MONTH 1ST ADOPTED CHILD DIED"

:1..12

{endif}

{if AE72_1 = dead, then AE78A_3}

AE78A_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR 1ST ADOPTED CHILD DIED"

:1900..2008

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE78A_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE78A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < (TODAYYR – AGEYR +15)} "PROBE: 'Deseo verificar que usted dijo que este niño(a) murió en {fill AE78A_3}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

AE79. My next questions are about children you may have [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"], even if the children are no longer living. Have you ever [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"], a child?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO AE90)
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

AE79. Las siguientes preguntas son sobre los hijos e hijas [IF R MALE, FILL "de los cuales quizás haya sido usted el padre", ELSE FILL "que le hayan nacido"], aunque esos hijos o hijas ya no vivan.

¿Alguna vez, [IF R MALE, FILL "ha sido usted el padre de", ELSE FILL "ha dado a luz a"] un hijo o hija?

1. SI
5. NO (GO TO AE90)
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE78A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE78A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < (TODAYYR – AGEYR +15)} "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that this child died in {fill AE78A_3}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{LOOP END: RETURN TO AE71 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE GO TO AE79}

{IF AE0A = 1, then AE79}

AE79 "My next questions are about children you may have {IF Sex = male, fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given birth to"}, even if the children are no longer living. Have you ever {IF Sex = male fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given birth to"} a child?"

/"HAVE YOU EVER BIRTHED/FATHER A CHILD"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

IF AE79=D OR R, GO TO AE90

AE80. How many children have you ever [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"]?

(CAPI SHOW IF R MALE: "INTERVIEWER: IF R UNSURE, SAY "Please think of the children you do know about.")

____ BIRTHS

(RANGE 1-20, VERIFY AT 15)

[SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE80 RESPONSE)]

AE80. ¿En total, [IF R MALE, FILL "de cuántos hijos e hijas ha sido usted el padre", ELSE FILL "a cuántos hijos o hijas ha dado a luz"]? (CAPI SHOW IF R MALE: "INTERVIEWER: IF R UNSURE, SAY "Por favor, piense en todos los hijos e hijas que Ud. sabe que son suyos.)

____ NACIMIENTOS (HIJOS BIOLÓGICOS O HIJAS BIOLÓGICAS)

(RANGE 1-20, VERIFY AT 15)

[SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE80 RESPONSE)]

{soft check if ≥ 15 } "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you have [fathered or/ given birth to] {fill AE80} children. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if ≥ 15 } "PROBE: 'Me gustaría verificar que usted dijo [que fue el padre biológico / que dio a luz] a {fill AE80} niños(as). ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

LOOP START

AE81. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Here are a few questions about the [IF AE80=1, FILL "child", ELSE FILL "children"] you have [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"] [IF AE80>1, FILL "Let's start with your first child."]), ELSE FILL "Now I'd like to ask about your next child.")

What is this child's first name?

AE81. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Tengo unas preguntas sobre [IF AE80=1 & R MALE, FILL "el

{if AE79 = yes, then AE80}

AE80 "How many children have you ever {IF Sex = male, fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given birth to"}?"

{IF Sex = male, fill "INTERVIEWER: IF R UNSURE, SAY 'Please think of the children you do know about.'"} }

/="# OF CHILDREN YOU'VE BIRTHED/FATHERED

:1..20

{soft check if ≥ 15 } "PROBE: 'I want to verify that you said that you have [fathered or/ given birth to] {fill AE80} children. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{if AE79 = yes, then AE81}

{LOOP START: SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE80 RESPONSE)}

AE81 {IF LOOP 1, fill "Here are a few questions about the {IF AE80 = 1, fill "child", ELSE fill "children"} you have {if Sex = male, fill "fathered.", ELSE fill "given birth to." {IF AE80 > 1, fill "Let's start with your first child."}, IF NOT

hijo o la hija del cual ha sido Ud. el padre"; IF AE80=1 & R FEMALE, FILL "el hijo o la hija que Ud. dió a luz; IF MALE AND OTHERWISE, FILL "los hijos de los cuales ha sido Ud. el padre"; IF FEMALE AND OTHERWISE, FILL "los hijos que Ud. dió a luz"). [IF AE80>1, FILL "Vamos a comenzar con su primer hijo o primer hija."], ELSE FILL "Ahora quisiera preguntarle sobre su siguiente hijo o hija.")

¿Cuál es el primer nombre de este hijo/esta hija?

_____(VERBATIM – LIMITED)

AE81A. Is [NAME in AE71] male or female?

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

AE81A. ¿[NAME in AE71] es hombre o mujer?

1. HOMBRE
2. MUJER

AE82. When was [CHILD NAME FROM AE81] born? What month and year?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR)

AE82. ¿En qué mes y año nació [CHILD NAME FROM AE81]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR)

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE82_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE82_3 AS NECESSARY"

LOOP 1, fill "Now I'd like to ask you about your next child."}

What is this child's first name?"

/"WHAT IS 1ST BORN CHILDS NAME"

:{allow 25}

{if AE79 = yes, then AE81A}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE81A Is {fill AE81} male or female?

/"SEX OF 1ST BORN CHILD":

(male (1) "MALE"

, female (2) "FEMALE")

{endif}

{if AE79 = yes, then AE82_1}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE82_1 {enter month} "When was {fill AE81} born? What month and year?

/"MONTH 1ST BORN CHILD WAS BORN"

:1..12

{endif}

AE82_3 {enter year}

{soft check if < (TODAYYR – AGEYR +15)} “PROBE: ‘I want to verify that you said that this child was born in {fill AE82_3}. Is that correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE82_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE82_3 AS NECESSARY”

{soft check if < (TODAYYR – AGEYR +15)} “PROBE: ‘Deseo verificar que usted dijo que este(a) niño(a) nació en {fill AE82_3}. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

/"YEAR 1ST BORN CHILD WAS BORN"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE82_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE82_3 AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{soft check if < (TODAYYR – AGEYR +15)} “PROBE: ‘I want to verify that you said that this child was born in {fill AE82_3}. Is that correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{endif}

{IF TODAYMO ≥ AE82_1, SET AE82AGE = (TODAYYR – AE82_3),

IF TODAYMO < AE82_1, SET AE82AGE = (TODAYYR – AE82_3 - 1),

IF AE82_1 = EMPTY, SET AE82AGE = (TODAYYR – AE82_3}

{endif}

AE83. Does [CHILDNAME FROM AE81] live in this household?

1. YES
2. NO (GO TO AE84)
3. CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO AE89)

{if AE79 = yes, then AE83}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE83 “Does {fill AE81} live in this household?”

AE83. ¿Vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE81] en este hogar?

1. Sí
2. NO (GO TO AE84)
3. CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO AE89)

AE83_ID: CAPI CHECK. BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD (GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE89)

AE84. Where does [CHILDNAME FROM AE81] live? What city and state?

_____ CITY
_____ STATE _____ COUNTRY _____
ZIP CODE (IF KNOWN)
IF AE84=D OR R, GO TO AE87

AE84. ¿Dónde vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE81]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?

_____ CIUDAD
_____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO _____
PAÍS _____ CÓDIGO POSTAL (SI SE CONOCE)

IF AE84=D OR R, GO TO AE87

/"DOES 1ST BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH":

(yes (1) "YES"

, no (2) "NO"

, notalive (3) "CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE")

{endif}

{if AE83 = yes, then AE83_ID}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE83_ID {BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS (I.E., LIST 1) AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD}

{if AE83 = no, then AE84}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE84 {stem question} "Where does {fill AE81} live? What city and state?"

"

AE84_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR:

COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY 1ST BORN KID LIVES IN":

({PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US (1)}

us (1) "UNITED STATES"

, mex (2) "MEXICO"

, can (3) "CANADA"

, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"

, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"

, hond (6) "HONDURAS"

, belz (7) "BELIZE"

, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"

, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"

```
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)
{endif}
```

```
{if AE84_country = other, then AE84_country_S}
AE84_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER
COUNTRY 1ST BORN KID LIVES IN" : {allow 40}
{endif}
```

```
AE84_CITY "CITY" / "CITY 1ST BORN CHILD LIVES IN" :
{allow 40}
```

```
{if AE84_country = us or mex or can, then AE84_state}
AE84_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE 1ST
BORN KID LIVES IN" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE84_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
country to be typed in manually}
{endif}
```

AE87. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE89)

{IF AE83 = no, then AE87}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS
REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

{IF AE82AGE ≤ 17, set AE87 = 1,

IF AE82AGE > 17, set AE87 = 5}

{endif}

E88. Who is [CHILDNAME FROM E81] currently living with?

{IF AE87 = 1, then AE88}

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

DK. DON'T KNOW

1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
5. STEPMOTHER
6. STEPFATHER
7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
9. GRANDMOTHER
10. GRANDFATHER
11. AUNT
12. UNCLE
13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)
14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
15. HUSBAND/WIFE
16. OTHER RELATIVES
17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
18. FRIENDS
19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED

E88. ¿Con quién está viviendo [CHILDNAME FROM E81] actualmente?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA
2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO
3. MADRE ADOPTIVA
4. PADRE ADOPTIVO
5. MADRASTRA
6. PADRASTRO

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE88 "Who is {fill AE81} currently living with?"

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 23}

/"WHO 1ST BORN KID LIVES WITH"

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"

, adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"

, stepmom (5) "STTEPMOTHER"

, stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER"

, mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"

, dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"

, grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"

, grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"

, aunt (11) "AUNT"

, uncle (12) "UNCLE"

, sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)"

, brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER,

7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE
8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE
9. ABUELA
10. ABUELO
11. TÍA
12. TÍO
13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA)
14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO)
15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA
16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES
17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA
18. AMISTADES
19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA
20. VIVE POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA
21. VIVE EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA
22. ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL
23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE NO SABE

ALL GO TO LOOP END BELOW E89

AE88_S "Who else is {fill AE81} currently living with?"

AE88_S ¿Con quién más está viviendo {fill AE81} actualmente?

(ONLY FOR KIDS WHO HAVE DIED)

AE89. When did [CHILDNAME FROM AE81] die?

STEP BROTHER)"

, spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"

, othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"

, foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"

, friends (18) "FRIENDS"

, boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"

, self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"

, dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"

, jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"

, other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED"

{endif}

{IF AE88 = other, then AE88_S}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE81 THRU AE89 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE88_S "Who else is {fill AE81} currently living with?"

/"OTHER PERSON 1ST BORN KID LIVES WITH"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{ONLY FOR KIDS WHO HAVE DIED}

{if AE83 = notalive (3), then AE89_1}

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE
AE82)

AE89. ¿En qué mes y año se murió [CHILDNAME FROM AE81]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE
AE82)

LOOP END. RETURN TO AE81 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE CONTINUE TO AE90.

{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE89A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE89A_3 AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if < AE82_3 OR (= AE82_3 AND AE82_1 > AE89_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child died in {fill AE89_1} {fill AE89_3}, but earlier you said the child wasn’t born until {fill AE82_1} {fill AE82_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE82_1 or AE82_3 or AE89_1 or AE89_3 AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE89A_3}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE89A_3 AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if < AE82_3 OR (= AE82_3 AND AE82_1 > AE89_1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que el/la niño(a) murió en {fill AE89_1} de {fill AE89_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que el/la niño(a) nació en {fill AE82_1} de {fill AE82_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE82_1 or AE82_3 or AE89_1 or AE89_3 AS NECESSARY”

AE89_1 {enter month} “When did {fill AE81} die?”

/"MONTH 1ST BORN CHILD DIED”

:1..12

{endif}

{if AE83 = notalive (3), then AE89_3}

AE89_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR 1ST BORN CHILD DIED”

:1900..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE89A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE89A_3 AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{hard check if < AE82_3 OR (= AE82_3 AND AE82_1 > AE89_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child died in {fill AE89_1} {fill AE89_3}, but earlier you said the child wasn’t born until {fill AE82_1} {fill AE82_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE82_1 or AE82_3 or AE89_1 or AE89_3 AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{LOOP END: RETURN TO AE81 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE CONTINUE TO AE90.}

AE90. CAPI CHECK:

1. RESPONDENT is <26 AND HAS NEVER HAD SEX (I.E., AE68E=5 OR AE68M=777)
(GO TO SECTION F)
2. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE

AE90A. Next I'd like to ask you about anything you may be doing to delay or prevent pregnancy.

Are you [IF E1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "and your wife", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "and your husband", IF E32=1 OR E41=1, FILL "and your partner"] currently using any of these types of contraception or any method of preventing pregnancy? This includes having an operation to avoid becoming pregnant.

1. YES
2. NO (GO TO END OF SECTION E)
3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] NOT CURRENTLY SEXUALLY ACTIVE, NO CONTRACEPTION NEEDED (GO TO END OF SECTION E)

AE90A. Ahora, quisiera preguntarle sobre cualquier cosa que pueda estar haciendo para planificar o prevenir el embarazo.

¿Están usted [IF AE1=1 AND R MALE, FILL "y su esposa", IF AE1=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "y su esposo", IF AE32=1 OR AE41=1, FILL "y su pareja"] actualmente usando cualquier método anticonceptivo o haciendo algo para prevenir el embarazo? Esto incluye el hacerse una operación para evitar el embarazo.

1. Sí
2. NO (GO TO END OF SECTION E)
3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] NO TIENE RELACIONES SEXUALES ACTUALMENTE, NO NECESITA USAR ANTICONCEPTIVOS (GO TO END OF SECTION E)

AE91. Please look at this card and tell me what method or methods are you using?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

{if AE0A = 1, then AE90}

{IF AGEYR < 26 AND (AE68E = no (5) OR AE68M = 777), set AE90 = 1,

ELSE, set AE90 = 2}

{endif}

{if AE90 = 2, then AE90A}

AE90A "Next I'd like to ask you about anything you may be doing to delay or prevent pregnancy.

INTERVIEWER: GIVE SHOW CARD #5 TO RESPONDENT

Are you {IF AE1 = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "and your wife", IF AE1 = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "and your husband", IF AE32 = yes (1) OR AE41 = yes (1), fill "and your partner"} currently using any of these types of contraception or any method of preventing pregnancy? This includes having an operation to avoid becoming pregnant."

/ "ARE YOU USING CONTRACEPTIVES":

(yes (1) "YES"

, no (2) "NO"

, notactive (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] NOT CURRENTLY SEXUALLY ACTIVE, NO CONTRACEPTION NEEDED")

{endif}

{if AE90A = yes, then AE91}

AE91 "INTERVIEWER: REFER RESPONDENT TO SHOW CARD #5

1. CONDOM (RUBBER)
2. FOAM, JELLY, CREAM, SPONGE, SUPPOSITORIES
3. WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
4. DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
5. RHYTHM (SAFE TIME, AVOIDING SEX AT CERTAIN TIMES OF THE MONTH)
6. BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
7. IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
8. NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
9. R OR PARTNER/SPOUSE HAS HAD OPERATION / VASECTOMY/ TUBES TIED/ STERILIZATION
10. METHOD NOT LISTED ABOVE, SPECIFY

AE91_S What other method or methods are you using?

GO TO SECTION F

AE91. Por favor mire esta tarjeta y dígame, ¿qué método o métodos está usando usted y su pareja?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1 UN CONDÓN (HULE O "RUBBER")
- 2 ESPUMA, GEL O JALEA, CREMA, ESPONJA O SUPOSITORIOS
- 3 SALIRSE ANTES DE EYACULAR (SALIRSE Y TERMINAR AFUERA)
- 4 DIAFRAGMA (CON O SIN GEL O JALEA)
- 5 EL MÉTODO NATURAL O DEL RITMO (EVITANDO LAS RELACIONES EN CIERTOS DÍAS DE CADA MES)
- 6 PASTILLAS ANTICONCEPTIVAS
- 7 DISPOSITIVO INTRAUTERINO (EL DIU O IUD)
- 8 NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA O INYECCIONES
- 9 EL/LA PARTICIPANTE O SU PAREJA/ESPOSO(A) SE OPERÓ/VASECTOMÍA/LIGACIÓN DE TROMPAS/ESTERILIZACIÓN
- 10 OTRO MÉTODO, ESPECIFIQUE

AE91_S ¿Qué otro método o métodos están usando usted o su pareja?

Please look at this card and tell me what method or methods are you using?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 10}

/" CURRENT TYPE OF CONTRACEPTION USE":

(condom (1) "CONDOM (RUBBER)"

, foam (2) "FOAM, JELLY, CREAM, SPONGE, SUPPOSITORIES"

, withdrawal (3) "WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)"

, diaphragm (4) "DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)"

, rhythm (5) "RHYTHM (SAFE TIME, AVOIDING SEX AT CERTAIN TIMES OF THE MONTH)"

, pill (6) "BIRTH CONTROL PILLS"

, IUD (7) "IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)"

, Norplant (8) "NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES"

, operation (9) "R OR PARTNER/SPOUSE HAS HAD OPERATION / VASECTOMY/ TUBES TIED/ STERILIZATION"

, other (10) "METHOD NOT LISTED ABOVE, SPECIFY")

{endif}

{if AE91 = other, then AE91_S}

AE91_S "What other method or methods are you using?"

/"OTHER METHODS YOU ARE USING"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

AENEETIM: TIME ENDED

{SECTION FOR WAVE 1 PANEL RESPONDENTS WHO COMPLETED SECTION E AT W1 – FIRST CONFIRM MARITAL STATUS AT W1}

{PROGRAMMER: W1_Mstat is the marital status as collected in the W1 Adult module. This variable originally had 6 response options (see response options 1-6 below). For W2, the client has asked for an additional 7th response option; this response option will be blank for all W1 respondents but will be used when setting W1_Mstat = other marital status variables. The responses for this variable will be:

1. Legally married
2. Separated and not cohabiting
3. Widowed and not cohabiting
4. Divorced and not cohabiting
5. Never Married and not cohabiting
6. Cohabiting (regardless of any other status)
7. Annulment}

{if AE0A = 2, then AE100}

AE100 CAPI CHECK:

{IF W1_MStat = 1, set AE100 = 1,

IF W1_MStat = 2 or 3 or 4, set AE100 = 2,

IF W1_MStat = 5, set AE100 = 3,

IF W1_MStat = 6, set AE100 = 4}

SECTION FOR WAVE 1 PANEL RESPONDENTS –FIRST CONFIRM MARITAL STATUS AT W1

E100. CAPI CHECK:

1. AT W1 R WAS **LEGALLY MARRIED** (I.E., PMARSTAT=1)
2. AT W1 R WAS **DIVORCED, SEPARATED, WIDOWED** (I.E., PMARSTAT=2, 3, OR 4) (GO TO AE117)
3. AT W1 R WAS **SINGLE AND NOT COHABITING** (I.E., PMARSTAT=5) (GO TO AE123)
4. AT W1 R WAS **COHABITING** (I.E., PMARSTAT=6)

{SET DEFAULTS AS FOLLOWS:}

SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT

IF PMARSTAT =1 OR PMARSTAT=6, SET UPDATE_SPN=W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME

ELSE UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK]

{Set UPDATE_MARSTAT = W1_Mstat}

{IF W1_Mstat = 1 or 6, set UPDATE_SPN =
W1_SPNAME,

ELSE set UPDATE_SPN = EMPTY}

{IF W1_Mstat = 1 or 6, set UPDATE_SPID = W1_SPID,
ELSE set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

SECTION FOR THOSE MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER AT W1

AE101. When we last interviewed you in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] you were [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL “legally married to” IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL “ living together in a relationship with” [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER’S NAME]. Is that correct?

1. Yes (GO TO AE140)
5. No

AE101. La última vez que lo/la entrevistamos en [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] usted estaba [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL “legalmente casado(a) con” IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL “ viviendo como pareja con” [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER’S NAME]. ¿Es esto correcto?

1. Sí (GO TO AE140)
5. No

AE102. Which part is not correct?

1. Living with [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER’S NAME] but not legally married (GO TO AE112)
2. Was legally married to [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER’S NAME] and not living together in an unmarried relationship with him/her (GO TO AE112)
3. Same person, but the name is not entirely correct
4. Living with someone else – not [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER’S NAME]
5. Married to someone else – not [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER’S NAME]

{SECTION FOR THOSE MARRIED OR LIVING TOGETHER AT W1}

{if AE100 = 1 or 4, then AE101}

AE101 “When we last interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you were {IF W1_Mstat = 1, fill “legally married to”, IF W1_Mstat = 6, fill “living together in a relationship with” {fill W1_ SPNAME}. Is that correct?”

/"CONFIRM MARITAL STATUS AT W1 INTERVIEW"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE101 = yes, set UPDATE_MARSTAT = W1_Mstat}

{endif}

{if AE101 = no, then AE102}

AE102 “Which part is not correct?”

/"INCORRECT MARITAL STATUS FROM W1":

(notmarried (1) “Living with {fill W1_SPNAME} but not legally married”

6. Not married to or living with anyone at that time (GO TO AE112)

AE102. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?

1. Vivía con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME] pero no estaba legalmente casado(a) (GO TO AE112)
2. Estaba legalmente casado(a) con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME] y no vivían juntos en una relación de pareja sin estar casados (GO TO AE112)
3. Es la misma persona, pero el nombre está mal escrito
4. Vivía con otra persona, no vivía con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]
5. Estaba casado(a) con otra persona, no estaba casado(a) con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]
6. No estaba casado(a) ni vivía con nadie en ese entonces (GO TO AE112)

AE103. What is the [IF AE102=3, FILL "correct"] full name of the person you were [IF AE102=3 AND PMARSTAT=1, FILL "married to"; ELSE IF AE102=3 AND PMARSTAT=6, FILL "living with"; ELSE IF AE102=4, FILL "living with"; ELSE IF AE102=5, FILL "married to"] in [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]?

First/Given Name(s) _____
Last/Family Name(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN=NAME IN AE103
IF AE102=3 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT
IF AE102=4 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=6
IF AE102=5 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1
IF AE102=3 GO TO AE140; ELSE CONTINUE

AE103. ¿Cuál es el nombre [IF AE102=3, FILL "correcto"] de la persona con la que estuvo [IF AE102=3 AND PMARSTAT=1, FILL "casado(a)"; ELSE IF AE102=3 AND PMARSTAT=6, FILL "viviendo"; ELSE IF AE102=4, FILL "viviendo"; ELSE IF AE102=5, FILL "casado(a)"] en [W1 MONTH] de [W1 YEAR]?

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
Apellido(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN=NAME IN AE103
IF AE102=3 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT

, notunmarried (2) "Was legally married to {fill W1_SPNAME} and not living together in an unmarried relationship with him/her"

, name (3) "Same person, but the name is not entirely correct"

, liveother (4) "Living with someone else – not {fill W1_SPNAME}"

, marryother (5) "Married to someone else – not {W1_SPNAME}"

, noone (6) "Not married to or living with anyone at that time")

{endif}

{if AE102 = 3 or 4 or 5, then AE103_FN}

AE103_FN {enter first name} "What is the {IF AE102 = name (3), fill "correct"} full name of the person you were {IF AE102 = name (3) AND W1_Mstat = 1, fill "married to"; ELSE IF AE102 = name (3) AND W1_Mstat= 6, fill "living with"; ELSE IF AE102 = liveother (4), fill "living with"; ELSE IF AE102 = marryother (5), fill "married to"} in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

ENTER FIRST NAME"

/"FIRST NAME OF W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{if AE102 = 3 or 4 or 5, then AE103_LN}

AE103_LN {enter last name} "ENTER LAST NAME"

/"LAST NAME OF W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER"

IF AE102=4 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=6
IF AE102=5 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1
IF AE102=3 GO TO AE140; ELSE CONTINUE

```
:{allow 100}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE103_FN + AE103_LN}

{
  IF AE102 = name (3), set UPDATE_MARSTAT =
  W1_Mstat,

  IF AE102 = liveother (4), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6,

  IF AE102 = marryother (5), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1
}
```

AE104. INTERVIEWER CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME IN AE103:
1. NAME IN AE103 IS IN W1 ROSTER (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND
GO TO AE111)
2. NAME IN AE103 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER
3. NAME IN AE103 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER (GO TO AE106)

```
{if AE102 = 4 or 5, then AE104}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST
OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE
AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAMES RECORDED
IN AE103}

AE104 "INTERVIEWER: CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES
AGAINST NAME IN AE103

/"CHECK OF W1 ROSTER AGAINST NEW INFO":

(in (1) "NAME IN AE103 IS IN W1 ROSTER"

, similar (2) "NAME IN AE103 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1
ROSTER"

, not (3) "NAME IN AE103 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER")

{endif}

{if AE104 = in, then AE104_line}

AE104_line "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER LINE
NUMBER"
```

AE105. My computer tells me that there was someone named _____
living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?

1. Yes (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE111)
5. No

AE105. La computadora me indica que había una persona llamada _____
que vivía en su hogar en ese entonces. ¿Es esa la misma
persona?

1. Sí (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE111)
5. No

/"W1 ROSTER ID FOR SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE104 = in, set UPDATE_SPID = AE104id}

{endif}

{if AE104 = similar (2), then AE105}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST
OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE
AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAMES RECORDED
IN AE103}

AE105 "My computer tells me that there was someone
named (INTERVIEWER: FILL SIMILAR NAME) living in
your household at that time. Is that the same person?"

/"IS SIMILAR NAME THE SAME PERSON"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE105 =yes, then AE105id}

AE105id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER LINE
NUMBER"

/"W1 ROSTER ID FOR SIMILAR NAME"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE105 = yes, set UPDATE_SPID = AE105id}

AE106. Was [NAME IN AE103] living with you in [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE112)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE106. ¿Estaba [NAME IN AE103] viviendo con usted en [W1 MONTH] del año [WYEAR]?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE112)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE108. Is there another name that [he/she] could have used in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?

PROBE: What name or names?

- 1. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____
- 2. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____
- 3. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____

5. No other name (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK] AND GO TO AE111)

E108. ¿Hay algún otro nombre o apellido que [él/ella] pudiera haber usado en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]?

PROBE: ¿Cuál era el nombre o cuáles eran los nombres?

- 1. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____
- 2. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____

{endif}

{if AE105 = no OR AE104=not, then AE106}

AE106 "Was {fill AE103_FN} {fill AE103_LN} living with you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"WAS SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING W/YOU AT W1"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{IF AE106 = no (5), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE106 = yes, then AE108}

AE108 "Is there another name that {if SEX = male, fill "she", if SEX = female fill "he"} could have used in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"MIGHT ANOTHR NAME HAVE BEEN USED"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE108 = yes, then AE108_FN}

AE108_FN "What first or given name or names could he/she have used?"

ENTER FIRST NAME"

/"FIRST NAME(S) USED BY SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:{allow 50}

apellido(s) _____
3. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____

5. Ningún otro nombre (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK] AND GO TO AE111)

AE108_LN ¿Cuál era el apellido o cuáles eran los apellidos que pudiera haber usado?

AE108_FN ¿Cuál era el nombre o cuáles eran los nombre que pudiera haber usado?

AE109. INTERVIEWER CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE108:

1. A NAME MENTIONED IN AE108 IS IN W1 ROSTER (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE111)
2. NAME MENTIONED IN AE108 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER
3. NAME MENTIONED IN AE108 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK] AND GO TO AE111)

{endif}

{if AE108 = yes, then AE108_LN}

AE108_LN "What last or family name or names could he/she have used?

ENTER LAST NAME"

/"LAST NAME(S) USED BY SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{IF AE108 = no, set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE106 = yes AND AE108 ≠ no, then AE109}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAMES RECORDED IN AE108_FN AND AE108_LN}

AE109 "INTERVIEWER: CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE108

/"CHECK W1 ROSTER AGAINST NEW NAMES",

(in (1) "A NAME MENTIONED IN AE108 IS IN W1 ROSTER"

, similar (2) "NAME MENTIONED IN AE108 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER"

, not (3) "NAME MENTIONED IN AE108 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER")

{endif}

AE110. My computer tells me that there was someone named _____
living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?

- 1. Yes (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)
- 5. No

AE110. La computadora me indica que había una persona llamada _____
que vivía en su hogar en ese entonces. ¿Es esa la misma persona?

- 1. Sí (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)
- 5. No

{if AE109 = in, then AE109id}

AE109id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER LINE ID
NUMBER"

/"W1 ROSTER ID FOR OTHER NAME USED"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE109 = in (1), set UPDATE_SPID = AE109id}

{endif}

{IF AE109 = not (3), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE109 = similar (2), then AE110}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST
OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE
AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAMES RECORDED
IN AE108_FN AND AE108_LN}

AE110 "My computer tells me that there was someone
named (INTERVIEWER: FILL SIMILAR NAME) living in
your household at that time. Is that the same person?"

/"IS OTHR NAME USED SIMILAR TO RSTR NAME"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE110 = yes, then AE110id}

AE110id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER LINE
NUMBER"

AE111. CAPI CHECK:

1. (IF AE104=1 OR AE105=1 OR AE109=1 OR AE110=1) AND RECORDED ID IN AE104 OR AE105 OR AE109 OR AE110 EQUALS ID OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE/PARTNER IN W1 ROSTER (GO TO AE140)
2. OTHER

AE112. When we talked to you in [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], the interviewer recorded that you and [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME] [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL "were married in" IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL "began living together in"] [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL " [W1 MARRIAGE MONTH AND YEAR]"; IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL "[W1 START COHAB DATE]"] and that you were still [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL "married to"; IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL "living with"] [him/her] at that time. But you are now saying that you were [IF AE102=1, FILL "living together with [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME] but not married" IF AE102=2, FILL "legally married to [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]" IF AE102=4, FILL "living with [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=5, FILL "married to [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=6, FILL "not married or living with anyone in a relationship"] at that time.

Can you help me understand why the information that you gave us in [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] is different from what you are telling me today?

RECORD VERBATIM

AE112. Cuando hablamos con usted en [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], la entrevistadora registró que usted y [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME] [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL "estaban casados en" IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL "habían comenzado a vivir juntos en"] [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL " [W1 MARRIAGE MONTH] del año [W1 MARRIAGE YEAR]"; IF

/"W1 ROSTER ID FOR SIMILAR NAME"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE110 = yes, set UPDATE_SPID = AE110id}

{endif}

{IF AE106 = yes OR AE104 = in (1) OR AE105 = yes (1), then AE111}

AE111

{IF (AE104 = 1 OR AE105 = yes (1) OR AE109 = 1 OR AE110 = yes (1)) AND (AE104_line OR AE105id OR AE109id OR AE110id = W1_SPID), set AE111 = 1,

ELSE set AE111 = 2}

{endif}

(if AE106 = no OR AE111 = 2 or (AE102 = 1 or 2 or 6), then AE112}

AE112 "When we talked to you in {fill W1_Year}, the interviewer recorded that you and {fill W1_SPNAME} {IF W1_Mstat = 1, fill "were married in", IF W1_Mstat = 6, fill "began living together in"} {IF W1_Mstat = 1, fill "{Adult_marrrdate}"; IF W1_Mstat = 6, fill "{Adult_cohabdate}"; and that you were still {IF W1_Mstat = 1, fill "married to"; IF W1_Mstat = 6, fill "living with"} [him/her] at that time. But you are now saying that you were {IF AE102 = notmarried (1), fill "living together with {fill W1_SPNAME} but not married"; IF AE102 = notunmarried (2), fill "legally married to {fill W1_SPNAME}"; IF AE102 = liveother (4), fill "living with {fill UPDATE_SPN}"; IF AE102 = marryother (5), fill "married to {fill UPDATE_SPN}"; IF AE102 = noone (6), fill "not married or living with anyone in a relationship"} at that time.

Can you help me understand why the information that you

PMARSTAT=6, FILL "[W1 START COHAB DATE]" y que usted todavía estaba [IF PMARSTAT=1, FILL "casado(a) con"; IF PMARSTAT=6, FILL "viviendo con"] [él/ella] en ese entonces. Pero ahora dice que usted [IF AE102=1, FILL "estaba viviendo con" [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME] pero que no estaba casado(a)" IF AE102=2, FILL "estaba legalmente casado(a) con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]" IF AE102=4, FILL "estaba viviendo con [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=5, FILL "estaba casado(a) con [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=6, FILL "no estaba casado(a) o viviendo con alguien como pareja"] en ese entonces.

¿Me podría ayudar a entender por qué la información que nos dio en el año[W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] es diferente de lo que me está diciendo el día de hoy?

RECORD VERBATIM

AE113. Just to make sure my information is correct. In [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] you were [IF AE102=1, FILL "living with [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]" IF AE102=2, FILL "married to [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]" IF AE102=4, FILL "living with [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=5, FILL "married to [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=6, FILL "not married and not living with anyone in a relationship"]. Is that correct?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE113. Sólo para asegurarme que mi información es correcta le voy a leer lo que tengo. En [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] usted [IF AE102=1, FILL "estaba viviendo con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]" IF AE102=2, FILL "estaba casado(a) con [W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME]" IF AE102=4, FILL "estaba viviendo con [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=5, FILL "estaba viviendo con [UPDATE_SPN]" IF AE102=6, FILL "no estaba casado(a) y no estaba viviendo como pareja con ninguna persona"]. ¿Es esto correcto?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

IF AE113=1 AND AE102 = 1 SET UPDATE_SPN=W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME,
SET UPDATE_MARSTAT= 6 AND GO TO AE140
IF AE113=1 AND AE102=2 SET UPDATE_SPN=W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NAME, SET
UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND GO TO AE140

gave us in {fill W1_Year} is different from what you are telling me today?"

/"WHY REPORT OF W1 MAR STAT DIFF TODAY"

:{allow 300}

{endif}

(if AE106 = no OR AE111 = 2 or (AE102 = 1 or 2 or 6), then AE113)

AE113 "Just to make sure my information is correct. In {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you were {IF AE102 = notmarried (1), fill "living with {fill W1_SPNAME}"; IF AE102 = notunmarried (2), fill "married to {fill W1_SPNAME}"; IF AE102 = liveother (4), fill "living with {fill UPDATE_SPN}"; IF AE102 = marryother (5), fill "married to {fill UPDATE_SPN}"; IF AE102 = noone (6), fill "not married and not living with anyone in a relationship"}. Is that correct?"

/"W1 MARITAL STATUS VERIFICATION"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{IF AE113 = yes (1) AND AE102 = notmarried (1), set UPDATE_SPN = W1_SPNAME AND set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6 AND set UPDATE_SPID = W1_SPID,

IF AE113 = yes (1) AND AE102 = notunmarried (2), set UPDATE_SPN = W1_SPNAME AND set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1 AND set UPDATE_SPID = W1_SPID,

IF AE113=1 AND AE102=4 OR AE102=5 GO TO AE140
 IF AE113=1 AND AE102=6 SET UPDATE_SPN= [BLANK], SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=5
 AND GO TO AE140
 ELSE CONTINUE

AE114. What was your marital status at that time?

1. Married (GO TO AE116)
2. Separated
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Single (never married)
6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] Living with someone (GO TO AE116)

AE114. ¿Cuál era su estado civil en ese entonces?

1. Casado(a) (GO TO AE116)
2. Separado(a)
3. Viudo(a)
4. Divorciado(a)
5. Soltero(a) (nunca se casó)
6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] Vive con alguien (GO TO AE116)

AE115. Were you living together in a relationship with someone without being married at that time?

1. YES
5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE115. ¿Estaba usted viviendo como pareja con alguna persona sin estar casados en ese entonces?

1. SI
5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW

IF AE113 = yes (1) AND AE102 = noone (6), set
 UPDATE_SPN = EMPTY AND set UPDATE_MARSTAT =
 5 AND set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE113 = no, then AE114}

AE114 "What was your marital status at that time?"

/"UPDATED MARITAL STATUS AT WAVE 1":

(married (1) "Married"

, separated (2) "Separated"

, widowed (3) "Widowed"

, divorced (4) "Divorced"

, nvrmarry (5) "Single (never married)"

, cohabit (6) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] Living with someone")

{endif}

**{if AE114 = separated or widowed or divorced or
 nvrmarry, then AE115}**

AE115 "Were you living together in a relationship with
 someone without being married at that time?"

/"LIV TOGTHR W/O BEING MARR AT W1"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{

IF AE115 = no (5) AND AE114 = separated (2), set

-2 REFUSED

IF AE115=5 AND AE114=2, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
IF AE115=5 AND AE114=3, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
IF AE115=5 AND AE114=4, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
IF AE115=5 AND AE114=5, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=5, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
ELSE IF AE115=1, CONTINUE

AE116. What was the name of your [IF AE114=1, FILL "spouse" ELSE, FILL "partner"] at that time?

First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family
Name(s) _____

AE116. ¿Cómo se llamaba su [IF AE114=1, FILL "espos(a)" ELSE, FILL "pareja"] en ese entonces?

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
Apellido(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN=NAME IN AE116
IF AE114=1 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1
ELSE IF AE115=1 OR IF AE114=6 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=6
ELSE UPDATE_MARSTAT=AE114
GO TO AE140

UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND SET UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY,

IF AE115 = no (5) AND AE114 = widowed (3), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND SET UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY,

IF AE115 = no (5) AND AE114 = divorced (4), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND SET UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY,

IF AE115 = no (5) AND AE 114 = nvrmarry (5), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND SET UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY

}

{endif}

**{if AE115 = yes OR AE114 = married or cohabit, then
AE116_FN}**

AE116_FN {enter first name(s)} "What was the name of
your {IF AE114 = married, fill "spouse", ELSE fill "partner"}
at that time?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON
THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE
FOLLOWING SCREEN.

ENTER FIRST NAME(S)"

/"FIRST NAME(S) OF SPOUSE/PARTNER AT W1"

:{allow 25}

{endif}

**{if AE115 = yes OR AE114 = married or cohabit, then
AE116_FN}**

AE116_LN {enter last name(s)}ENTER LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THIS SCREEN:

/"LAST NAME(S) OF SPOUSE/PARTNER AT W1"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE116_FN + AE116_LN}

{IF AE114 = married, set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1 AND set UPDATE_SPID = 99,

IF AE115 = yes OR AE114 = cohabit, set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6 AND set UPDATE_SPID = 99,

ELSE set UPDATE_MARSTAT = AE114 }

DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR WIDOWED AT W1

AE117. When we last interviewed you in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] you were [IF PMARSTAT=2, FILL "separated from your spouse" IF PMARSTAT=3, FILL "widowed" IF PMARSTAT=4, FILL "divorced"] and not living in a relationship with anyone. Is that correct?

- 1. YES (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT AND GO TO AE140)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE117. La última vez que lo/la entrevistamos en [MONTH WI INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] usted [IF PMARSTAT=2, FILL "se había separado de su esposo(a)" IF PMARSTAT=3, FILL "estaba viudo(a)" IF PMARSTAT=4, FILL "estaba divorciado(a)"] y no estaba viviendo como pareja con ninguna persona. ¿Es esto correcto?

- 1. SI (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT AND GO TO AE140)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW

{DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR WIDOWED AT W1}

{if AE100 =2, then AE117}

AE117 "When we last interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you were {IF W1_Mstat = 2, fill "separated from your spouse"; IF W1_Mstat = 3, fill "widowed"; IF W1_Mstat = 4, fill "divorced"} and not living in a relationship with anyone. Is that correct?"

/"DSW: MAR STATUS AT LAST INTERVIEW"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{IF AE117 = yes (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = W1_Mstat}

-2 REFUSED

AE118. Which part is not correct?

1. Was living with someone in a relationship
2. Was married
3. Spouse was still alive and respondent was living with him/her at that time
4. Other, specify _____
5. Married to someone else—not who he/she was separated from

AE118. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?

1. Vivía con otra persona en una relación de pareja
2. Estaba casado(a)
3. El esposo/La esposa estaba vivo(a) todavía y el/la participante vivía con él/ella en ese entonces
4. Otra, especificar _____
5. Casado(a) con otra persona, no es la misma de la que se separó

AE118_S “What else is not correct?”

AE118_S ¿Qué otro dato no es correcto?

AE119. When we talked to you in [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], the interviewer recorded that you were [IF PMARSTAT=2, FILL “separated from your spouse” IF PMARSTAT=3, FILL “widowed” IF PMARSTAT=4, FILL “divorced”] at that time and that [IF PMARSTAT=2 OR PMARSTAT=3, FILL “you had stopped living with your spouse in [MONTH AND YEAR LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE IN REPORTED IN W1]” IF PMARSTAT=3, FILL “your spouse had died in [MONTH AND YEAR OF SPOUSE’S DEATH REPORTED IN W1]” .

Can you help me understand why the information that you gave us in [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] is different from what you are telling me today?

{if AE117 = no, then AE118}

AE118 “Which part is not correct?”

/"INCORRECT MARITAL STATUS FROM W1":

(relationship (1) “Was living with someone in a relationship”

, married (2) “Was married”

, livewithspous (3) “Spouse was still alive and respondent was living with him/her at that time”

, other (4) “Other, specify”

, marryother (5) “Married to someone else—not who he/she was separated from”

{endif}

{if AE118 = other, then AE118_S}

AE118_S “What else is not correct?”

/"OTHER INCORRECT MAR STAT FROM W1”

:{allow 50}

{endif}

(if AE117 = no, then AE119)

AE119 “When we talked to you in {fill W1_Year}, the interviewer recorded that you were {IF W1_Mstat = 2, fill “separated from your spouse”; IF W1_Mstat = 3, fill “widowed”; IF W1_Mstat = 4, fill “divorced”} at that time and that {IF W1_Mstat = 2 or 4, fill “you had stopped living with your spouse in {fill Adult_marrend}”; IF W1_Mstat = 3, fill “your spouse had died in {fill Adult_marrend}”}.”

RECORD VERBATIM

AE119. Cuando hablamos con usted en el año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], la entrevistadora registró que usted [IF PMARSTAT=2, FILL “estaba separado(a) de su esposo(a)” IF PMARSTAT=3, FILL “estaba viudo(a)” IF PMARSTAT=4, FILL “estaba divorciado(a)”] en ese entonces y que [IF PMARSTAT=2 OR PMARSTAT=3, FILL “usted había dejado de vivir con su esposo(a) en [MONTH LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE IN REPORTED IN W1] del año [YEAR LAST LIVED WITH SPOUSE IN REPORTED IN W1]” IF PMARSTAT=3, FILL “su esposo(a) había muerto en [MONTH OF SPOUSE'S DEATH REPORTED IN W1] de [YEAR OF SPOUSE'S DEATH REPORTED IN W1]” .

¿Me podría ayudar a entender por qué la información que nos dio en el año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] es diferente de lo que nos está diciendo el día de hoy?

RECORD VERBATIM

AE120. Just to make sure my information is correct, what was your marital status at that time?

PROBE: I mean in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]

1. Married (GO TO AE122)
2. Separated
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Single (never married)
6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] Living with someone (GO TO AE122)
7. Previously married but marriage was annulled

AE120. Sólo para asegurarme que mi información es correcta, por favor dígame ¿cuál era su estado civil en ese entonces?

PROBE: Es decir en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]

1. Casado(a) (GO TO AE122)
2. Separado(a)
3. Viudo(a)
4. Divorciado(a)
5. Soltero(a) (nunca se casó)

Can you help me understand why the information that you gave us in {fill W1_Year} is different from what you are telling me today?”

/”DSW: WHY RPRT OF W1 MAR STAT DIFF TODAY”

:{allow 300}

{endif}

(if AE117 = no, then AE120)

AE120 “Just to make sure my information is correct, what was your marital status at that time?”

PROBE: I mean in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}”

/”DSW: UPDATED MARITAL STATUS AT WAVE 1”:

(married (1) “Married”

, separated (2) “Separated”

, widowed (3) “Widowed”

, divorced (4) “Divorced”

, nvrmarry (5) “Single (never married)”

, cohabit (6) “[IF VOLUNTEERED] Living with someone”)

, annulled (7) “Previously married but marriage was annulled”

6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] Vive con alguien (GO TO AE122)
7. El/La participante estuvo anteriormente casado(a) pero se anuló el matrimonio

AE121. Were you living together in a relationship with someone without being married at that time?

1. YES
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE121. ¿Estaba usted viviendo como pareja con alguna persona sin estar casados en ese entonces?

1. SI
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

IF AE121=5 AND AE120=2, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
IF AE121=5 AND AE120=3, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
IF AE121=5 AND AE120=4, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
IF AE121=5 AND AE120=5, SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=5, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK],
AND GO TO AE140
ELSE IF AE121=1, CONTINUE

AE122. What was the name of your [IF AE120=1, FILL "spouse" ELSE, FILL "partner"] at that time?

First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family
Name(s)_____

{endif}

**{if AE120 = separated or widowed or divorced or
nvrmarry or annulled, then AE121}**

AE121 "Were you living together in a relationship with someone without being married at that time?"

/"DSW: LIV TOGTHR W/O BEING MARR AT W1"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{

IF AE121 = no (5) AND AE120 = separated (2), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY,

IF AE121 = no (5) AND AE120 = widowed (3), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY,

IF AE121 = no (5) AND AE120 = divorced (4), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY,

IF AE121 = no (5) AND AE 120 = nvrmarry (5), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5 AND set UPDATE_SPN =
EMPTY AND set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY

}

{endif}

**{if AE121 = yes OR AE120 = married or cohabit, then
AE122_FN}**

AE122_FN {enter first names(s)} "What was the name of
your {if AE120 = married (1), fill "spouse", ELSE fill

AE122. ¿Cómo se llamaba el/la [IF AE120=1, FILL “espos(a)” ELSE, FILL “pareja”] que tenía usted en ese entonces?

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____ Apellido(s)

SET UPDATE_SPN=NAME IN AE122
IF AE120=1 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1
ELSE IF AE121=1 OR AE120=6 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=6
ELSE UPDATE_MARSTAT=AE120

AE123. INTERVIEWER CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME IN AE122:
1. NAME IN AE122 IS IN W1 ROSTER (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE140)
2. NAME IN AE122 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER
3. NAME IN AE122 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER (GO TO AE125)

“partner”) at that time?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.”

/"DSW: FIRST NAME(S) OF SPOUS/PART AT W1"

:{allow 25}

{endif}

{if AE121 = yes OR AE120 = married or cohabit, then AE122_LN}

AE122_LN {enter last name(s)}

/"DSW: LAST NAME(S) OF SPOUS/PART AT W1"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE122_FN + AE122_LN}

{IF AE120 = married (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1,

IF AE121 = yes (1) OR AE120 = cohabit (6), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6,

ELSE set UPDATE_MARSTAT = AE120 }

{if AE121 = yes OR AE120 = married or cohabit, then AE123}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAME RECORDED IN AE122_FN AND AE122_LN}

AE123 "INTERVIEWER: CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES

AGAINST NAME IN AE122

/"DSW: CHECK W1 ROSTR AGNST NAME GIVEN",

(in (1) "NAME IN AE122 IS IN W1 ROSTER"

, similar (2) "NAME IN AE122 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER"

, not (3) "NAME IN AE122 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER")

{endif}

{if AE123 = in, then AE123id}

AE123id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

/"DSW: W1 ROSTER ID FOR OTHER NAME USED"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE123 = in, set UPDATE_SPID = AE123id}

{endif}

{IF AE123 = not (3), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE123 = similar, then AE124}

AE124 "My computer tells me that there was someone named (INTERVIEWER: FILL SIMILAR NAME) living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?"

/"DSW: IS NAME GIVEN SIMILAR TO RSTR NAME"

:YNDKRF

AE124. My computer tells me that there was someone named _____ living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?

1. YES (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE140)

5. NO

-1 DON'T KNOW

-2 REFUSED

AE124. La computadora me indica que había una persona llamada _____ que vivía en su hogar en ese entonces. ¿Es esa la misma persona?

- 1. SI (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE140)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE125. Was [NAME IN AE122] living with you in [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE140)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE125. ¿Estaba [NAME IN AE122] viviendo con usted en [W1 MONTH] del año [W1 YEAR]?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE140)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE126. Is there another name that this person could have used in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW

{endif}

{if AE124 = yes, then AE124id}

AE124id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

/"DSW: W1 ROSTER ID FOR SIMILAR NAME"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE124 = yes, set UPDATE_SPID = AE124id}

{endif}

{if AE124 = no OR AE123 = not, then AE125}

AE125 "Was {fill AE122_FN} {fill AE122_LN} living with you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"WAS SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING W/YOU AT W1"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{IF AE125 = no (5), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE125 = yes, then AE126}

AE126 "Is there another name that this person could have used in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"DSW: MIGHT ANOTHR NAME HAVE BEEN USED"

-2 REFUSED

AE126_FN "What first or given name or names could this person have used?"

AE126_LN "What last or family name or names could this person have used?"

1. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____
2. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____
3. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____

5. No other name (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK] AND GO TO AE140)

AE126. ¿Hay algún otro nombre o apellido que esta persona pudiera haber usado en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]?

1. SI
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE126_LN ¿Qué apellidos o nombres de soltera pudiera haber utilizado esta persona?

1. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____
2. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____
3. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____

5. Ningún otro nombre (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK] AND GO TO AE140)

AE127. INTERVIEWER CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE126:

1. A NAME MENTIONED IN AE126 IS IN W1 ROSTER (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER AND GO TO AE140)
2. NAME MENTIONED IN AE126 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER
3. NAME MENTIONED IN AE126 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER (GO TO AE140)

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE126 = yes, then AE126_FN}

AE126_FN "What first or given name or names could this person have used?"

/"DSW: FIRST NAME(S) USED BY PARTNER"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{if AE126 = yes, then AE126_LN}

AE126_LN "What last or family name or names could this person have used?"

/"DSW: LAST NAME(S) USED BY PARTNER"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{IF AE126 = no, set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{if AE126 = yes, then AE127}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAMES RECORDED IN AE126_FN AND AE126_LN}

Rachel Blaine 8/22/09 7:04 PM

Comment: Missing AE126_FN in Spanish

AE127 "INTERVIEWER: CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE126"

/"DSW: CHECK W1 ROSTR AGNST NEW NAMES":

(in (1) "A NAME MENTIONED IN AE126 IS IN W1 ROSTER"
, similar (2) "NAME MENTIONED IN AE126 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER"
, not (3) "NAME MENTIONED IN AE126 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER")

{endif}

{if AE127 = in, then AE127id}

AE127id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

/"DSW: W1 ROSTER ID FOR NAME MENTIONED"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE127 = in, set UPDATE_SPID = AE127id}

{endif}

{IF AE127 = not (3), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE127 = similar, then AE128}

AE128 "My computer tells me that there was someone named (INTERVIEWER: FILL SIMILAR NAME) living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?"

/"DSW: IS OTHR NAM SIMILR TO RSTR NAME"

AE128. My computer tells me that there was someone named _____
living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?

- 1. YES (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)
- 5. NO (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK])
- 1 DON'T KNOW

-2 REFUSED

AE128. La computadora me indica que había una persona llamada _____ que vivía en su hogar en ese entonces. ¿Es esa la misma persona?

- 1. SI (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)
- 5. NO (SET W1 ROSTER ID=[BLANK])
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

GO TO AE140

REPORTED SINGLE AND NOT COHABITING IN W1

AE129. When we last interviewed you in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] you had were single and not living in a relationship with anyone. Is that correct?

- 1. YES (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK], AND GO TO AE140)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE129. La última vez que lo/la entrevistamos en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW] usted estaba soltero(a) y no vivía como pareja con ninguna persona. ¿Es esto correcto?

- 1. SI (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT, SET UPDATE_SPN=[BLANK], AND GO TO AE140)
- 5. NO

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE128 = yes, then AE128id}

AE128id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

/"DSW: W1 ROSTER ID FOR SIMILAR NAME"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE128 = yes, set UPDATE_SPID = AE128id}

{endif}

{IF AE128 = no (5), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{REPORTED SINGLE AND NOT COHABITING IN W1}

{if AE100 = 3, then AE129}

AE129 "When we last interviewed you in {{fill W1_Month}} {{fill W1_Year}} you were single and not living in a relationship with anyone. Is that correct?"

/"SING: CHECK MAR STAT AT LAST INTRVW"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{IF AE129 = yes (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = W1_Mstat AND set UPDATE_SPN=EMPTY}

-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE130. Which part is not correct?

1. Was married (GO TO AE126)
2. Was separated (GO TO AE139)
3. Was widowed (GO TO AE139)
4. Was divorced (GO TO AE139)
6. Was living with someone in a relationship (GO TO AE126)
7. Other, specify _____

AE130. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?

1. Estaba casado(a) (GO TO AE126)
2. Estaba separado(a) (GO TO AE139)
3. Estaba viudo(a) (GO TO AE139)
4. Estaba divorciado(a) (GO TO AE139)
6. Estaba viviendo con una persona en una relación de pareja (GO TO AE126)
7. Otro, especificar _____

AE130_S What other part is not correct?

AE130_S ¿Qué otra información no está correcta?

AE131. INTERVIEWER: ON THE BASIS OF THE OTHER, SPECIFY RESPONSE TO AE124, CODE RESPONDENT'S MARITAL/RELATIONSHIP STATUS AT WAVE 1:

1. MARRIED
2. SEPARATED (GO TO AE139)
3. WIDOWED (GO TO AE139)
4. DIVORCED (GO TO AE139)
5. SINGLE AND NOT LIVING WITH SOMEONE IN A RELATIONSHIP (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=PMARSTAT AND GO TO AE140)
6. LIVING WITH SOMEONE IN A RELATIONSHIP / COHABITING

{if AE129 = no, then AE130}

AE130 "Which part is not correct?"

/"SING: INCORRECT MARITAL STATUS FROM W1":

(married (1) "Was married"
, separated (2) "Was separated"
, widowed (3) "Was widowed"
, divorced (4) "Was divorced"
, cohabit (6) "Was living with someone in a relationship"
, other (7) "Other, specify")

{endif}

{if AE130 = other, then AE130_S}

AE130_S "What other part is not correct?"

/"SING: OTHR WRONG PART OF W1 MAR STAT"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE130 = other, then AE131}

AE131 "INTERVIEWER: ON THE BASIS OF THE OTHER, SPECIFY RESPONSE TO AE130, CODE RESPONDENT'S MARITAL/RELATIONSHIP STATUS AT WAVE 1:"

/"SING: INTRVWR CODE OF W1 MARITAL STATUS":

(married (1) "MARRIED"
, separated (2) "SEPARATED"
, widowed (3) "WIDOWED"
, divorced (4) "DIVORCED"
, single (5) "SINGLE AND NOT LIVING WITH SOMEONE

AE132. What was the name of your [IF AE130=1 OR AE131=1, FILL "spouse" ELSE, FILL "partner"] at that time?

First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family
Name(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN= NAME IN AE132

AE132. ¿Cómo se llamaba su [IF AE130=1 OR AE131=1, FILL "espos/a" ELSE, FILL "pareja"] en ese entonces?

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
Apellido(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN= NAME IN AE132

AE133. INTERVIEWER CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME IN AE132:
1. NAME IN AE132 IS IN W1 ROSTER (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE139)
2. NAME IN AE132 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER

IN A RELATIONSHIP"
, cohabit (6) "LIVING WITH SOMEONE IN A
RELATIONSHIP / COHABITING")

{if AE131 = single (5), set UPDATE_MARSTAT =
W1_Mstat}

**{if AE130 = married or partner OR AE131 = married or
cohabit, then AE132_FN}**

AE132_FN {enter first name(s)} "What was the name of
your {if AE130 = married (1) OR AE131 = married (1), fill
"spouse", ELSE fill "partner"} at that time?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON
THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE
FOLLOWING SCREEN."

/"SING: FIRST NAME(S) OF SPOUS/PART AT W1"

:{allow 25}

{endif}

**{if AE130 = married or partner OR AE131 = married or
cohabit, then AE132_LN}**

AE132_LN {enter last name(s)}

/"SING: LAST NAME(S) OF SPOUS/PART AT W1"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE132_FN + AE132_LN}
**{if AE130 = married or partner OR AE131 = married or
cohabit, then AE133}**

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST
OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE

3. NAME IN AE132 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER (GO TO AE135)

AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAME RECORDED
IN AE132_FN AND AE132_LN}

AE133 "INTERVIEWER: CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES
AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE132"

/"SING: CHECK W1 ROSTR AGNST NAME GIVEN":

(in (1) "NAME IN AE132 IS IN W1 ROSTER"

, similar (2) "NAME IN AE132 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1
ROSTER"

, not (3) "NAME IN AE132 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER")

{endif}

{if AE133 = in, then AE133id}

AE133id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID
NUMBER"

/"SING: W1 ROSTER ID FOR NAME MENTIONED"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE133 = in, set UPDATE_SPID = AE133id}

{endif}

{if AE133 = similar, then AE134}

AE134 "My computer tells me that there was someone
named (INTERVIEWER: FILL SIMILAR NAME) living in
your household at that time. Is that the same person?"

/"SING: IS SIMILAR NAME SAME PERSON"

AE134. My computer tells me that there was someone named _____
living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?

1. YES (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE139)

5. NO

-1 DON'T KNOW

-2 REFUSED

AE134. La computadora indica que había una persona llamada _____
viviendo en su hogar en ese entonces. ¿Es esa la misma persona?

- 1. SI (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE139)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE135. Was [NAME IN AE132] living with you in [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE139)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE135. ¿Estaba viviendo con usted [NAME IN AE132] en [W1 MONTH] del año [W1 YEAR]?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE139)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE136. Is there another name that this person could have used in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?

PROBE: What name or names?

- 1. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s) _____

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE134 = yes, then AE134id}

AE134id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

/"SING: W1 ROSTER ID FOR SIMILAR NAME"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE134 = yes, set UPDATE_SPID = AE134id}

{endif}

{if AE134 = no OR AE133 = not, then AE135}

AE135 "Was {fill AE132_FN} {fill AE132_LN} living with you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"SING: WAS SPOUS/PART LIVING W/YOU AT W1"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{IF AE135 = no (5), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

{if AE135 = yes, then AE136}

AE136 "Is there another name that this person could have used in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"SING: MIGHT ANOTHR NAME HAVE BEEN USED"

2. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family
Name(s) _____
3. First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family
Name(s) _____

5. No other name

AE136. ¿Hay algún otro nombre que esta persona pudiera haber usado en [W1
INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]?

PROBE: ¿Cuál era el nombre o cuáles eran los nombres?

1. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____
2. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____
3. Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
apellido(s) _____

AE137. INTERVIEWER CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE136:

1. A NAME MENTIONED IN AE136 IS IN W1 ROSTER (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID
NUMBER _____ AND GO TO AE139)
2. NAME MENTIONED IN AE136 IS SIMILAR TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER
3. NAME MENTIONED IN AE136 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER (GO TO AE139)

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE136 = yes, then AE136_FN}

AE136_FN {enter first name(s)} "What first or given name
or names could this person have used?"

/"SING: FIRST NAME(S) USED BY SPOUS/PART"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{if AE136 = yes, then AE136_LN}

AE136_LN "What last or family name or names could this
person have used?"

/"SING: LAST NAME(S) USED BY SPOUS/PART"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE136 = yes, then AE137}

{PROGRAMMER: SCREEN NEEDS TO SHOW A LIST
OF NAMES OF PEOPLE FROM W1 ROSTER WHO ARE
AGE 16 AND OLDER AS WELL AS NAMES RECORDED
IN AE136_FN AND AE136_LN}

AE137 "INTERVIEWER: CHECK W1 ROSTER NAMES
AGAINST NAME(S) IN AE136"

/"SING: CHECK W1 ROSTER AGNST NAMES USED":

(in (1) "A NAME MENTIONED IN AE136 IS IN W1
ROSTER"

, similar (2) "NAME MENTIONED IN AE136 IS SIMILAR

TO ONE IN W1 ROSTER"

, not (3) "NAME MENTIONED IN AE136 IS NOT IN W1 ROSTER")

{endif}

{if AE137 = in, then AE137id}

AE137id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

/"SING: W1 ROSTER ID FOR NAME USED"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE137 = in, set UPDATE_SPID = AE137id}

{endif}

{if AE137 = similar, then AE138}

AE138 "My computer tells me that there was someone named (INTERVIEWER: FILL SIMILAR NAME) living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?"

/"SING: IS SIMILR NAME SAME AS ROSTR NAME"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE138 = yes, then AE138id}

AE138id "INTERVIEWER: ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER"

AE138. My computer tells me that there was someone named _____ living in your household at that time. Is that the same person?

- 1. YES (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE138. La computadora me indica que había una persona llamada _____ que vivía en su hogar en ese entonces. ¿Es esa la misma persona?

- 1. SI (ENTER W1 ROSTER ID NUMBER _____)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

/"SING: W1 ROSTER ID FOR NAME USED"

:1..25

{endif}

{IF AE138 = yes (1), set UPDATE_SPID = AE138id}

{endif}

{IF AE138 = no (5), set UPDATE_SPID = EMPTY}

{endif}

AE139. When we talked to you in [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], the interviewer recorded that you had never been married and that you were not living in a relationship with anyone at that time.

Can you help me understand why the information that you gave us in [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] is different from what you are telling me today?

RECORD VERBATIM _____

AE139. Cuando hablamos con usted en el año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], la entrevistadora registró que usted nunca se había casado y que no vivía como pareja con ninguna persona en ese entonces.

¿Me podría ayudar a entender por qué la información que usted nos dio en el año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] es diferente de lo que me dice usted el día de hoy?

RECORD VERBATIM _____

IF AE130 NE 7 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=AE130
IF AE130=7 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=AE131

{IF AE129 = no AND AE131 ≠ single, then AE139}

AE139 "When we talked to you in {fill W1_Year}, the interviewer recorded that you had never been married and that you were not living in a relationship with anyone at that time.

Can you help me understand why the information that you gave us in {fill W1_Year} is different from what you are telling me today?"

/"SING: WHY REPRT OF W1 MAR STAT DIFF"

:{allow 300}

{endif}

{

IF AE130 = 1 AND AE129 = no AND AE131 ≠ single, set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1,

IF AE130 = 2 AND AE129 = no AND AE131 ≠ single, set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2,

IF AE130 = 3 AND AE129 = no AND AE131 ≠ single, set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3,

IF AE130 = 4 AND AE129 = no AND AE131 ≠ single, set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4,

IF AE130 = 6 AND AE129 = no AND AE131 ≠ single, set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6
}

{
IF AE130 = other (7) AND AE129 = no AND AE131 = 1,
set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1,

IF AE130 = other (7) AND AE129 = no AND AE131 = 2,
set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2,

IF AE130 = other (7) AND AE129 = no AND AE131 = 3,
set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3,

IF AE130 = other (7) AND AE129 = no AND AE131 = 4,
set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4,

IF AE130 = other (7) AND AE129 = no AND AE131 = 6,
set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6
}

{endif}

COLLECTING INFORMATION ON RELATIONSHIPS SINCE WAVE 1

AE140. CAPI CHECK UPDATE_MARSTAT. AT TIME OF WAVE 1, RESPONDENT
WAS:

1. MARRIED
2. SEPARATED (GO TO AE155)
3. WIDOWED (GO TO AE154)
4. DIVORCED (GO TO AE154)
5. SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED, AND NOT COHABITING (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT= 5
AND GO TO AE164)
6. COHABITING (GO TO AE149)

{COLLECTING INFORMATION ON RELATIONSHIPS SINCE WAVE 1}

{if AE0A = 2, then AE140}

AE140

{
IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1, set AE140 = 1,

IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2, set AE140 = 2,

IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, set AE140 = 3,


```
IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4, set AE140 = 4,  
IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5, set AE140 = 5,  
IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6, set AE140 = 6  
}
```

```
{endif}
```

```
{set W1R_Mstat = UPDATE_MARSTAT}  
{set W1R_SPname = UPDATE_SPN}  
{set W1R_SPID = UPDATE_SPID}
```

FOR THOSE MARRIED AT W1

AE141. Are you still married to [UPDATE_SPN]?

- 1. YES (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND SET CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND CONTINUE)
- 5. NO (GO TO AE146)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE141. ¿Sigue usted casado(a) con [UPDATE_SPN]?

- 1. SI (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND SET CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND CONTINUE)
- 5. NO (GO TO AE146)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE142. CAPI CHECK W2 ROSTER:

- 1. W2 ROSTER SHOWS THAT [UPDATE_SPN] LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO **AE180**)
- 2. [UPDATE_SPN] NOT ON W2 ROSTER

{if AE140 =1, then AE141}

AE141 "Are you still married to {fill UPDATE_SPN}?"

/"P-MARR: STILL MARRIED TO W1 SPOUSE"

:YNDKRF

```
{endif}
```

```
{if AE141 = yes (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1 AND set  
CUR_MARSTAT = 1}
```

```
{endif}
```

{if AE141 = yes, then AE142}

{PROGRAMMER: Need to show name in UPDATE_SPN,
spouse name from roster for this R (if any), and names of
everyone else age 16 and older in the current roster.
Allow person to enter 777 if person is not in list.}

```
{
```

AE143. According to my records, your [IF AE140=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE140=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband"] is not living here now. Why is that?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)

1. BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON
2. PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS
3. LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)
4. MARITAL PROBLEMS
5. NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
6. OTHER, SPECIFY _____
7. SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE (GO TO AE180)
12. LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY

AE143. De acuerdo a mis registros, su [IF AE140=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE140=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo"] no está viviendo aquí actualmente. ¿Me podría decir usted por qué ya no vive aquí?

1. DEBIDO AL TRABAJO, LA ESCUELA, EL SERVICIO MILITAR, HOSPITALIZACIÓN, ENCARCELAMIENTO O PRISIÓN
2. PREFIERE VIVIR POR SEPARADO
3. VIVE CON OTRA PERSONA (NOVIA/NOVIO, OTRA MUJER/OTRO HOMBRE, PAREJA)
4. POR PROBLEMAS MATRIMONIALES
5. PORQUE YA NO ESTÁ INVOLUCRADO/A EN FORMA ROMÁNTICA
6. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____
7. ESPOSO(A) O PAREJA REALMENTE VIVE AHÍ (GO TO AE180)
12. SE FUE DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS, VIVE O SE REGRESÓ A SU PAÍS DE ORIGEN

CAPI CHECK W2 ROSTER:

IF UPDATE_SPN is on List 1, set AE142 = 1,

IF UPDATE_SPN is not on List 1, set AE142 = 2

}
(if AE142 = 2, then AE143}

AE143 "According to my records, your {IF AE140 = married AND Sex= male, fill "wife", IF AE140 = married AND Sex = female, fill "husband"} is not living here now. Why is that?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 8}

/"P-MARR: REASONS SPOUSE NOT LIVING HERE":

(institutional (1) "BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON"

, preference (2) "PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS"

, someoneelse (3) "LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)"

, problems (4) "MARITAL PROBLEMS"

, notinvolved (5) "NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED"

, liveshere (7) "SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE "

AE143_S For what other reason is your spouse not living with you now?

AE143_S ¿Por qué otro motivo no está viviendo su esposo(a) con usted actualmente?

, notinus (12) "LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY"

, other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")

{endif}

{if AE143 = other, then AE143_S}

AE143_S "For what other reason is your spouse not living with you now?"

/"P-MARR: OTHER REASON SP NOT LIVING HERE":

{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE142 = 2 AND AE143 ≠ liveshere, then AE144 }

AE144. Where does your [IF AE140=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE140=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband"] live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?

____ CITY
____ STATE
____ COUNTRY

AE144 {stem question} Where does your {IF AE140 = married (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE140 = married (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"} live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?"

AE144. ¿Dónde vive o dónde se queda su [IF AE140=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE140=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo"]? ¿Me puede decir la ciudad y el estado?

____ CIUDAD
____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO
____ PAÍS

AE144_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR:
COUNTRY:" / "P-MARR: COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING":
{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}
us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"

, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)
{endif}

{if AE144_country = other, then AE144_country_S}
AE144_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "P-MARR: OTHER COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE LIVING" :
{allow 40}
{endif}

AE144_CITY "CITY" / "P-MARR: CITY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING" : {allow 40}

{if AE144_country = us or mex or can, then
AE144_state
AE144_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "P-MARR: STATE WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE144_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually}
endif}

AE146. When did you and [UPDATE_SPN] stop living together? What month and year?

_____ Month _____ Year

AE146. ¿Cuándo dejaron de vivir juntos usted y [UPDATE_SPN]? ¿En qué mes y en qué año?

_____ Mes _____ Año

{IF AE141 = no, then AE146_1}

AE146_1 {enter month} "When did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} stop living together? What month and year?

ENTER MONTH:"

/"P-MARR: MONTH STOPPED LIVING TOGETHER"

(CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE146_1 AE146_3} but it is only {fill TODAYMO TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE146_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE146_1} {fill AE146_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, you said that you were still married. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE146_1 or AE146_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE146_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE146_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que dejaron de vivir juntos en {fill AE146_1} de {fill AE146_3}, pero durante la última entrevista en {fill W1_Month} de {fill W1_Year}, usted indicó que todavía estaban casados. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE146_1 or AE146_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE147. How did your marriage to [UPDATE_SPN] end?

1. SEPARATION BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED (GO TO AE164)

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE141 = no, then AE146_3}

AE146_3 {enter year}
ENTER YEAR:

/"P-MARR: YEAR STOPPED LIVING TOGETHER"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE146_1 AE146_3} but it is only {fill TODAYMO TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE146_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE146_1} {fill AE146_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, you said that you were still married. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE146_1 or AE146_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE141 = no, then AE147}

AE147 "How did your marriage to {fill UPDATE_SPN}

2. DIVORCE
3. HUSBAND/WIFE DIED
4. MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED

```
IF AE147=1 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE147=2 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=4
IF AE147=3 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE147=4 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=7
```

AE147. ¿En qué situación o de qué manera terminó su matrimonio con [UPDATE_SPN]?

1. SEPARACIÓN SIN DIVORCIO (GO TO AE164)
2. DIVORCIO
3. MUERTE DEL ESPOSO O DE LA ESPOSA
4. ANULACIÓN DEL MATRIMONIO

```
IF AE147=1 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE147=2 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=4
IF AE147=3 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE147=4 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=7
```

AE148. When [IF AE147=2, FILL “was your divorce finalized” IF AE147=3, FILL “did your [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF R FEMALE, FILL "husband"] die” IF AE147=4, FILL “was your marriage annulled”]? What was the date?

_____ Month _____ Year

AE148. ¿Cuándo [IF AE147=2, FILL “finalizó su divorcio” IF AE147=3, FILL “murió su [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF R FEMALE, FILL "esposo"]” IF AE147=4, FILL “se anuló su matrimonio”]? ¿En qué mes y año sucedió eso?

_____ Mes _____ Año

end?”

/"P-MARR: HOW DID W1 MARRIAGE END":

(separation (1) “SEPARATION BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED”

, divorce (2) “DIVORCE”

, death (3) “HUSBAND/WIFE DIED”

, annulment (4) “MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED”)

{endif}

```
{
IF AE147 = separation (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2,
IF AE147 = divorce (2), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4,
IF AE147 = death (3), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3,
IF AE147 = annulment (4), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 7
}
```

{endif}

{if AE141 = no, set W1Mstat_endresult = AE147}

{endif}

{IF AE147 = divorce (2) or death (3) or annulment (4), then AE148_1}

AE148_1 {enter month} “When {IF AE147 = divorce (2), fill “was your divorce finalized”; IF AE147 = death (3), fill “did your {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", IF Sex = female, fill "husband"} die”; IF AE147 = annulment (4), fill “was your marriage annulled”}? What was the date?”

/"P-MARR: MONTH W1 MARRIAGE ENDED”

: 1..12

(CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

GO TO AE164

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE148_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE148_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your marriage ended in {fill AE148_1} {fill AE148_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you said that you were still married. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE148_1 or AE148_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE148_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE148_3 AS NECESSARY"

{ soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su matrimonio terminó en {fill AE148_1} de {fill AE148_3}, pero durante la última entrevista en {fill W1_Month} del año {fill W1_Year} usted indicó que todavía estaba casado(a). Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE148_1 or AE148_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

**{{IF AE147 = divorce (2) or death (3) or annulment (4),
then AE148_3}}**

AE148_3 {enter year}

/"P-MARR: YEAR W1 MARRIAGE ENDED"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE148_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE148_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your marriage ended in {fill AE148_1} {fill AE148_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you said that you were still married. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE148_1 or AE148_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

**{IF AE147 = divorce (2) or death (3) or annulment (4),
set W1Mstat_endm = AE148_1 AND set
W1Mstat_endy = AE148_3}**

SECTION FOR THOSE COHABITING AT W1

AE149. Are you still living with [UPDATE_SPN] in a relationship?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

AE149. ¿Continúa usted viviendo como pareja con [UPDATE_SPN]?

- 1. Sí
- 5. No

AE150. Did you and [UPDATE_SPN] get married [IF AE149=5, FILL “before you stopped living together”?]

- 1. Yes (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND CONTINUE)
- 5. No (GO TO AE152)

AE150. ¿Se llegaron a casar usted y [UPDATE_SPN] [IF AE149=5, FILL “antes de dejar de vivir juntos”?]

- 1. Sí (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND CONTINUE)
- 5. No (GO TO AE152)

AE151. When did you and [UPDATE_SPN] get married? What was the date?

_____Month_____Year
(CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

AE151. ¿Cuándo se casaron usted y [UPDATE_SPN]? ¿En qué mes y en qué año?

_____Mes_____Año
(CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

{hard check if > TODAYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE151_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_3 AS NECESSARY”

{SECTION FOR THOSE COHABITING AT W1}

{if AE140 = 6, then AE149}

AE149 “Are you still living with {fill UPDATE_SPN} in a relationship?”

/"P-COHAB: STILL LIVING TOGETHER"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE140 = 6, then AE150}

AE150 “Did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} get married {IF AE149 = no (5), fill “before you stopped living together”}?”

/"P-COHAB: DID YOU MARRY W1 PARTNER"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE150 = yes (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1}

{endif}

{IF AE150 = yes, then AE151_1}

AE151_1 {enter month} “When did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} get married? What was the date?”

/"P-COHAB: MONTH MARRIED W1 PARTNER"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE150 =yes, then AE151_3}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married in {fill AE151_1} {fill AE151_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you said that you were living together but not married. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE153_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE151_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que se casó en {fill AE151_1} de {fill AE151_3}, pero durante la última entrevista en {fill W1_Month} del año {fill W1_Year} usted indicó que vivían juntos sin estar casados. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE153_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE152. CAPI CHECK:

1. AE149=1 AND AE150=1 (SET CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND GO TO AE152A)
2. AE149=1 AND AE150=5 (SET CUR_MARSTAT=6 AND GO TO AE152A)
3. AE149=5 (GO TO AE153A)

AE151_3 {enter year}

/"P-COHAB:YEAR MARRIED W1 PARTNER"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE151_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got married in {fill AE151_1} {fill AE151_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you said that you were living together but not married. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE153_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE140 = 6, then AE152}

AE152

{

IF AE149 = yes (1) AND AE150 = yes (1), set AE152 = 1
AND set CUR_MARSTAT = 1,

IF AE149 = yes (1) AND AE150 = no (5), set AE152 = 2
AND set CUR_MARSTAT = 6,

IF AE149 = no (5), set AE152 = 3

}

AE152A. CAPI CHECK W2 ROSTER:

1. W2 ROSTER SHOWS THAT [UPDATE_SPN] LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO AE180)
2. [UPDATE_SPN] NOT ON W2 ROSTER

AE152B According to my records, your [IF AE150=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE150=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE149=1, FILL "partner"] is not living here now. Why is that?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)

1. BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON
2. PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS
3. LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)
4. MARITAL PROBLEMS
5. NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
6. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED _____
7. SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE (GO TO AE180)
12. LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY

AE152B. Tengo registrado que su [IF AE150=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE1=150 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo", IF AE149=1, FILL "pareja"] no está viviendo aquí ahora. ¿Me podría decir por qué motivo ya no vive aquí?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

1. DEBIDO AL TRABAJO, LA ESCUELA, EL SERVICIO MILITAR, HOSPITALIZACIÓN, ENCARCELAMIENTO O PRISIÓN
2. PREFIERE VIVIR POR SEPARADO
3. VIVE CON OTRA PERSONA (NOVIA/NOVIO, OTRA MUJER/OTRO HOMBRE, PAREJA)
4. POR PROBLEMAS MATRIMONIALES

(if AE152 = 1 OR 2, then AE152A)

{

CAPI CHECK W2 ROSTER:

IF [UPDATE_SPN] is on list 1, set AE152A = 1,

IF [UPDATE_SPN] is not on List 1, set AE152A = 2

}

{if AE152A = 2, then AE152B}

AE152B "According to my records, your {IF AE150 = yes (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE150 = yes (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE149 = yes (1), fill "partner"} is not living here now. Why is that?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 8}

/"P-COHAB: WHY SPOS/PART NOT LIVING HERE":

(institutional (1) "BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON"

, preference (2) "PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS"

, someoneelse (3) "LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)"

, problems (4) "MARITAL PROBLEMS"

, notinvolved (5) "NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED"

5. PORQUE YA NO ESTÁ INVOLUCRADO/A EN FORMA ROMÁNTICA
6. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____
7. ESPOSO(A) O PAREJA REALMENTE VIVE AHÍ (GO TO AE180)
12. SE FUE DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS, VIVE O SE REGRESÓ A SU PAÍS DE ORIGEN

AE152B_S For what other reason is your spouse or partner not living with you now?

AE152B_S ¿Por qué otro motivo no está viviendo su esposo(a) o su pareja con usted actualmente?

AE152C Where does your [IF AE150=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife"; IF AE150=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE149=1, FILL "partner"] live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?

____ CITY
____ STATE
____ COUNTRY

AE152C. ¿Dónde vive o dónde se queda su [IF AE150=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE150=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo", IF AE149=1, FILL "pareja"]? ¿Me puede decir la ciudad y el estado?

____ CIUDAD
____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO
____ PAÍS

ALL GO TO AE180

, liveshere (7) "SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE "

, notinus (12) "LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY"

, other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")

{endif}

{if AE152B = other, then AE152B_S}

AE152B_S "For what other reason is your spouse or partner not living with you now?"

/ "P-COHAB: OTHR REASN SP/PRT NOT LIVNG HERE":

{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE152A = 2 AND AE152B ≠ liveshere, then AE152C }

AE152C {stem question} "Where does your {IF AE150 = yes (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE150 = yes (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE149 = yes (1), fill "partner"} live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?"

AE152C_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR:

COUNTRY:" / "P-COHAB: COUNTRY WHERE SPOUS/PART LIVES":

{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}

us (1) "UNITED STATES"

, mex (2) "MEXICO"

, can (3) "CANADA"

, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"

```
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)
{endif}
```

```
{if AE152C_country = other, then AE152C_country_S}
AE152C_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "P-
COHAB: OTHER COUNTRY WHERE SPOUS/PART
LIVES" : {allow 40}
{endif}
```

```
AE152C_CITY "CITY" / P-COHAB: CITY WHERE
SPOUS/PART LIVES" : {allow 40}
```

```
{if AE152C_country = us or mex or can, then
AE152C_state}
AE152C_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "P-COHAB:
STATE WHERE SPOUS/PART LIVES" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE152C_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
country to be typed in manually}
{endif}
```

AE153A. When did you and [UPDATE_SPN] stop living together? What month and year?

_____ Month _____ Year

{IF AE152 = 3, then AE153A_1}

AE153A_1 {enter month} "When did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} stop living together? What month and

(CANNOT BE BEFORE AE151 IF AE151 EXISTS, CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

AE153A. ¿Cuándo dejaron de vivir juntos usted y [UPDATE _SPN]? ¿En qué mes y en qué año?

_____ Mes _____ Año
(CANNOT BE BEFORE AE151 IF AE151 EXISTS, CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE153A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE153A_1} {fill AE153A_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you said that you were still living together. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153A_1 or AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE151_3 OR (= AE151_3 AND AE151_1 > AE153A_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE153A_1} {fill AE153A_3}, but earlier you said that you got married in {fill AE151_1} {fill AE151_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE151_3 or AE153A_1 or AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE153A_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que dejaron de vivir juntos en {fill AE153A_1} de {fill AE153A_3}, pero durante la entrevista anterior en {fill W1_Month} del {fill W1_Year} usted indicó que continuaban viviendo juntos. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153A_1 or AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE151_3 OR (= AE151_3 AND AE151_1 > AE153A_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que dejaron de vivir juntos en {fill AE153A_1} de {fill AE153A_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que se casaron en {fill AE151_1} de {fill AE151_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es

year?"

:"P-COHAB: MONTH STOPPED LIVING TOGETHER"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE152 = 3, then AE153A_3}

AE153A_3 {enter year}

:"P-COHAB: YEAR STOPPED LIVING TOGETHER"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE153A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE153A_1} {fill AE153A_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you said that you were still living together. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153A_1 or AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE151_1 and AE151_3 are not EMPTY}

{hard check if < AE151_3 OR (= AE151_3 AND AE151_1 > AE153A_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something

incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE151_3 or AE153A_1 or AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE153A_1} {fill AE153A_3}, but earlier you said that you got married in {fill AE151_1} {fill AE151_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE151_3 or AE153A_1 or AE153A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE152 = 3, set W1Mstat_endm = AE153A_1 AND set W1Mstat_endy = AE153A_3}

{endif}

AE153B1. How did your marriage with {fill UPDATE_SPN} end?

IF AE150=1, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

1. SEPARATION (BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED)
2. DIVORCE
3. HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER DIED
4. MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED

IF AE150=2, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

AE153B2. How did your relationship with {fill UPDATE_SPN} end?

1. SEPARATION, BROKE UP, SPLIT UP, STOPPED SEEING EACH OTHER
3. PARTNER DIED

IF AE153B1=1 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE153B1=2 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=4
IF AE153B1=3 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE153B1=4 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=7

IF AE153B1=1 GO TO AE164
ELSE CONTINUE

{IF AE152 = 3 AND AE150 = yes, then AE153B1}

AE153B1. "How did your marriage with {fill UPDATE_SPN} end?"

/"P-COHAB: HOW MARRIAGE ENDED":

(separation (1) "SEPARATION (BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED)"
, divorce (2) "DIVORCE"
, death (3) "HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER DIED"
, annulment (4) "MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED")

{endif}

{IF AE152 = 3 AND AE150 = no, then AE153B2}

AE153B2. "How did your relationship with {fill UPDATE_SPN} end?"

/"P-COHAB: HOW RELATIONSHIP ENDED":

(separation (1) "SEPARATION, BROKE UP, SPLIT UP,

AE153B1. ¿Cómo o de qué manera terminó matrimonio con [UPDATE_SPN]?

IF AE150=1, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

1. SEPARACIÓN SIN DIVORCIO
2. DIVORCIO
3. MUERTE DEL ESPOSO O DE LA ESPOSA
4. ANULACIÓN DEL MATRIMONIO

IF AE150=2, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

AE153B2 ¿Cómo o de qué manera terminó su relación de pareja con [UPDATE_SPN]?

1. SEPARACIÓN, RUPTURA, DISTANCIAMIENTO, DEJARON DE VERSE
3. MUERTE DE LA PAREJA

IF AE153B=1 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE153B=2 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=4
IF AE153B=3 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE153B=4 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=7

IF AE153B=1 GO TO AE164
ELSE CONTINUE

AE153C. When [IF AE153B=2, FILL “was your divorce finalized” IF AE153B=3, FILL “did [UPDATE_SPN] die” IF AE153B=4, FILL “was your marriage annulled”]? What was the date?

_____ Month _____ Year
(CANNOT BE BEFORE AE151 IF AE151 EXISTS)
(IF AE153C IS BEFORE AE153A HAVE FI CONFIRM)

GO TO AE164

AE153C. ¿Cuándo [IF AE153B=2, FILL “finalizó su divorcio” IF AE153B=3, FILL “murió [UPDATE_SPN]” IF AE153B=4, FILL “se anuló su matrimonio”]? ¿En qué mes y año sucedió eso?

STOPPED SEEING EACH OTHER
, death (3) “PARTNER DIED”)

{endif}

{

IF AE150 = 1 AND AE153B1 = separation (1), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2,
IF AE150 = 2 AND AE153B2 = separation (1), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5,
IF AE153B1 = divorce (2), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4,
IF AE150 = 1 AND AE153B1 = death (3), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3,
IF AE150 = 2 AND AE153B2 = death (3), set
UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5,
IF AE153B1 = annulment (4), set UPDATE_MARSTAT =
7

}

{IF AE152 = 3 AND AE153B1 ≠ EMPTY, set
W1Mstat_endresult = AE153B1,

IF AE152 = 3 AND AE153B2 ≠ EMPTY, set
W1Mstat_endresult = AE153B2}

{endif}

**{IF AE153B1 = divorce, death or annulment OR
AE153B2 = death, then AE153C_1}**

AE153C_1 {enter month} “When {IF AE153B1 = divorce
(2), fill “was your divorce finalized”; IF AE153B1 = death
(3) OR IF AE153B2 = death (3), fill “did {fill
UPDATE_SPN} die”; IF AE153B1 = annulment (4), fill
“was your marriage annulled”}? What was the date?”

/”P-COHAB: MNTH RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED”

: 1..12

____ Mes ____ Año
(CANNOT BE BEFORE AE151 IF AE151 EXISTS)
(IF AE153C IS BEFORE AE153A HAVE FI CONFIRM)

GO TO AE164

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE153C_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153C_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < AE153A_3 OR (= AE153A_3 AND AE153A_1 > AE153C_1} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE153C_1} {fill AE153C_3} but that you did not stop living together until {fill AE153A_1} {fill AE153A_3}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{hard check if < AE151_3 OR (= AE151_3 AND AE151_1 > AE153C_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE153C_1} {fill AE153C_3}, but earlier you said that you got married in {fill AE151_1} {fill AE151_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE151_3 or AE153C_1 or AE153C_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE153C_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153C_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < AE153A_3 OR (= AE153A_3 AND AE153A_1 > AE153C_1} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que su relación terminó en {fill AE153C_1} de {fill AE153C_3} pero que no habían dejado de vivir juntos hasta {fill AE153A_1} de {fill AE153A_3}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{hard check if < AE151_3 OR (= AE151_3 AND AE151_1 > AE153C_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su relación terminó en {fill AE153C_1} de {fill AE153C_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que se casó en {fill AE151_1} de {fill AE151_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE151_3 or AE153C_1 or AE153C_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

**{IF AE153B1 = divorce, death or annulment OR
AE153B2 = death, then AE153C_3}**

AE153C_3 {enter year}

/"P-COHAB: YEAR RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE153C_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE153C_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < AE153A_3 OR (= AE153A_3 AND AE153A_1 > AE153C_1} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE153C_1} {fill AE153C_3} but that you did not stop living together until {fill AE153A_1} {fill AE153A_3}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{if AE151_1 AND AE151_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if < AE151_3 OR (= AE151_3 AND AE151_1 > AE153C_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE153C_1} {fill AE153C_3}, but earlier you said that you got married in {fill AE151_1} {fill AE151_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE151_1 or AE151_3 or AE153C_1 or AE153C_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE153B1 = divorce, death or annulment OR AE153B2 = death, set W1Mstat_endm = AE153C_1 AND set W1Mstat_endy = AE153C_3}

{endif}

SECTION FOR THOSE WIDOWED AND DIVORCED AT W1

AE154. When we interviewed you in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] you were [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT= 3, FILL “widowed” IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “divorced”] and not living with anyone in a relationship. To avoid confusion, please give me the name of your [IF R IS MALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “ex-wife” IF R IS FEMALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “ex-husband” IF R IS MALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL “your wife who had died” IF R IS FEMALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL “your husband who had died”]?

First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family Name(s)_____

AE154. Cuando lo/la entrevistamos en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] usted [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT= 3, FILL “era viudo(a)” IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “estaba divorciado(a)”] y no estaba viviendo como pareja con nadie. Para evitar confusión, por favor dígame, ¿cómo se llamaba su [IF R IS MALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “exesposa” IF R IS FEMALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “exesposo” IF R IS MALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL “su esposa que murió” IF R IS FEMALE AND UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL “su esposo que murió”]?

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
Apellido(s)_____

SET UPDATE_SPN= NAME IN AE154
GO TO AE164

{SECTION FOR THOSE WIDOWED AND DIVORCED AT W1}

{if AE140 = 3 or 4, then AE154_FN}

AE154_FN {enter first name(s)} “When we interviewed you in {fill W1 _Month} {fill W1_Year} you were {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, fill “widowed”, IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4, fill “divorced”} and not living with anyone in a relationship. To avoid confusion, please give me the name of your {IF Sex = male AND UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4, fill “ex-wife”; IF Sex = female AND UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4, fill “ex-husband”; IF Sex = male AND UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, fill “wife who had died”; IF Sex = female AND UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, fill “husband who had died”}.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.”

/”P-WID/DIV: FRST NAME OF W1 EX-SPOUS/PART”

:{allow 25}

{endif}

{if AE140 = 3 or 4, then AE154_LN}

AE154_LN {enter last name(s)}

SECTION FOR THOSE SEPARATED AT W1

AE155. When we interviewed you in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] you were separated from your [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL “husband” IF R IS MALE, FILL “wife”] and not living with anyone in a relationship. To avoid confusion, please give me the name of your [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL “husband” IF R IS MALE, FILL “wife”] who you were separated from at that time.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.”

First/Given Name(s) _____ Last/Family
Name(s)_____

SET UPDATE_SPN= NAME IN AE155

AE155. Cuando lo/la entrevistamos en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTREVIEW YEAR] usted se había separado de su [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL “esposo” IF R IS MALE, FILL “esposa”] y no estaba viviendo como pareja con otra persona. Para evitar confusión, por favor déme el nombre [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL “del esposo del” IF R IS MALE, FILL “de la esposa de la”] que se había separado en ese entonces.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.”

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
Apellido(s)_____

SET UPDATE_SPN= NAME IN AE155

/" P-WID/DIV: LAST NAME OF W1 EX-SPOUS/PART”

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE154_FN + AE154_LN}
{SECTION FOR THOSE SEPARATED AT W1}

{if AE140 = 2, then AE155_FN}

AE155_FN {enter first name(s)} “When we interviewed you in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} you were separated from your {IF Sex = female, fill “husband”, IF Sex = male, fill “wife”} and not living with anyone in a relationship. To avoid confusion, please give me the name of your {IF Sex = female, fill “husband”, IF Sex = male, fill “wife”} who you were separated from at that time.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME(S) ON THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.”

/"P-SEP: FIRST NAME OF W1 SEPARATED SPOUSE”

:{allow 25}

{endif}

{if AE140 = 2, then AE155_LN}

AE155_LN {enter last name(s)}

/" P-SEP: LAST NAME OF W1 SEPARATED SPOUSE”

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE155_FN + AE155_LN}

AE156. Did you and [UPDATE_SPN] ever get back together?

- 1. YES (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND GO TO AE159)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE156. ¿Alguna vez usted y [UPDATE_SPN] volvieron a vivir juntos?

- 1. SI (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 AND GO TO AE159)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE157. Did you and [UPDATE_SPN] ever get divorced?

- 1. YES (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=4 AND CONTINUE)
- 5. NO (GO TO AE164)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE157. ¿Alguna vez usted y [UPDATE_SPN] se divorciaron?

- 1. SI (SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=4 AND CONTINUE)
- 5. NO (GO TO AE164)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE158. When did you get divorced? What was the date?

_____ Month _____ Year
(CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

GO TO AE164

AE158. ¿Cuándo se divorció usted? ¿En qué fecha se divorció?

_____ Mes _____ Año (CANNOT BE BEFORE W1
INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

{if AE140 = 2, then AE156}

AE156 "Did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} ever get back together?"

/P-SEP: EVER BACK TOGTHR W/W1 SPOUSE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE156 = yes (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1}

{endif}

{if AE156 = no, then AE157}

AE157 "Did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} ever get divorced?"

/P-SEP: EVER DIVORCED FROM W1 SPOUSE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE157 = yes (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4}

{endif}

{if AE157 = yes, then AE158_1}

AE158_1 {enter month} "When did you get divorced? What was the date?"

/P-SEP: MONTH DIVORCED W1 SPOUSE"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE157 =yes, then AE158_3}

GO TO AE164

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE158_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE158_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got divorced in {fill AE158_1} {fill AE158_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_year}, you said that you were ~~on~~ separated. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE158_1 or AE158_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE158_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE158_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que se divorció en {fill AE158_1} de {fill AE158_3}, pero durante la última entrevista en {fill W1_Month} del {fill W1_year}, usted indicó que se había separado. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE158_1 or AE158_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE159. When did you and [UPDATE_SPN] start living together again? In what month and year?

_____Month _____Year
(CANNOT BE BEFORE W1 INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

AE158_3 {enter year}

/'P-SEP: YEAR DIVORCED W1 SPOUSE"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE158_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE158_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you got divorced in {fill AE158_1} {fill AE158_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_year}, you said that you were ~~on~~ separated. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE158_1 or AE158_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE157 =yes, set W1Mstat_endm = AE158_1 AND set W1Mstat_endy = AE158_3 AND set W1Mstat_endresult = 2}

{endif}

{if AE156 = yes, then AE159_1}

AE159_1 {enter month} "When did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} start living together again? In what month and year?"

AE159. ¿Cuándo volvieron a vivir juntos usted y [UPDATE_SPN]? ¿En qué mes y en qué año?

_____ Mes _____ Año (CANNOT BE BEFORE W1
INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR)

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE159_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living together in {fill AE159_1} {fill AE159_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, you said that you were separated. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT (W1R_Mstat and UPDATE_MARSTAT) or AE159_1 or AE159_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE159_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en {fill AE159_1} de {fill AE159_3}, pero durante la última entrevista en {fill W1_Month} del {fill W1_Year}, usted indicó que estaban separados. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PMARSTAT or AE159_1 or AE159_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE160. Are you still married to [UPDATE_SPN]?

- 1. YES (GO TO AE160A)
- 5. NO (GO TO AE161)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

/"P-SEP: MONTH LIVING TOGETHER AGAIN"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE156 =yes, then AE159_3}

AE159_3 {enter year}

/" P-SEP: YEAR LIVING TOGETHER AGAIN"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE159_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you started living together in {fill AE159_1} {fill AE159_3}, but during the last interview in {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, you said that you were separated. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT (W1R_Mstat and UPDATE_MARSTAT) or AE159_1 or AE159_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE156 = yes, then AE160}

AE160 "Are you still married to {fill UPDATE_SPN}?"

/"P-SEP: STILL MARRIED TO W1 SPOUSE"

AE160. ¿Sigue usted casado(a) con [UPDATE_SPN]?

- 1. SI (GO TO AE160A)
- 5. NO (GO TO AE161)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE160A. CAPI CHECK W2 ROSTER:

- 1. W2 ROSTER SHOWS THAT [UPDATE_SPN] LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO AE180)
- 2. [UPDATE_SPN] NOT ON W2 ROSTER

AE160B According to my records, your [IF AE160=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE160=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband"] is not living here now. Why is that?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS

- 1. BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON
- 2. PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 3. LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)
- 4. MARITAL PROBLEMS
- 5. NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
- 6. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED
- 7. SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE (GO TO AE180)
- 12. LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY

AE160B. Tengo registrado que su [IF AE160=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE1=160 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo"] no está viviendo aquí ahora. ¿Me podría decir por qué motivo ya no vive aquí?

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE160 = yes, then AE160A}

{

CAPI CHECK W2 ROSTER:

IF [UPDATE_SPN] is on List 1, set AE160A = 1,

IF [UPDATE_SPN] is not on List 1, set AE160A = 2

}

{if AE160A = 2, then, AE160B}

AE160B "According to my records, your {IF AE160 = yes (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE160 = yes (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"} is not living here now. Why is that?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 8}

/"P-SEP: WHY W1 SPOUSE IS NOT LIVING HERE":

(institutional (1) "BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON"

, preference (2) "PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS"

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS

1. DEBIDO AL TRABAJO, LA ESCUELA, EL SERVICIO MILITAR, HOSPITALIZACIÓN, ENCARCELAMIENTO O PRISIÓN
2. PREFIERE VIVIR POR SEPARADO
3. VIVE CON OTRA PERSONA (NOVIA/NOVIO, OTRA MUJER/OTRO HOMBRE, PAREJA)
4. POR PROBLEMAS MATRIMONIALES
5. PORQUE YA NO ESTÁ INVOLUCRADO/A EN FORMA ROMÁNTICA
6. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____
7. ESPOSO(A) O PAREJA REALMENTE VIVE AHÍ (GO TO AE180)
12. SE FUE DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS, VIVE O SE REGRESÓ A SU PAÍS DE ORIGEN

AE160B_S For what other reason is your spouse not living with you now?

AE160B_S ¿Por qué otro motivo no está viviendo su esposo(a) con usted actualmente?

AE160C Where does your [IF AE160=1 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE160=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband"] live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?

_____ CITY

_____ STATE

_____ COUNTRY

AE160C. ¿Dónde vive o dónde se queda su [IF AE160=1 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE160=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo"]? ¿Me puede decir la ciudad y el estado?

, someoneelse (3) "LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)"

, problems (4) "MARITAL PROBLEMS"

, notinvolved (5) "NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED"

, liveshere (7) "SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE "

, notinus (12) "LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY"

, other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")

{endif}

{if AE160B = other, then AE160B_S}

AE160B_S "For what other reason is your spouse not living with you now?"

/ "P-SEP: OTHR REASN SPOUSE NOT LIVNG HERE":

{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE160A = 2 AND AE160B ≠ liveshere, then AE160C }

AE160C {stem question} "Where does your {IF AE160 = yes (1) AND Sex = male, fill "wife", IF AE160 = yes (1) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"} live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?"

AE160C_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR: COUNTRY:" / "P-SEP: COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE

_____ CIUDAD
_____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO
_____ PAÍS

ALL GO TO AE180

LIVES":
{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}
us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)
{endif}

{if AE160C_country = other, then AE160C_country_S}
AE160C_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "P-
SEP: OTHER COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE LIVES" :
{allow 40}
{endif}

AE160C_CITY "CITY" / P-SEP: CITY WHERE SPOUSE
LIVES" : {allow 40}

{if AE160C_country = us or mex or can, then
AE160C_state}
AE160C_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "P-SEP:
STATE WHERE SPOUSE LIVES" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE160C_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
country to be typed in manually}
{endif}

AE161. When did you and [UPDATE_SPN] stop living together again?

____ Month ____ Year
(CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE159)

AE161. ¿Cuándo volvieron a dejar de vivir juntos usted y [UPDATE_SPN]?

____ Mes ____ Año
(CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE159)

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE161_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE161_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE159_3 OR (= AE159_3 AND AE159_1 > AE161_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together again in {fill AE161_1} {fill AE161_3}, but earlier you said didn't start living together again until {fill AE159_1} {fill AE159_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_1 or AE159_3 or AE161_1 or AE161_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE161_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE161_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE159_3 OR (= AE159_3 AND AE159_1 > AE161_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que volvieron a dejar de vivir juntos en {fill AE161_1} de {fill AE161_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que volvieron a vivir juntos hasta {fill AE159_1} de {fill AE159_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_1 or AE159_3 or AE161_1 or AE161_3 AS NECESSARY"

{IF AE160 = no, then AE161_1}

AE161_1 {enter month} "When did you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} stop living together?"

/"P-SEP: MNTH STPPD LIVING TOGETHER AGAIN"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE160 = no, then AE161_3}

AE161_3 {enter year}

/"P-SEP: YEAR STPPD LIVING TOGETHER AGAIN"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE161_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE161_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{hard check if < AE159_3 OR (= AE159_3 AND AE159_1 > AE161_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together again in {fill AE161_1} {fill AE161_3}, but earlier you said didn't start living together again until {fill AE159_1} {fill AE159_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_1 or AE159_3 or AE161_1 or AE161_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

AE162. How did your marriage to [UPDATE_SPN] end?

1. SEPARATION (BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED)
2. DIVORCE
3. HUSBAND/WIFE DIED
4. MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED

IF AE162=1 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE162=2 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT= 4
IF AE162=3 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE162=4 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=7
IF AE162=1, GO TO AE164

AE162. ¿En qué situación o de qué manera terminó su matrimonio con [UPDATE_SPN]?

1. SEPARACIÓN (SIN DIVORCIO)
2. DIVORCIO
3. MUERTE DEL ESPOSO O DE LA ESPOSA
4. ANULACIÓN DEL MATRIMONIO

IF AE162=1 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE162=2 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT= 4
IF AE162=3 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE162=4 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=7
IF AE162=1, GO TO AE164

AE163. When [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “was your divorce finalized” IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL “did [UPDATE_SPN] die” UPDATE_MARSTAT=7, FILL “was your marriage annulled”]? What was the date?

_____ Month _____ Year

AE163. ¿Cuándo [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=4, FILL “finalizó su divorcio” IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL “murió [UPDATE_SPN]” UPDATE_MARSTAT=7, FILL “se anuló su matrimonio”]? ¿En qué mes y año sucedió eso?

{IF AE160 = no, then AE162}

AE162 “How did your marriage to {fill UPDATE_SPN} end?”

/"P-SEP: HOW DID YOUR MARRIAGE END":

(separation (1) “SEPARATION (BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED)”

, divorce (2) “DIVORCE”

, death (3) “HUSBAND/WIFE DIED”

, annulment (4) “MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED”)

{endif}

{

IF AE162 = separation (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2,
IF AE162 = divorce (2), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4,
IF AE162 = death (3), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3,
IF AE162 = annulment (4), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 7

}

IF AE160 = no, set W1Mstat_endresult = AE162}

{IF AE162 = divorce, death or annulment, then AE163_1}

AE163_1 {enter month} “When {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4, fill “was your divorce finalized”; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, fill “did {fill UPDATE_SPN} die”; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 7, fill “was your marriage annulled”}? What was the date?”

/"P-SEP: MNTH RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED”

_____ Mes _____ Año

(CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE159) (IF BEFORE AE161 HAVE FI CONFIRM)

GO TO AE164

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE163_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE163_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < AE161_3 OR (= AE161_3 AND AE161_1 > AE163_1} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE163_1} {fill AE163_3} but that you did not stop living together until {fill AE161_1} {fill AE161_3}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{hard check if < AE159_3 OR (= AE159_3 AND AE159_1 > AE163_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE163_1} {fill AE163_3}, but earlier you said that you didn't start living together again until {fill AE159_1} {fill AE159_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_1 or AE159_3 or AE163_1 or AE163_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE163_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE163_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < AE161_3 OR (= AE161_3 AND AE161_1 > AE163_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque registré que su relación como pareja terminó en {fill AE163_1} de {fill AE163_3}, pero ustedes no dejaron de vivir juntos hasta {fill AE161_1} {fill AE161_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{hard check if < AE159_3 OR (= AE159_3 AND AE159_1 > AE163_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al registrar algo porque registré que su relación como pareja terminó en {fill AE163_1} de {fill AE163_3}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que no comenzaron a volver a vivir juntos sino hasta {fill AE159_1} de {fill AE159_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_1 or AE159_3 or AE163_1 or AE163_3 AS NECESSARY"

: 1..12

{endif}

{IF AE162 = divorce, death or annulment, then AE163_3}

AE163_3 {enter year}

/"P-SEP: YEAR RELATIONSHIP DISSOLVED"

:1880..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE163_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE163_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < AE161_3 OR (= AE161_3 AND AE161_1 > AE163_1} "PROBE: 'I have recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE163_1} {fill AE163_3} but that you did not stop living together until {fill AE161_1} {fill AE161_3}. Is that correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{hard check if < AE159_3 OR (= AE159_3 AND AE159_1 > AE163_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE163_1} {fill AE163_3}, but earlier you said that you didn't start living together again until {fill AE159_1} {fill AE159_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE159_1 or AE159_3 or

AE163_1 or AE163_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

**{IF AE162 = divorce, death or annulment, set
W1Mstat_endm = AE163_1 AND set W1Mstat_endy =
AE163_3}**

{set for all respondents}

{set UPDATE_ENDM = W1Mstat_endm}
{set UPDATE_ENDY = W1Mstat_endy}

{set UPDATE_MARCOHAB = W1R_Mstat}

BEGIN LOOP FOR RELATIONSHIPS SINCE W1 HERE

AE164. Since [IF (UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, 4, 7), FILL "you stopped living with [UPDATE_SPN]" IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL "[UPDATE_SPN] died" IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=5, FILL "[W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]"), have you ever been married to someone [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT NE 5, FILL " else"] or have you ever lived together with someone [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT NE 5, FILL " else"] in a relationship without being married?

- 1. YES (GO TO AE167)
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE164. Desde que [IF (UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, 4, 7), FILL "usted dejó de vivir como pareja con [UPDATE_SPN]" IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3, FILL "murió [UPDATE_SPN]" IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=5, FILL "[W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]"), ¿alguna vez se ha casado [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT NE 5, FILL "con alguna otra persona"] o alguna vez ha vivido como pareja [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT NE 5, FILL " con alguna otra persona"] sin estar casados?

- 1. SI (GO TO AE167)

{BEGIN LOOP FOR RELATIONSHIPS SINCE W1 HERE"

**{if AE141 = no OR AE152 = 3 OR AE140 = 3 or 4 or 5
OR AE156 = no OR AE160 = no, then AE164}**

AE164 "Since {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2 or 4 or 7, fill "you stopped living with {fill UPDATE_SPN}"; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, fill "{fill UPDATE_SPN} died"; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5, fill "{fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}"}, have you ever been married to someone {IF LOOP > 1 OR UPDATE_MARSTAT ≠ 5, fill " else"} or have you ever lived together with someone {IF LOOP > 1 OR UPDATE_MARSTAT ≠ 5, fill " else"} in a relationship without being married?"

/"ANY OTHER RELATIONSHIPS SINCE W1"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE165. [IF THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, ASK:] Just to make sure my information is correct, are you currently living with someone in a relationship without being married?

1. YES
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE165. [IF THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, ASK:] Sólo para verificar que mi información es correcta, por favor dígame ¿está usted actualmente viviendo como pareja con alguna persona sin estar casados?

1. SI
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

IF AE165=5 SET CUR_MARSTAT=UPDATE_MARSTAT
IF AE165=5 GO TO AE180;
ELSE CONTINUE

AE166. Is this the first person who you have lived with in a relationship [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, 4, 6 OR 7, FILL “after you and [UPDATE_SPN] stopped living together” IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3 , FILL “after [UPDATE_SPN] died”]?

1. YES
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE166. ¿Es esta la primera persona con la que ha vivido como pareja [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, 4, 6 OR 7, FILL “después de que usted y [UPDATE_SPN] dejaron de vivir juntos” IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3 , FILL “después de que murió [UPDATE_SPN]”]?

1. SI
5. NO

{if AE164 = no, then AE165}

AE165 {IF THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, fill Just to make sure my information is correct,} are you currently living with someone in a relationship without being married?”

/"CRRNTLY LVNG W/SOMEONE NOT MARR"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE165 = no (5), set CUR_MARSTAT =
UPDATE_MARSTAT}

{if AE165 = yes, then AE166}

AE166 “Is this the first person who you have lived with in a relationship {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2 or 4 or 6 or 7, fill “after you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} stopped living together”; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3, fill “after {fill UPDATE_SPN} died”}?”

/"FIRST PERSON LIVING W/SINCE W1 RLTNShp"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE167. [IF AE149=1 OR AE151=5, FILL "Let me ask you about the first person you married or lived with in a relationship after [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, 4, OR 7, FILL "you and [UPDATE_SPN] stopped living together" IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3 , FILL "[UPDATE_SPN] died"]. Did you and this person get married or did you live together without being married?

1. MARRIED
2. LIVED TOGETHER WITHOUT BEING MARRIED (GO TO AE170)
3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVE TOGETHER AND THEN MARRIED

IF AE167=1 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1
IF AE167=2 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=6
IF AE167=3 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1

AE167. [IF AE149=1 OR AE151=5, FILL "Permítame preguntarle acerca de la primera persona con la que usted se casó o con la que vivió como pareja después de que [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=2, 4, OR 7, FILL "usted y [UPDATE_SPN] dejaron de vivir juntos" IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=3 , FILL "murió [UPDATE_SPN]"]. ¿Usted y esta persona se casaron o vivieron juntos sin estar casados?

1. SE CASARON
2. VIVIERON JUNTOS SIN CASARSE (GO TO AE170)
3. [SI LO DICE EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA] VIVIERON JUNTOS Y LUEGO SE CASARON

IF AE167=1 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1
IF AE167=2 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=6
IF AE167=3 SET UPDATE_MARSTAT=1

AE168. When were you married? What month and year?

{if AE164 = yes OR AE165= yes, then AE167}

AE167 "{IF AE164 = yes (1) OR AE166 = no (5), fill "Let me ask you about the first person you married or lived with in a relationship after {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2 or 4, or 7 OR (UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5 AND LOOP > 1), fill "you and {fill UPDATE_SPN} stopped living together", IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3 , fill "{fill UPDATE_SPN} died"}". Did you and this person get married or did you live together without being married?"

/"RLTNSHP STAT W/FIRST PRSN AFTER W1 PART":

(married (1) "MARRIED"

, lvtgthr (2) "LIVED TOGETHER WITHOUT BEING MARRIED"

, lvthnmrry (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVE TOGETHER AND THEN MARRIED")

{endif}

{

IF AE167 = married (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1,
IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6,
IF AE167 = lvthnmrry (3), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1

}

**{IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3), set UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 1,
IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), set UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6}**

{if AE167 = married or lvthnmrry, then AE168_1}

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN
AE148 IF AE148 EXISTS)

AE168. ¿Cuándo se casaron? ¿En qué mes y en qué año?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN
AE148 IF AE148 EXISTS)

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE168_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < UPDATE_ENDY OR (= UPDATE_ENDY AND UPDATE_ENDM > AE168_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you were married in {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}, but earlier you said you did not stop living with your previous {IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 1, fill "spouse", IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6, FILL "partner"} until {fill UPDATE_ENDM} {fill UPDATE_ENDY}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT UPDATE_ENDM or UPDATE_ENDY or AE168_1 or AE168_3 AS NECESSARY. IF FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT W1Mstat_endm and W1Mstat_endy IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED. IF NOT FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 FROM PREVIOUS LOOP IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED.

{soft check if < W1_Year } "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE168_3} but we are only talking about marriages that started after we last interviewed you in {fill W1_Year}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE168_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < UPDATE_ENDY OR (= UPDATE_ENDY AND UPDATE_ENDM > AE168_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted estaba casado(a) en {fill AE168_1} del año {fill AE168_3}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que no había dejado de vivir con su {IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB

AE168_1 {enter month} "When were you married? What month and year?"

/"MONTH MARRIED AFTER W1 PARTNER"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE167 = married or lvthnmrry, then AE168_3}

AE168_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR MARRIED AFTER W1 PARTNER"

:1930..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE168_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY ≠ EMPTY}

{hard check if < UPDATE_ENDY OR (= UPDATE_ENDY AND UPDATE_ENDM > AE168_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you were married in {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}, but earlier you said you did not stop living with your previous {IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 1, fill "spouse", IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6, FILL "partner"} until {fill UPDATE_ENDM} {fill UPDATE_ENDY}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT UPDATE_ENDM or UPDATE_ENDY or AE168_1 or AE168_3 AS NECESSARY. IF FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT W1Mstat_endm and W1Mstat_endy IF

= 1, fill "espos(a)", IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6, FILL "pareja" anterior hasta {fill UPDATE_ENDM} del año {fill UPDATE_ENDY}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT UPDATE_ENDM or UPDATE_ENDY or AE168_1 or AE168_3 AS NECESSARY. IF FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT W1Mstat_endm and W1Mstat_endy IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED. IF NOT FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 FROM PREVIOUS LOOP IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED.

{soft check if < W1_Year } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE168_3} pero sólo estamos hablando acerca de matrimonios que comenzaron después de la última vez que lo/la entrevistamos en el año {fill W1_Year}. ¿Qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE169. Before that marriage, [IF AE167=1, FILL "did you live with your"] [IF AE167=3, FILL "you lived with your"] [IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF R FEMALE FILL "husband"] without being married. [IF AE167=3, FILL "Correct?"]

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO AE171)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE169. Antes de ese matrimonio, [IF AE167=1, FILL "¿vivió usted con su "] [IF AE167=3, FILL "usted vivió con su"] [IF R MALE, FILL "esposa", ELSE FILL "espos(a)"] sin estar casados [IF AE167=3, FILL "¿verdad"]?

1. SI
5. NO (GO TO AE171)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE170. When did you begin living together with your [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND IF R MALE, FILL "wife", IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND IF R FEMALE FILL "husband"] IF AE167=2, FILL

UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED. IF NOT FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 FROM PREVIOUS LOOP IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED.

{endif}
{If UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY = EMPTY AND AE168_3 ≠ EMPTY}

{soft check if < W1_Year } "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE168_3} but we are only talking about marriages that started after we last interviewed you in {fill W1_Year}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE167 = married or lvthnmrry, then AE169}

AE169 "Before that marriage, {IF AE167 = married (1), fill "did you live with your", IF AE167 = lvthnmrry (3), fill "you lived with your"} {IF Sex = male, fill "wife", IF Sex = female, fill "husband"} without being married. {IF AE167 = lvthnmrry (3), fill "Correct?"}

/"LIVED W/POST-W1 PART W/O BEING MARRIED"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE167 = 2 or AND AE169 = yes, then AE170_1}

"partner"] in a relationship?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN
AE168 IF AE168 EXISTS, CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE148 IF AE148 EXISTS)

AE170. ¿En qué mes y año comenzó a vivir en pareja con su [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND IF
R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND IF R FEMALE, FILL "esposo" IF
AE167=2, FILL "pareja"]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE AFTER DATE IN
AE168 IF AE168 EXISTS, CANNOT BE BEFORE DATE IN AE148 IF AE148 EXISTS)

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly
because I just recorded the year as {fill AE170_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What
year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 < AE170_1} "PROBE: 'I must
have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together
in a relationship in {fill AE170_1} {fill AE170_3}, but earlier you said that you got married
in {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT
AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE170_1 or AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < UPDATE_ENDY OR (= UPDATE_ENDY AND UPDATE_ENDM >
AE170_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded
that you began living together in a relationship in {fill AE170_1} {fill AE170_3}, but earlier
you said you did not stop living with your previous {IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 1, FILL
"spouse" IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6, FILL "partner"} until {fill UPDATE_ENDM} {fill
UPDATE_ENDY}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT
UPDATE_ENDM or UPDATE_ENDY or AE170_1 or AE170_3 AS NECESSARY. IF
FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT W1Mstat_endm and W1Mstat_endy IF
UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED. IF NOT FIRST TIME
THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3
FROM PREVIOUS LOOP IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE
CORRECTED."

{soft check if < W1_Year } "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly
because I just recorded the year as {fill AE170_3} but we are only talking about
relationships that started after we last interviewed you in {fill W1_Year}. What year

AE170_1 {enter month} "When did you begin living
together with your {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3)
AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE167 = married (1) or
lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE167
= lvtgthr (2), fill "partner"} in a relationship?"

/"MONTH BEGAN LIVING W/ SPOUSE/PARTNER"

: 1..12

{endif}

**{if (AE164 = yes OR AE165 = yes) AND AE169 = yes,
then AE170_3}**

AE170_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR BEGAN LIVING W/ SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:1930..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have
entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded
the year as {fill AE170_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}.
What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER:
CORRECT AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE168_1 AND AE168_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if > AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1
< AE170_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something
incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living
together in a relationship in {fill AE170_1} {fill AE170_3},
but earlier you said that you got married in {fill AE168_1}
{fill AE168_3}. Which of these is incorrect?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or

should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE170_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 < AE170_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque registré que comenzaron a vivir juntos en una relación como pareja en {fill AE170_1} de {fill AE170_3}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que se casaron en {fill AE168_1} de {fill AE168_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE170_1 or AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < UPDATE_ENDY OR (= UPDATE_ENDY AND UPDATE_ENDM > AE170_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que comenzaron a vivir juntos en una relación como pareja en {fill AE170_1} del año {fill AE168_3}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que no había dejado de vivir con su {IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 1, fill "espos(a)", IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6, FILL "pareja"} anterior hasta {fill UPDATE_ENDM} del año {fill UPDATE_ENDY}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT UPDATE_ENDM or UPDATE_ENDY or AE168_1 or AE168_3 AS NECESSARY. IF FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT W1Mstat_endm and W1Mstat_endy IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED. IF NOT FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 FROM PREVIOUS LOOP IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED.

{soft check if < W1_Year } "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE170_3} pero sólo estamos hablando acerca de relaciones que comenzaron después de la última vez que lo/la entrevistamos en el año {fill W1_Year}. ¿Qué año debí haber registrado?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE171. Are you still [IF AE167=1 OR 3, FILL "married to" IF AE167=2, FILL "living

AE170_1 or AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY ≠ EMPTY}

{hard check if < UPDATE_ENDY OR (= UPDATE_ENDY AND UPDATE_ENDM > AE170_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you began living together in a relationship in {fill AE170_1} {fill AE70_3}, but earlier you said you did not stop living with your previous {IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 1, FILL "spouse" IF UPDATE_MARCOHAB = 6, FILL "partner"} until {fill UPDATE_ENDM} {fill UPDATE_ENDY}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT UPDATE_ENDM or UPDATE_ENDY or AE170_1 or AE170_3 AS NECESSARY. IF FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT W1Mstat_endm and W1Mstat_endy IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED. IF NOT FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 FROM PREVIOUS LOOP IF UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY WERE CORRECTED."

{endif}

{if UPDATE_ENDM AND UPDATE_ENDY = EMPTY AND AE170_3 ≠ EMPTY}

{soft check if < W1_Year } "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE170_3} but we are only talking about relationships that started after we last interviewed you in {fill W1_Year}. What year should I have entered?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE164 = yes OR AE165= yes, then AE171}

together in a relationship with"] this [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS MALE, FILL "wife" IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE167=2, FILL "partner"]?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE174)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE171. ¿Continúa usted [IF AE167=1 OR 3, FILL "casado(a) con" IF AE167=2, FILL "viviendo como pareja con"] [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS MALE, FILL "esta esposa" IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "este esposo" IF AE167=2, FILL "esta pareja"]?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE174)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE172. So this [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS MALE, FILL "wife" IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE167=2, FILL "partner"] is [CUR_SPN]. Is that correct?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE172. Entonces [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS MALE, FILL "esta esposa" IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "este esposo" IF E167=2, FILL "esta pareja"] es [CUR_SPN]. ¿Es esto correcto?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

{hard check if = no} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that this is not the name of your current spouse or partner, but at the beginning of the interview you told me that you were married to or living with someone by this name. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ((AA5 OR AA5A) AND CUR_SPN) OR AE172 AS NECESSARY"

AE171 "Are you still {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3), fill "married to", IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill "living together in a relationship with"} this {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill "partner"}?"

/'1ST POST W1: STILL LIVING W/ SPOUS/PART"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE171 = yes, then AE172}

{PROGRAMMER: if AA5 = yes then SET CUR_SPN=SP_Name
IF AA5 = no and AA5A_f = response and AA5A_I = response then CUR_SPN = AA5A_f + AA5A_I Else CUR_SPN = SP_Name}

AE172 "So this {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill "partner"} is {fill CUR_SPN}. Is that correct?

/'THIS SPOUS/PART IS CURRENT SPOUS/PART"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{hard check if = no} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that this is not the name of your current spouse or partner, but at the beginning of the interview you told me that you were

{hard check if = no} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que este no es el nombre de su esposo(a) o pareja actual, pero al principio de la entrevista usted me dijo que usted estaba casado(a) o vivía con alguien con ese nombre. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?'" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ((AA5 OR AA5A) AND CUR_SPN) OR AE172 AS NECESSARY"

AE173. INTERVIEWER CHECK:

1. AE172 =1 AND CURRENT ROSTER SHOWS THAT [CUR_SPN] LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
2. AE172= 1 AND CURRENT ROSTER SHOWS THAT [CUR_SPN] DOES NOT LIVE IN THIS HH

IF (AE167=1 OR 3) AND AE171=1, SET CUR_MARSTAT=1 (GO TO AE174)
IF AE167=2 AND AE156=1, SET CUR_MARSTAT=6 (GO TO AE174)
IF AE173=1 GO TO AE180
IF AE173=2 GO TO AE173A

AE173A According to my records, your [IF (AE167=1 OR AE167=3) AND R MALE, FILL

married to or living with someone by this name. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ((AA5 OR AA5A) AND CUR_SPN) OR AE172 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE171 = yes, then AE173}

{PROGRAMMER: Need to show name in CUR_SPN, spouse name from roster for this R (if any), and names of everyone else age 16 and older in the current roster. Allow person to enter 777 if person is not in list.}

AE173

{
CAPI CHECK:

IF AE172 = yes (1) AND [CUR_SPN] is on List 1, set
AE173 = 1,

IF AE172 = yes (1) AND [CUR_SPN] is not on List 1, set
AE173 = 2

}

{endif}

{

IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND AE171 = yes (1), set CUR_MARSTAT = 1,

IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2) AND AE171 = yes (1), set
CUR_MARSTAT = 6

}

{endif}

{if AE173 = 2, then AE173A}

"wife", IF (AE167=1 OR AE167=3) AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE167=2, FILL "partner"] is not living here now. Why is that?

AE173A. Tengo registrado que su [IF (E167=1 OR E167=3) AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF (E167=1 OR E167=3) AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo" IF E167=2, FILL "pareja"] no está viviendo aquí ahora. ¿Me podría decir por qué motivo ya no vive con usted?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSE(S)

1. BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON
2. PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS
3. LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)
4. MARITAL PROBLEMS
5. NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
6. OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED
7. SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE (GO TO **AE180**)
12. LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY

AE173A_S For what other reason is your spouse or partner not living with you now?

AE173A_S ¿Por qué otro motivo no está viviendo su esposo(a) o su pareja con usted actualmente?

AE173A "According to my records, your {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex= female, fill "husband"; IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill "partner"} is not living here now. Why is that?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 8}

/"WHY 1ST POST W1 SP/PART NOT LIVING HERE":

(institutional (1) "BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON"

, preference (2) "PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS"

, someoneelse (3) "LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)"

, problems (4) "MARITAL PROBLEMS"

, notinvolved (5) "NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED"

, liveshere (7) "SPOUSE/PARTNER ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE "

, notinus (12) "LEFT USA/LIVES IN OR RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY"

, other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY LIMITED")

{endif}

{if AE173A = other, then AE173A_S}

AE173A_S "For what other reason is your spouse or partner not living with you now?"

/ "OTHR REASN 1ST POST W1 SP/PART NOT LIVNG HERE":

{allow 100}

{endif}

AE173B Where does your [IF (AE167=1 OR AE167=3) AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF (AE167=1 OR AE167=3) AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE167=2, FILL "partner"] live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?

_____ CITY
_____ STATE
_____ COUNTRY

AE173B. ¿Dónde vive o dónde se queda su [IF (AE167=1 OR AE167=3) AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF (AE167=1 OR AE167=3) AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo" IF AE167=2, FILL "pareja"]? ¿Me puede decir la ciudad y el estado?

_____ CIUDAD
_____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO
_____ PAÍS

ALL GO TO AE180

{if AE173 = 2 AND AE173A ≠ liveshere, then AE173B }
AE173B {stem question} Where does your {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill "partner"} live or stay? Can you give me the city and state?

AE173B_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF UNCLEAR:

COUNTRY:" / COUNTRY WHERE POST W1 SPOUS/PART LIVES":

{{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}}

us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"

```
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"  
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"  
)  
{endif}
```

```
{if AE173B_country = other, then AE173B_country_S}  
AE173B_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" /  
"OTHER COUNTRY WEHRE POST W1 SPOUS/PART  
LIVES" : {allow 40}  
{endif}
```

```
AE173B_CITY "CITY" / "CITY WHERE POST W1  
SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES" : {allow 40}
```

```
{if AE173B_country = us or mex or can, then  
AE173B_state}  
AE173B_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE  
WHERE POST W1 SPOUS/PART LIVES" :  
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE173B_country =  
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"  
country to be typed in manually}  
{endif}
```

AE174. To avoid confusion, can you give me this [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS MALE, FILL "wife" IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "husband" IF AE167=2, FILL "partner"]'s name?

First/Given Name _____
Last/Family Name(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN=NAME IN AE174

AE174. Para evitar confusión, ¿me podría dar el nombre de [IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS MALE, FILL "esta esposa" IF AE167=1 OR 3 AND R IS FEMALE, FILL "este esposo" IF AE167=2, FILL "esta pareja"]?

Nombre(s) o sobrenombre(s) _____
Apellido(s) _____

SET UPDATE_SPN=NAME IN AE174

{IF AE171 = no, then AE174_FN}

AE174_FN "To avoid confusion, can you give me this {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill "partner"}'s name?"

INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST/GIVEN NAME ON THIS SCREEN AND LAST/FAMILY NAME(S) ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN."

/"FIRST NAME OF POST W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:{allow 25}

{endif}

AE175. When did you and [UPDATE_SPN] stop living together?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE AE168 IF
AE168 EXISTS, CANNOT BE BEFORE AE170 IF AE170 EXISTS)

AE175. ¿Cuándo dejaron de vivir juntos usted y [UPDATE_SPN]? ¿En qué mes y año?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR) (CANNOT BE BEFORE AE168 IF
AE168 EXISTS, CANNOT BE BEFORE AE170 IF AE170 EXISTS)

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE175_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE175_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 > AE175_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE175_1} {fill AE175_3}, but earlier you said you weren't married until {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE175_1 or AE175_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su

{IF AE171 = no, then AE174_LN}

AE174_LN {enter last name(s)}

/"LAST NAME OF POST W1 SPOUSE/PARTNER"

:{allow 50}

{endif}

{Set UPDATE_SPN = AE174_FN + AE174_LN}

{endif}

{IF AE171 = no, then AE175_1}

AE175_1 {enter month} "When did you and {fill
UPDATE_SPN} stop living together?"

/"MNTH STPPD LIVING WITH POST W1 SP/PART"

: 1..12

{endif}

{IF AE171 = no, then AE175_3}

AE175_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR STPPD LIVING WITH POST W1 SP/PART"

:1930..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE175_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}.

respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE175_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE175_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 > AE175_1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que dejaron de vivir juntos en {fill AE175_1} de {fill AE175_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no se casó hasta {fill AE168_1} de {fill AE168_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE175_1 or AE175_3 AS NECESSARY"

AE176. How did your [IF AE167=1 OR 3, FILL "marriage to" IF AE167=2, FILL "relationship with"] [UPDATE_SPN] end?

IF AE167=1 OR 3, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

1. SEPARATION (BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED)
2. DIVORCE
3. HUSBAND/WIFE/ PARTNER DIED
4. MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED

IF AE167=2, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

1. SEPARATION, BROKE UP, SPLIT UP, STOPPED SEEING EACH OTHER
3. PARTNER DIED

IF AE176=1 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE176=2 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=4
IF AE176=3 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE176=4 THEN UPDATE=MARSTAT=7

What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE175_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{If AE168_1 AND AE168_3 #EMPTY}

{hard check if < AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 > AE175_1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that you stopped living together in {fill AE175_1} {fill AE175_3}, but earlier you said you weren't married until {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE175_1 or AE175_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE171 = no AND AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3), then AE176_1}

AE176_1 "How did your marriage to {fill UPDATE_SPN} end?"

/"HOW POST W1 MARRIAGE ENDED":

(separation (1) "SEPARATION (BUT HAVE NOT DIVORCED)"

, divorce (2) "DIVORCE"

, death (3) "HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER DIED"

, annulment (4) "MARRIAGE WAS ANNULLED")

{endif}

AE176. ¿ Cómo o de qué manera terminó su [IF AE167=1 OR 3, FILL “matrimonio con”
IF AE167=2, FILL “relación de pareja con”] [UPDATE_SPN]?

IF AE167=1 OR 3, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

1. SEPARACIÓN (SIN DIVORCIO)
2. DIVORCIO
3. MUERTE DEL ESPOSO O DE LA ESPOSA
4. ANULACIÓN DEL MATRIMONIO

IF AE167=2, FILL THESE RESPONSE CATEGORIES:

1. SEPARACIÓN, RUPTURA, DISTANCIAMIENTO, DEJARON DE VERSE
3. MUERTE DE LA PAREJA

IF AE176=1 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=2
IF AE176=2 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=4
IF AE176=3 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=3
IF AE176=4 THEN UPDATE_MARSTAT=7

AE177. CAPI CHECK:

1. AE176=1 (GO TO END OF LOOP)
2. AE176=2, 3, OR 4

{IF AE171 = no AND AE167 =lvtgthr (2), then AE176_2}

AE176_2 “How did your relationship with {fill
UPDATE_SPN} end?”

/"HOW POST W1 MARRIAGE ENDED":

(separation (1) “SEPARATION, BROKE UP, SPLIT UP,
STOPPED SEEING EACH OTHER

, death (3) “PARTNER DIED”)

{endif}

{

IF AE176_1 = separation (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT =
2,
IF AE176_1 = divorce (2), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 4,
IF AE176_1 = death (3), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3,
IF AE176_1 = annulment (4), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 7

IF AE176_2 = separation (1), set UPDATE_MARSTAT =
5,
IF AE176_2 = death (3), set UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5

}

{IF AE171 = no, then AE177}

AE177{

CAPI CHECK:

IF AE176_1 = separation (1) or AE176_2 = separation (1),
set AE177 = 1,

IF AE176_1 = divorce (2) or death (3) or annulment (4)
OR AE176_2 = death (3), set AE177 = 2

AE178. When [IF AE176=2, FILL “was your divorce finalized” IF AE176=3, FILL “did your [IF AE152=1 OR 3 AND R MALE, FILL “wife”, IF AE152=1 OR 3 AND R FEMALE, FILL “husband” IF AE152=2, FILL “partner”] die” IF AE176=4, FILL “was your marriage annulled”]? What was the date?

_____ Month _____ Year

AE178. ¿Cuándo [IF AE176=2, FILL “finalizó su divorcio” IF AE176=3, FILL “murió su [IF AE152=1 OR 3 AND R MALE, FILL “esposa”, IF AE152=1 OR 3 AND R FEMALE, FILL “esposo” IF AE152=2, FILL “pareja”] ” IF AE176=4, FILL “se anuló su matrimonio”]? ¿En qué mes y año sucedió eso?

_____ Mes _____ Año

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE178_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE178_3 AS NECESSARY”

{soft check if < AE175_3 OR (= AE175_3 AND AE175_1 > AE178_1)} “PROBE: ‘I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{hard check if < AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 > AE178_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, but earlier you said you weren’t married until {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY”

{soft check if < AE170_3 OR (= AE170_3 AND AE170_1 > AE178_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, but earlier you said you didn’t begin living together until {fill AE170_1} {fill AE170_3}. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_1 or AE170_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY”

}

{IF AE177 = 1, set UPDATE_ENDM = AE175_1 AND set UPDATE_ENDY = AE175_3}

{endif}

{if AE177 = 2, then AE178_1}

AE178_1 {enter month} “When {IF AE176 = divorce (2), fill “was your divorce finalized”; IF AE176 = death (3), fill “did your {IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = male, fill “wife”; IF AE167 = married (1) or lvthnmrry (3) AND Sex = female, fill “husband”; IF AE167 = lvtgthr (2), fill “partner”} die”; IF AE176 = annulment (4), fill “was your marriage annulled”}? What was the date?”

/"MNTH RLTSHP OVER WITH POST W1 SP/PART"

: 1..12

{endif}

{if AE177 = 2, then AE178_3}

AE178_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR RLTSHP OVER WITH POST W1 SP/PART"

:1930..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE178_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE178_3 AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{hard check if < AE175_3 OR (= AE175_3 AND AE175_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your spouse or partner died in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, but earlier you said you stopped living together in {fill AE175_1} {fill AE175_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el año {fill AE178_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < AE175_3 OR (= AE175_3 AND AE175_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que su relación terminó en {fill AE178_1} de {fill AE178_3}, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{hard check if < AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su relación terminó en {fill AE178_1} de {fill AE178_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no se casó hasta {fill AE168_1} de {fill AE168_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < AE170_3 OR (= AE170_3 AND AE170_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su relación terminó en {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que no comenzó a vivir como pareja hasta {fill AE170_1} de {fill AE170_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_1 or AE170_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE175_3 OR (= AE175_3 AND AE175_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su esposo(a) o pareja murió en {fill AE178_1} de {fill AE178_3}, pero anteriormente usted indicó que dejaron de vivir como pareja en {fill AE175_1} de {fill AE175_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{If AE176 ≠ death AND AE177 = 2}

{soft check if < AE175_3 OR (= AE175_3 AND AE175_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{If AE168_1 AND AE168_3 ≠EMPTY}

{hard check if < AE168_3 OR (= AE168_3 AND AE168_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, but earlier you said you weren't married until {fill AE168_1} {fill AE168_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE168_1 or AE168_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{If AE170_1 AND AE170_3 ≠EMPTY}

{soft check if < AE170_3 OR (= AE170_3 AND AE170_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your relationship ended in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, but earlier you said you didn't begin living together until {fill AE170_1} {fill AE170_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE170_1 or AE170_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE176 = death}

{hard check if < AE175_3 OR (= AE175_3 AND AE175_1 > AE178_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your spouse or

partner died in {fill AE178_1} {fill AE178_3}, but earlier you said you stopped living together in {fill AE175_1} {fill AE175_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE175_1 or AE175_3 or AE178_1 or AE178_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE177 = 2, set UPDATE_ENDM = AE178_1 AND set UPDATE_ENDY = AE178_3}

{endif}

{END OF LOOP FOR RELATIONSHIPS SINCE W1.
ASK QS AE164 TO AE178 UNTIL EVERYONE SKIPS OUT. MAXIMUM LOOPS =15.}

{if AE0A = 2, then AE180}

AE180

{
CAPI CHECK:

IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1, set AE180 = 1,

IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 2 or 6, set AE180 = 2,

IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 3 or 4 or 5, set AE180 = 3

}

{if AE180 = 1 or 2, then AE181}

AE181 "Taking things all together, how would you describe your {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1 OR 2, fill "marriage", ELSE fill "relationship"} with your {IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1 OR 2 AND Sex = male, fill "wife"; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 1 OR 2 AND Sex = female, fill "husband"; IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 6, fill "partner"}? Please use a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is extremely unhappy and 10 is extremely happy."

END OF LOOP FOR RELATIONSHIPS SINCE W1. ASK QS AE164 TO AE178 UNTIL EVERYONE SKIPS OUT. MAXIMUM LOOPS =15.

AE180. CAPI CHECK: UPDATE_MARSTAT

1. CURRENTLY MARRIED
2. COHABITING OR SEPARATED
3. NEITHER MARRIED NOR COHABITING (GO TO AE182)

AE181. Taking things all together, how would you describe your [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 OR 2, FILL "marriage, ELSE FILL "relationship"] with your [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 OR 2 AND R MALE, FILL "wife", IF UPDATE_MARSTAT= 1 OR 2 AND R FEMALE, FILL "husband", IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=6, FILL "partner"]? Please use a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is extremely unhappy and 10 is extremely happy.

AE181. Tomando en cuenta todas estas cosas, ¿cómo describiría usted [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 OR 2, FILL "matrimonio, ELSE FILL "relación"] con su [IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=1 OR 2 AND R MALE, FILL "esposa", IF UPDATE_MARSTAT= 1 OR 2 AND R FEMALE, FILL "esposo", IF UPDATE_MARSTAT=6, FILL "pareja"]? Por

favor, use una escala del 1 al 10, donde el 1 significa extremadamente infeliz, y el 10 significa extremadamente feliz.

___ (NUMBER FROM 1 TO 10)

ALL GO TO AE194

AE182. CAPI CHECK:

1. RESPONDENT IS <26 YEARS OLD
2. RESPONDENT IS ≥ 26 YEARS OLD (GO TO AE194)

AE183. CAPI CHECK:

1. UPDATE_MARSTAT=5
2. OTHERWISE (GO TO AE194)

/"HAPPINESS WITH CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

:1..10

{endif}

{if AE180 = 3, then AE182}

AE182

{
CAPI CHECK:

IF AGEYR < 26, set AE182 = 1,

IF AGEYR ≥ 26, set AE182 = 2

}

{endif}

{if AE182 = 1, then AE183}

AE183

{
CAPI CHECK:

IF UPDATE_MARSTAT = 5 AND (AE176_1 AND
AE176_2 = EMPTY FOR ENTIRE ARRAY OF AE176_1
AND AE176_2 RESPONSES), set AE183 = 1,

ELSE, set AE183 = 2

}

{endif}

IF RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED THE SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE (SAQ) TUTORIAL PREVIOUSLY, NO NEED TO GO THROUGH IT AGAIN. IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT PREVIOUS COMPLETED SAQ TUTORIAL, IT WILL BE DISPLAYED HERE AND INTERVIEWER WITH GO THROUGH IT WITH RESPONDENTS.

AE184INTRO. Now I have a few questions in which I would like **you** to type your answers directly into the computer. Please give the computer back to me when you are instructed to do so.

AE184INTRO Ahora tengo algunas pocas preguntas y quisiera que **usted** pusiera sus respuestas directamente en la computadora.'Por favor, regrésame la computadora cuando se lo indique.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE THEN HAND COMPUTER OVER TO RESPONDENT TO BEGIN THE SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTION" / "ADULT SAQ INTRO"

AE184. Have you ever had a girlfriend or boyfriend or gone out with someone for a while?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE186)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE184. ¿Alguna vez ha tenido una novia o un novio, o salía con alguna persona durante una temporada?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE186)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE185. Do you have a girlfriend or boyfriend now?

{TIME STAMP / START TIMER}

{PROGRAMMER: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT ALREADY COMPLETED THE ADULT SAQ TUTORIAL THEN PRESENT IT HERE. OTHERWISE CONTINUE TO AE184INTRO}

{if AE0A = 2, then, AE184INTRO}

AE184INTRO "{IF Respondent already completed SAQ tutorial in PCG module, fill "Now I have a few questions in which I would like {bold} you {normal} to type your answers directly into the computer. Please give the computer back to me when you are instructed to do so.}"

INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE THEN HAND COMPUTER OVER TO RESPONDENT TO BEGIN THE SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTION" / "ADULT SAQ INTRO" : {allow1}

{if AE183 = 1, then AE184}

AE184 "Have you ever had a girlfriend or boyfriend or gone out with someone for a while?"

/"EVER HAD BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE184 = yes, then AE185}

1. YES
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE185. ¿Tiene una novia o un novio ahora?

1. SI
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE186. Have you ever had sexual intercourse, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO AE200)
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE186. ¿Alguna vez ha tenido relaciones sexuales, o sea, ha hecho el amor o ha tenido sexo con una persona del sexo opuesto?

1. SI
5. NO (GO TO AE200)
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE187. Have you had intercourse more than once?

1. YES
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE187. ¿Ha tenido relaciones sexuales más de una vez?

1. SI
5. NO
-1 DON'T KNOW

AE185 "Do you have a girlfriend or boyfriend now?"

/"HAVE BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND NOW"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE183 = 1, then AE186}

AE186 "Have you ever had sexual intercourse, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way with a person of the opposite sex?"

/"EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE186 = yes, then AE187}

AE187 "Have you had intercourse more than once?"

/"HAD INTERCOURSE MORE THAN ONCE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

-2 REFUSED

AE188. How many DIFFERENT PEOPLE have you had sexual intercourse with in the last 12 months, that is, since [FILL CURRENT MONTH] last year?

(IF NONE, ENTER ZERO)
_____ partners

AE188. ¿Con cuántas DIFERENTES PERSONAS ha tenido relaciones sexuales en los últimos 12 meses, o sea, desde [FILL CURRENT MONTH] del año pasado?

(IF NONE, ENTER ZERO)
_____ parejas

{soft check if ≥ 4 } "You said that you have had sexual intercourse with {fill AE188} {bold} different people {normal} in the last 12 months, is this correct? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if ≥ 4 } "Usted dijo que ha tenido relaciones sexuales con {fill AE188} {bold} diferentes personas {normal} en los últimos 12 meses, ¿es esto correcto? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

AE189. When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

1. Today
2. Yesterday
3. ___ days ago
4. ___ weeks ago
5. ___ months ago
6. ___ years ago

AE189. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?

1. Hoy
2. Ayer
3. Hace ___ días
4. Hace ___ semanas
5. Hace ___ meses

{if AE187 = yes, then AE188}

AE188 "How many {bold} different people {normal} have you had sexual intercourse with in the last 12 months, that is, since {fill TODAYMO} last year?"

INTERVIEWER: IF NONE, ENTER ZERO"

/# OF SEXUAL PARTNERS IN THE LAST YEAR"

:0..30

{soft check if ≥ 4 } "You said that you have had sexual intercourse with {fill AE188} {bold} different people {normal} in the last 12 months, is this correct? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{if AE187 = yes, then AE189}

AE189 "When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?"

/"LAST TIME HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE":

(today (1) "TODAY"

, ystrday (2) "YESTERDAY"

, days (3) "TIME IS IN DAYS AGO"

, weeks (4) "TIME IS IN WEEKS AGO"

6. Hace ___ años

AE189 _day “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many days has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE189 _week “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many weeks has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE189 _month “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many months has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE189 _year “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many years has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

AE189 _day “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántos días han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

AE189 _week “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántas semanas han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

AE189 _month “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántos meses han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

AE189 _year “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): ¿Cuántos años han pasado desde la última vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales?”

{soft check if > (AGEYR – 10)} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you last had sexual intercourse {fill AE189_year} years ago, is that correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE189 OR AE189_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{hard check if > AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because ‘I just recorded that the last time you had sexual intercourse was {fill AE189} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE189 AS NECESSARY”

{soft check if > (AGEYR – 10)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales por última vez hace {fill AE189_year} años, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE189 OR AE189_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{hard check if > AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta

, months (5) “TIME IS IN MONTHS AGO”

, years (6) “TIME IS IN YEARS AGO”)

{if AE189 = days, then AE189 _day}

AE189 _day “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many days has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

/"LAST SEX DAYS AGO" : 1..14

{endif}

{if AE189 = weeks, then AE189 _week}

AE189 _week “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many weeks has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

/"LAST SEX WEEKS AGO" : 1..8

{endif}

{if AE189 = months, then AE189 _month}

AE189 _month “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many months has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

/"LAST SEX MONTHS AGO" : 1..24

{endif}

{if AE189 = years, then AE189 _year}

AE189 _year “PROBE (IF NECESSARY): How many years has it been since you last had sexual intercourse?”

/"LAST SEX YEARS AGO" : 1..80

porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales fue hace {fill AE189} años, pero usted tiene apenas {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE189 AS NECESSARY"

{ soft check if > (AGEYR – 10)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you last had sexual intercourse {fill AE189_year} years ago, is that correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE189 OR AE189_year AS NECESSARY OR SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{hard check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that the last time you had sexual intercourse was {fill AE189} years ago, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE189 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

AE190. Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sexual intercourse most recently?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE192)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE190. ¿Usted o su pareja usaron algo la última vez que tuvieron relaciones sexuales para prevenir el embarazo o alguna enfermedad?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE192)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE191. Which method or methods did you or your partner use?

- 1. Condom (rubber)
- 2. Foam, jelly, creme, sponge, suppositories
- 3. Withdrawal (pulling out)
- 4. Diaphragm (with or without jelly)

{if AE187 = yes, then AE190}

AE190 "Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sexual intercourse most recently?"

/"USE SOMETHING TO PREVENT PREG/DISEASE"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE190 = yes, then AE191}

AE191 "Which method or methods did you or your partner use?"

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

5. Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)
6. Birth control pills
7. IUD (intrauterine device)
8. Norplant, depo-provera or injectables
9. R or spouse had operation (vasectomy, tubal ligation, sterilization)
10. Other, specify _____

AE191_S What other method or methods did you use?

AE191. ¿Qué método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

- 1 Un condón (hule o "rubber")
- 2 Espuma, gel o jalea, crema, esponja o supositorios
- 3 Salirse antes de eyacular, o salirse y terminar afuera
- 4 Diafragma (con o sin gel o jalea)
- 5 El método natural o del ritmo (evitando las relaciones en ciertos días de cada mes)
- 6 Pastillas anticonceptivas
- 7 Dispositivo intrauterino (el DIU o IUD)
- 8 Norplant, depo-provera o inyecciones
9. El o la participante/esposo(a) tuvo una operacion / vasectomia/ ligadura de trompas/ esterilizacion
- 10 Otro, especifique _____

AE191_S ¿Qué otro método o métodos usó usted o su pareja?

/"METHODS TO PREVENT PREGNANCY/DISEASE":

{allow 9}

(condom (1) "Condom (rubber)"

, foam (2) "Foam, jelly, crème, sponge, suppositories"

, withdrawal (3) "Withdrawal (pulling out)"

, diaphragm (4) "Diaphragm (with or without jelly)"

, rhythm (5) "Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)"

, pill (6) "Birth control pills"

, IUD (7) "IUD (intrauterine device)"

, Norplant (8) "Norplant, depo-provera or injectables"

, operation (9) "R or spouse had operation (vasectomy, tubal ligation, sterilization)"

, other (10) "Other, specify"

{endif}

{if AE191 = other, then AE191_S}

AE191_S "What other method or methods did you use?"

/"OTHR MTHDS TO PREVENT PREG/DISEASE"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

AE192. CAPI CHECK AE188: NUMBER OF SEXUAL PARTNERS THAT RESPONDENT HAS HAD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

1. ZERO (GO TO AE194)
2. ONE OR MORE

{if AE187 = yes, then AE192}

AE192

{

CAPI CHECK:

IF AE188 = 0, set AE192 = 1,

IF AE188 ≥ 1, set AE192 =2

}

{endif}

AE193. Think about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months. About what percent of the time from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or partners used a condom?

IF NEVER, ENTER ZERO.

_____ percent of the time

AE193. Piense en todas las veces que ha tenido relaciones sexuales en los últimos 12 meses. Usando un porcentaje del 0 al 100 por ciento del tiempo, ¿como qué porcentaje del tiempo han usado un condón usted o su pareja o sus parejas sexuales?

IF NEVER, ENTER ZERO.

_____ por ciento del tiempo

{if AE192 = 2, then AE193}

AE193 "Think about all the times that you have had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months. About what percent of the time from 0 to 100, have you or your sexual partner or partners used a condom?"

INTERVIEWER: IF NEVER, ENTER ZERO"

/"PERCENT OF TIME CONDOM USED"

:0..100

{end if }

ALL RESPONDENTS COME HERE (EXCEPT THOSE <26 WHO SAY THEY NEVER HAD SEX)

AE194. Now, think about the (IF AE187 NE 5, FILL "first") time you (IF AE187 NE 5, FILL

{if AE186 ≠ no AND AE0A = 2, then AE194}

AE194 "Now, think about the {IF AE187 ≠ 5, fill "first") time you {IF AE187 ≠ 5, fill "ever"} had sexual intercourse {IF AE187 ≠ 5, fill "with anyone"}. How old were you?"

“ever”) had sexual intercourse (IF AE187 NE 5, FILL “with anyone”). How old were you?

PROBE: Just give me your best guess.

_____ Years Old

777. Never had sex (GO TO AE200)

AE194. Ahora piense en la (IF AE187 NE 5, FILL “primera”) vez (IF AE187 NE 5, FILL “en su vida”) que usted tuvo relaciones sexuales (IF AE187 NE 5, FILL “con alguien”). ¿Qué edad tenía usted?

PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.

_____ Años de edad

777. Nunca ha tenido sexo (GO TO AE200)

{soft check if < 10 OR (> 30 and ≠ 777)} “PROBE: ‘I just recorded that you were {fill AE194} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if < AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because ‘I just recorded that you were {fill AE194} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE194 AS NECESSARY”

{soft check if < 10 OR (> 30 and ≠ 777)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted tenía {fill AE194} años de edad la primera vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales, ¿es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if < AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que usted tenía {fill AE194} años de edad la primera vez que tuvo relaciones sexuales, pero usted tiene apenas {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE194 AS NECESSARY”

AE195. Did you or your partner use something to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had intercourse for the first time?

1. YES

PROBE: Just give me your best guess.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 777 IF R SAYS THEY HAVE NEVER HAD SEX”

”HOW OLD WHEN YOU FIRST HAD SEX”

:1..777

{endif}

{soft check if < 10 OR (> 30 and ≠ 777)} “PROBE: ‘I just recorded that you were {fill AE194} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{endif}

{soft check if < AGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because ‘I just recorded that you were {fill AE194} years old the first time you had sexual intercourse, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE194 AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{if AE186 ≠ no AND AE194 ≠ 777 AND AE0A = 2, then AE195}

AE195 “Did you or your partner use something to prevent

5. NO (GO TO AE200)
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE195. ¿Usaron usted o su pareja algo para prevenir un embarazo o alguna enfermedad cuando tuvieron relaciones sexuales por primera vez?

1. SI
5. NO (GO TO AE200)
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE196. Which method or methods did you or your partner use?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

1. Condom (rubber)
2. Foam, jelly, creme, sponge, suppositories
3. Withdrawal (pulling out)
4. Diaphragm (with or without jelly)
5. Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)
6. Birth control pills
7. IUD (intrauterine device)
8. Norplant, depo-provera or injectables
9. R or spouse had operation (vasectomy, tubal ligation, sterilization)
10. Other, specify _____

AE196_S What other method or methods did you use?

AE196. ¿Qué método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

- 1 Un condón (hule o "rubber")
- 2 Espuma, gel o jalea, crema, esponja o supositorios
- 3 Salirse antes de eyacular, o salirse y terminar afuera
- 4 Diafragma (con o sin gel o jalea)
- 5 El método natural o del ritmo (evitando las relaciones en ciertos días de cada mes)
- 6 Pastillas anticonceptivas
- 7 Dispositivo intrauterino (el DIU o IUD)
- 8 Norplant, depo-provera o inyecciones
9. El o la participante/esposo(a) tuvo una operacion / vasectomia/ ligadura de trompas/ esterilizacion

pregnancy or disease when you had intercourse for the first time?"

/"USE SMTHNG TO PRVNT PREG/DISEASE FRST TIME"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE195 = yes, then AE196}

AE196 "Which method or methods did you or your partner use?"

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

/"MTHDS TO PREVENT PREG/DISEASE FIRST TIME":

{allow 9}

(condom (1) "Condom (rubber)"

, foam (2) "Foam, jelly, crème, sponge, suppositories"

, withdrawal (3) "Withdrawal (pulling out)"

, diaphragm (4) "Diaphragm (with or without jelly)"

, rhythm (5) "Rhythm (safe time, avoiding sex at certain times of the month)"

, pill (6) "Birth control pills"

, IUD (7) "IUD (intrauterine device)"

10 Otro, especifique _____

AE196_S ¿Qué otro método o métodos usaron usted o su pareja?

AE196POST "Thank you for your time. You have reached the end of this portion of the interview. Please turn the computer back to the interviewer, and he or she will tell you what you'll do next."

AE196POST Muchas gracias por concedernos su tiempo. Hemos llegado al final de esta parte de la entrevista. Por favor, regrese la computadora al entrevistador, y él o ella le dirá lo que necesita hacer a continuación.

END OF SAQ PORTION

SECTION FOR WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS ON CURRENT STATUS OF CHILD R HAD AT THE TIME OF W1

AE200. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD:

1. W1_N_CHD=0 (GO TO AE210)
2. W1_N_CHD>0

, Norplant (8) "Norplant, depo-provera or injectables"

, operation (9) "R or spouse had operation (vasectomy,tubal liigation,sterilization)"

, other (10) "Other, specify")

{endif}

{if AE196 = other, then AE196_S}

AE196_S "What other method or methods did you use?"

/"OTHR MTHDS TO PREVENT PREG/DISEASE FIRST TIME"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

AE196POST "Thank you for your time. You have reached the end of this portion of the interview. Please turn the computer back to the interviewer, and he or she will tell you what you'll do next."

INTERVIEWER: ENTER '1' TO CONTINUE" / "SAQ OUTRO2" : {allow 1}

END OF SAQ PORTION

{SECTION FOR WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS ON CURRENT STATUS OF CHILD R HAD AT THE TIME OF W1}

{if AE0A = 2, then AE200}

AE200

{

CAPI CHECK:

IF ALLKIDS = 0, set AE200 = 1,

IF ALLKIDS > 0, set AE200 = 2

}

{endif}

AE201. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD:

1. W1_CHD_NOTHERE≥1

2. W1_CHD_NOTHERE=0 (GO TO AE210)

AE202Intro. Now I want to ask you about your children. Let's start with children who you had [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL "given birth to" IF R IS MALE, FILL "fathered"] and children you had adopted before [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]. I'll ask you only about children who live outside this household.

AE202Intro. Ahora me gustaría preguntarle acerca de sus niños. Comencemos con los niños [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL "que usted haya dado a luz" IF R IS MALE, FILL "de los que usted sea el padre biológico"] y los niños que haya adoptado antes de [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] y que haya mencionado la última vez.

LOOP BEGINS HERE. ASK AE202 TO AE207 FOR EACH CHILD ON W1_CHD_NOTHERE LIST

AE202. How old is [CHILD_NAMEEX] now?

PROBE: Just give me your best guess.

_____Years

77. Child is no longer alive (GO TO AE208)

{IF AE200 = 2, then AE202Intro}

AE202Intro "Now I want to ask you about your children. Let's start with children who you had {IF Sex = female, fill "given birth to", IF Sex = male, fill "fathered"} and children you had adopted before {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} whom you told us about last time.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE"

/"LOOP INTRO FOR W1 CHLDRN WHO WERE IN W1 SECTION E"

:{allow 1}

{endif}

{ LOOP BEGINS HERE. ASK E202 TO E207 FOR EACH CHILD ON W1KIDS LIST}

{IF AE201 = 1, then AE202}

{PROGRAMMER NOTE: CHILD_NAMEEX is a variable that goes from 1 to X and includes the names of children on W1KIDSLIST}

AE202 "How old is {fill CHILD_NAMEEX} now?"

AE202. ¿Qué edad tiene [CHILD_NAME] ahora?

PROBE: Puede darme un estimado o su mejor cálculo.

_____Años

77. Ya no vive el niño o la niña (GO TO AE208)

{soft check if $\leq ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 5) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ OR $> ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 7) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ } "PROBE: 'I just recorded that this child is now {fill AE202} years old. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if $\leq ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) - 10) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ OR $> ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 10) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ } "PROBE: 'I just want to verify that we are talking about {fill CHILD_NAME X}, who is now {fill AE202} years old. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if $\leq ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 5) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ OR $> ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 7) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ } "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que este(a) niño(a) tiene {fill AE202} años de edad. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if $\leq ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 10) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ OR $> ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 10) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ } "PROBE: 'Sólo deseo verificar que estamos hablando acerca de {fill CHILD_NAME X}, que actualmente tiene {fill AE202} años de edad. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

AE203 Does {fill CHILD_NAME} live here with you now?

1. YES, CHILD LIVES IN CURRENT HOUSEHOLD
2. [IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD LIVES HERE PART OF THE TIME
5. NO, CHILD LIVES ELSEWHERE

7. CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO AE208)

INTERVIEWER: IF AE203=5, CLARIFY THE SITUATION, ENTER A COMMENT, CHECK W2 ROSTER WITH R AND RECORD ID OF CHILD IN COMMENT IF CHILD IS IN W1 ROSTER, AND GO TO END OF LOOP

AE203. ¿Vive [FILL CHILD_NAME] con usted actualmente?"

PROBE: Just give me your best guess.

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER 1

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE, ENTER 77"

/"AGE OF W1 CHILDNOW "

:1..77

{soft check if $\leq ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 5) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ OR $> ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 7) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ } "PROBE: 'I just recorded that this child is now {fill AE202} years old. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if $\leq ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) - 10) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ OR $> ((W1_Age (OF CHILD_NAME) + 10) \text{ and } \neq 77)$ } "PROBE: 'I just want to verify that we are talking about {fill CHILD_NAME X}, who is now {fill AE202} years old. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{IF AE201 = 1 AND AE202 \neq 77, then AE203}

AE203 "Does {fill CHILD_NAME} live here with you now?"

/"DOES W1 CHILD STILL LIVE IN CURRENT HHLD":

(inhh (1) "YES, CHILD LIVES IN CURRENT HOUSEHOLD"

, parttime (2) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD LIVES HERE PART OF THE TIME"

, nothere (5) "NO, CHILD LIVES ELSEWHERE"

1. SÍ, ES CORRECTO (EL/LA NIÑO(A) VIVE EN OTRO LUGAR)
2. [IF VOLUNTEERED] EL/LA NIÑO(A) VIVE AQUÍ PARTE DEL TIEMPO
5. NO ES CORRECTO (EL/LA NIÑO(A) VIVE AQUÍ)

7. EL/LA NIÑO(A) YA NO VIVE (GO TO AE208)

INTERVIEWER: IF AE203=5, CLARIFY THE SITUATION, ENTER A COMMENT, CHECK W2 ROSTER WITH R AND RECORD ID OF CHILD IN COMMENT IF CHILD IS IN W1 ROSTER, AND GO TO END OF LOOP

AE204. Where does [CHILD_NAME] live [IF AE203=2, FILL “the rest of the time”]? What city and state?

_____ City

_____ State

_____ Country

77. Child is no longer alive (GO TO AE208)

AE204. ¿Dónde vive [CHILD_NAME] [IF AE203=2, FILL “el resto del tiempo”]? ¿En qué ciudad y en qué estado?

, dead (7) “CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE”)

{endif}

{if AE203 = inhh (1) or parttime (2), then AE203_ID}

AE203_ID

{PROGRAMMER: BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS (I.E., LIST 1)}

“INTERVIEWER: FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD IF LISTED. NOTE THAT IF CHILD LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD ONLY PART TIME, THIS CHILD MAY NOT SHOW UP. IF CHILD LIVES IN CURRENT HOUSEHOLD AND YOU ARE UNSURE IF YOU HAVE FOUND THE CHILD ON THE W2 ROSTER, CHECK THE NAME AND AGE WITH THE RESPONDENT”

/"W2 ROSTER ID OF CHILD"

:1..30

{endif}

{if AE203 = nowhere (5) or parttime (2), then AE204}

AE204 “Where does {fill CHILD_NAME} live[IF E203=2, FILL “the rest of the time”]? What city and state?

/ “WHERE CHILD LIVES”:

(gaveloc (1) “GAVE A LOCATION”,
dead (77) “CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE”)
{endif}

{if AE204 = gaveloc (1), then AE204_country}

AE204_country “INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF

_____ Ciudad
_____ Estado/Provincia/Territorio
_____ País

77. EL/LA NIÑO(A) YA NO VIVE (GO TO AE208)

UNCLEAR: What country is that in?" / COUNTRY W1
CHILD LIVES IN":

```
{{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}}  
us (1) "UNITED STATES"  
, mex (2) "MEXICO"  
, can (3) "CANADA"  
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"  
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"  
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"  
, belz (7) "BELIZE"  
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"  
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"  
, pana (10) "PANAMA"  
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"  
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"  
, chile (13) "CHILE"  
, iran (14) "IRAN"  
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"  
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"  
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"  
)  
{endif}
```

```
{if AE204_country = other, then AE204_country_S}  
AE204_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" /  
"OTHER COUNTRY W1 CHILD LIVES IN" : {allow 40}  
{endif}
```

```
{if AE204 = gaveloc (1), then AE204_CITY}
```

```
AE204_CITY "CITY:" / "CITY W1 CHILD LIVES IN" :  
{allow 40}
```

```
{if AE204_country = us or mex or can, then  
AE204_state}  
AE204_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE W1  
CHILD LIVES IN" :  
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE204_country =  
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"  
country to be typed in manually}  
{endif}
```

ASK ONLY FOR CHILDREN <18 TO BE CONSISTENT WITH SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS.

AE207. Who is [CHILD_NAME] currently living with?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
5. STEPMOTHER
6. STEPFATHER
7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
9. GRANDMOTHER
10. GRANDFATHER
11. AUNT
12. UNCLE
13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)
14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
15. HUSBAND/WIFE
16. OTHER RELATIVES
17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
18. FRIENDS
19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED
DON'T KNOW

AE207. ¿Con quién está viviendo [CHILD_NAME] actualmente?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

{if AE203 = nothere (5) or parttime (2) AND AE204 ≠ 77
AND 0≤AE202<18, then AE207}

AE207 "Who is {fill CHILD_NAME} currently living with?"

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 23}

/"WHO W1 KID LIVES WITH"

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"

, adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"

, stepmom (5) "STEMOTHER"

, stepdad (6) "STEMFATHER"

, mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"

, dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"

, grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"

, grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"

, aunt (11) "AUNT"

, uncle (12) "UNCLE"

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA
2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO
3. MADRE ADOPTIVA
4. PADRE ADOPTIVO
5. MADRASTRA
6. PADRASTRO
7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE
8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE
9. ABUELA
10. ABUELO
11. TÍA
12. TÍO
13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA
14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO
15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA
16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES
17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O ""FOSTER"", FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA
18. AMISTADES
19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA
20. VIVÍA POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA
21. VIVÍA EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA
22. EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL
23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE

AE207_S Who else is {fill CHILD_NAME} currently living with?

AE207_S ¿Quién más vive con {fill CHILD_NAME} actualmente?

GO TO END OF LOOP BELOW

, sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)"

, brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)"

, spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"

, othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"

, foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"

, friends (18) "FRIENDS"

, boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"

, self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"

, dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"

, jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"

, other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED"

{endif}

{IF AE207 = other, then AE207_S}

AE207_S "Who else is {fill CHILD_NAME} currently living with?"

/"OTHER PERSON W1 KID LIVES WITH"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

AE208. When did [CHILDNAME FROM AE202] die?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR)

AE208. ¿En qué mes y año se murió [CHILDNAME FROM AE202]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR)

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE208_3} but the last time we talked to you in {fill W1_Year} you said that the child was living. What year should I have entered?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE208_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE208_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE208_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE208_3} pero la última vez que hablamos con usted en {fill W1_Year} usted indicó que estaba vivo(a) el/la niño(a). Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí de haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE208_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE208_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí de haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE208_3 AS NECESSARY"

END OF LOOP. ASK AE202 TO AE207 FOR EACH CHILD ON W1_CHD_NOTHERE

**{if AE202 = 77 OR AE203 = dead OR AE204 = 77, then
AE208_1}**

AE208_1 {enter month} "When did {fill CHILD_NAME} die?"

/"MONTH W1 CHILD DIED"

:1..12

{endif}

**{if AE202 = 77 OR AE203 = dead OR AE204 = 77, then
AE208_3}**

AE208_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR W1 CHILD DIED"

:1930..2008

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE208_3} but the last time we talked to you in {fill W1_Year} you said that the child was living. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE208_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE208_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE208_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

**{END OF LOOP. ASK AE202 TO AE207 FOR EACH
CHILD ON W1KIDS LIST}**

AE210. Now let me ask you about children you may have [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL “given birth to” IF R IS MALE, FILL “fathered”] or adopted since [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]

Since [W1 MONTH AND YEAR] have you ever legally adopted a child?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE220)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE210. Ahora permítame preguntarle acerca de los niños [IF R IS FEMALE, FILL “que usted pudiera haber dado a luz” IF R IS MALE, FILL “de los que usted pudiera ser padre biológico”] o que haya adoptado desde [W1 MONTH] de [W1 YEAR]

Desde [W1 MONTH] del año [W1 YEAR], ¿alguna vez ha adoptado legalmente a un(a) niño(a)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE220)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE211. How many children have you legally adopted since [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]?

____ CHILDREN
(RANGE 1-10, VERIFY AT 8)

AE211. ¿Cuántos niños(as) ha adoptado legalmente desde [W1 MONTH] del año [W1 YEAR]?

____ NIÑO(S) O NIÑA(S)
(RANGE 1-10, VERIFY AT 8)

{soft check if ≥ 8} “PROBE: ‘I have the number of children you have legally adopted since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} as {fill AE211}, is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{soft check if ≥ 8} “PROBE: ‘El registro muestra que el número de niños(as) que usted adoptó legalmente desde {fill W1_Month} de {fill W1_Year} es {fill AE211}, ¿es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{if AE0A = 2, then AE210}

AE210 “Now let me ask you about children you may have {IF Sex = female, fill “given birth to”, IF Sex = male, fill “fathered”} or adopted since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}

Since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} have you ever legally adopted a child?”

/"LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILD SINCE W1 INTRVW"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE210 = yes, then AE211}

AE211 “How many children have you legally adopted since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?”

/"# OF ADOPTED CHLDRN SINCE W1 INTRVW"

:1..10

{endif}

{soft check if ≥ 8} “PROBE: ‘I have the number of children you have legally adopted since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} as {fill AE211}, is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”

{endif}

LOOP START

AE212. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Here are a few questions about your adopted [IF AE211=1, FILL "child", ELSE FILL "children"]. [IF AE211>1, FILL "Let's start with the first child you adopted."], ELSE IF AE211>1 FILL "Now I'd like to ask you about your next adopted child."

What is this child's first name?

_____ (VERBATIM – LIMITED)

AE212. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Tengo algunas preguntas acerca de [IF AE211=1, FILL "su niño adoptivo o niña adoptiva", ELSE FILL "sus niños adoptivos"]. [IF AE211>1, FILL "Comencemos con el primer niño o la niña que usted adoptó."], ELSE IF AE211>1 FILL "Ahora me gustaría preguntarle acerca del siguiente niño adoptivo o de la siguiente niña adoptiva."

¿Cómo se llama ese(a) niño(a)?

_____ (VERBATIM – LIMITED)

AE212A. Is [NAME in AE212] male or female?

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

AE212A. ¿[NAME in AE212] es hombre o mujer?

1. HOMBRE
2. MUJER

AE213. How old is [CHILDNAME FROM AE212]?

1. ____ MONTHS (INTERVIEWER: USE ONLY IF CHILD LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD)
(RANGE 1-11)

{if AE210= yes, then AE212}

{LOOP START: SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE211 RESPONSE)}

AE212 {IF LOOP 1, fill "Here are a few questions about your adopted {IF AE211 = 1, fill "child", ELSE fill "children"}. {IF AE211 > 1, fill "Let's start with the first child you adopted."}, IF NOT LOOP 1, fill "Now I'd like to ask you about your next adopted child."}

What is this child's first name?"

/"PANEL: FIRST NAME OF ADOPTED CHILD"

:{allow 25}

{IF AE210 = yes, then AE212A}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE212A "Is {fill AE212} male or female?"

/"PANEL: SEX OF ADOPTED CHILD":

(male (1) "MALE"

, female (2) "FEMALE")

{endif}

{IF AE210 = yes, then AE213_1}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

2. ___ YEARS

(RANGE 1-99)

3. CHILD NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO LOOP END)
DATE MUST BE EITHER MONTHS OR YEARS, NOT BOTH

AE213. ¿Qué edad tiene [CHILDNAME FROM AE212]?

1. ___ MES (INTERVIEWER: USE ONLY IF CHILD LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD)
(RANGE 1-11)

2. ___ AÑOS

(RANGE 1-99)

3. EL/LA NIÑO(A) YA NO VIVE (GO TO LOOP END)
DATE MUST BE EITHER MONTHS OR YEARS, NOT BOTH

{soft check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AE213_3} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE213_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if > AGEYR - 15} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AD213_3} years old, Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que este(a) niño(a) adoptivo(a) tiene {fill AE213_3} años de edad, pero usted apenas tiene {fill AGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE213_3 AS NECESSARY"

{soft check if > AGEYR - 15} "PROBE: 'Registré que este(a) niño(a) adoptivo(a) tiene {fill AD213_3} años de edad, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

AE213_1 "How old is {fill AE212}?"

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 1. IF CHILD IS AT LEAST ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 2. IF CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE, ENTER 3."

/"PANEL: AGE OF ADOPTED CHILD":

(
months (1) "CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD"
, years (2) "CHILD IS AT LEAST ONE YEAR OLD"
, dead (3) "CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE"
)
{endif}

{IF AE213_1 = months, then AE213_2}

AE213_2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN MONTHS"

/"PANEL: AGE OF ADOPTED CHILD IN MONTHS"

:1..11

{endif}

{IF AE213_1 = years, then AE213_3}

AE213_3 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS"

/"PANEL: AGE OF ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS"

:1..99

{endif}

{soft check if > AGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AE213_3} years old, but you are only {fill AGEYR} years old now. Which of these is incorrect?'

AE214. Does [CHILDNAME FROM AE212] live in this household?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO AE215)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE214. ¿Vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE212] en este hogar?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO AE215)
- 1 DON'T KNOW
- 2 REFUSED

AE214_ID: CAPI CHECK. BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD (GO TO LOOP END)

AE215. Where does [CHILDNAME FROM AE212] live? What city and state?

_____ CITY
_____ STATE
_____ COUNTRY

AE215. ¿Dónde vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE212]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE213_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if > AGEYR - 15} "PROBE: 'I just recorded that this adopted child is {fill AD213_3} years old, Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{IF AE210 = yes AND AE213_1 = months or years, then AE214}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE214 "Does {fill AE212} live in this household?"

/"PANEL: DOES ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE214 = yes, then AE214_ID}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE214_ID {CAPI CHECK: BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS (I.E., LIST 1) AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD}

{if AE214 = no, then AE215}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE215 {stem question "Where does {fill AE212} live? What city and state?"

_____ CIUDAD

_____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO

_____ PAÍS

AE215_country "INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF
UNCLEAR:
COUNTRY:" / PANEL: COUNTRY ADOPTED CHILD
LIVES IN":
{{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}}
us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
)
{endif}

{if AE215_country = other, then AE215_country_S}
AE215_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" /
"PANEL: OTHER COUNTRY ADOPTED CHILD LIVES
IN" : {allow 40}
{endif}

AE215_CITY "CITY:" / "PANEL: CITY ADOPTED CHILD
LIVES IN" : {allow 40}

{if AE215_country = us or mex or can, then
AE215_state}
AE215_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "PANEL: STATE
ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if AE215_country =

United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
country to be typed in manually}
{endif}

AE218. CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO LOOP END)

AE219. Who is [CHILDNAME FROM AE212] currently living with?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
5. STEPMOTHER
6. STEPFATHER
7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
9. GRANDMOTHER
10. GRANDFATHER
11. AUNT
12. UNCLE
13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)
14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
15. HUSBAND/WIFE
16. OTHER RELATIVES
17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
18. FRIENDS
19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

{IF AE214 = no, then AE218}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS
REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

{IF AE213_3 ≤ 17 OR AE213_1 = months, set AE218 = 1,

IF AE213_3 > 17, set AE218 = 5}

{endif}

{IF AE218 = 1, then AE219}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS
REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE219 "Who is {fill AE212} currently living with?"

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S
RESPONSE(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 23}

/"PANEL: WHO ADOPTED CHILD LIVES WITH"

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"

, adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"

, stepmom (5) "STEPMOTHER"

20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED
DON'T KNOW

AE219. ¿Con quién está viviendo [CHILDNAME FROM AE212] actualmente?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA
2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO
3. MADRE ADOPTIVA
4. PADRE ADOPTIVO
5. MADRASTRA
6. PADRASTRO
7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE
8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE
9. ABUELA
10. ABUELO
11. TÍA
12. TÍO
13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA
14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO
15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA
16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES
17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O ""FOSTER"", FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA
18. AMISTADES
19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA
20. VIVÍA POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA
21. VIVÍA EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA
22. EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL
23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE

AE219_S Who else is {fill AE212} currently living with?

- , stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER"
- , mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"
- , dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"
- , grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"
- , grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"
- , aunt (11) "AUNT"
- , uncle (12) "UNCLE"
- , sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)"
- , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)"
- , spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"
- , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"
- , foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"
- , friends (18) "FRIENDS"
- , boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"
- , self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"
- , dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"
- , jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"
- , other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED"

AE219_S ¿Quién más vive con {fill AE212} actualmente?

LOOP END.

IF AE213=3 CONTINUE

IF AE213 NE 3 RETURN TO AE212 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE GO TO AE220

AE219A. When did [CHILDNAME FROM AE212] die?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR)

AE219A. ¿En qué mes y año se murió [CHILDNAME FROM AE212]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1900 – CURRENT YEAR)

RETURN TO AE212 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE CONTINUE

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE219A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE219A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{IF AE219 = other, then AE219_S}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE212 THRU AE219 IS REPEATED FOR EACH ADOPTED CHILD}

AE219_S "Who else is {fill AE212} currently living with?"

/"OTHER PERSON ADOPTED CHILD LIVES WITH"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{if AE210 = yes, then LOOP END}

LOOP END

{
IF AE213_1 ≠ dead (3) AND ANOTHER CHILD EXISTS,
RETURN TO AE212,

ELSE CONTINUE

}

{if AE213_1 = dead, then AE219A_1}

AE219A_1 {enter month} "When did {fill AE212} die?"

/"MONTH ADOPTED CHILD DIED"

:1..12

{endif}

{if AE213_1 = dead, then AE219A_3}

AE219A_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR ADOPTED CHILD DIED"

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that this child died in {fill AE219A_3}, but earlier you said you adopted this child in {fill W1_Year}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE219A_3 AS NECESSARY. IF R SAYS CHILD ADOPTED BEFORE {fill W1_YEAR}, RECORD A COMMENT ON THIS THEN SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE."

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE219A_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}'. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE219A_3 AS NECESSARY".

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que este(a) niño(a) murió en {fill AE219A_3}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que adoptó a este(a) niño(a) en {child in {fill W1_Year}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE219A_3 AS NECESSARY. IF R SAYS CHILD ADOPTED BEFORE {fill W1_YEAR}, RECORD A COMMENT ON THIS THEN SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE."

AE220. My next questions are about children you may have [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"] since [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR], even if the children are no longer living. Have you [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"] a child since [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?

1. YES

:1900..2008

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE219A_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}'. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE219A_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that this child died in {fill AE219A_3}, but earlier you said you adopted this child in {fill W1_Year}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE219A_3 AS NECESSARY. IF R SAYS CHILD ADOPTED BEFORE {fill W1_YEAR}, RECORD A COMMENT ON THIS THEN SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE."

{endif}

{if AE213_1 = dead, then LOOP END2.}

LOOP END2

{
IF ANOTHER CHILD EXISTS, RETURN TO AE212,

ELSE CONTINUE

}

{if AE0A = 2, then AE220}

AE220 "My next questions are about children you may have {IF Sex = male, fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given birth to"} since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}, even if the children are no longer living. Have you {IF Sex = male, fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given

5. NO (GO TO AE231)
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE220. Las siguientes preguntas se refieren a los niños [IF R MALE, FILL "de los que usted es el padre biológico", ELSE FILL "que usted dio a luz"] desde [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR], aunque ya no vivan.
¿Ha [IF R MALE, FILL "sido el padre biológico de", ELSE FILL "dado a luz a"] un niño o una niña desde [[W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]]?

1. SI
5. NO (GO TO AE231)
-1 DON'T KNOW
-2 REFUSED

AE221. How many children have you [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"] since [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]?

(CAPI SHOW IF R MALE: "INTERVIEWER: IF R UNSURE, SAY "Please think of the children you do know about."

____ BIRTHS
(RANGE 1-20, VERIFY AT 15)

AE221. [IF R MALE, FILL "¿De cuántos niños o niñas es usted el padre biológico", ELSE FILL "¿Cuántos niños o niñas ha dado a luz"] desde [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] de [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]?

(CAPI SHOW IF R MALE: "INTERVIEWER: IF R UNSURE, SAY "Por favor piense en los niños de los que usted ~~no~~ tiene conocimiento."

____ NACIMIENTOS
(RANGE 1-20, VERIFY AT 15)

[SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE221 RESPONSE)]

{soft check if ≥ 15} "PROBE: 'I recorded the number of children you (IF R IS FEMALE "have given birth to" ELSE R is MALE "fathered") since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} as {fill AE221}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

birth to") a child since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

/"PANEL: FATHERED/BIRTHED CHILDREN"

:YNDKRF

{endif}

{if AE220 = yes, then AE221}

AE221 "How many children have you {IF Sex = male, fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given birth to"} since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year}?"

"{IF Sex = male, fill "INTERVIEWER: IF R UNSURE, SAY 'Please think of the children you do know about.'}"

/"# OF CHILDREN BIRTHED/FATHERED"

:1..20

{soft check if ≥ 15} "PROBE: 'I recorded the number of children you (IF R IS FEMALE "have given birth to" ELSE R is MALE "fathered") since {fill W1_Month} {fill W1_Year} as {fill AE221}, is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{soft check if ≥ 15 } "PROBE: 'Registre que usted (IF R IS FEMALE "ha dado a luz a " ELSE R IS MALE "es el padre biológico de") {fill AE221} niños(as) desde {fill W1_Month} de {fill W1_Year}, ¿es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

LOOP START

AE222. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "Here are a few questions about the [IF AE221=1, FILL "child", ELSE FILL "children"] you have [IF R MALE, FILL "fathered", ELSE FILL "given birth to"] [IF AE221>1 AND IT IS FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, FILL "Let's start with your first child."], ELSE IF AE221>1 FILL "Now I'd like to ask about your next child.")

What is this child's first name?

_____ (VERBATIM – LIMITED)

AE222. (IF LOOP 1, FILL "A continuación tengo algunas preguntas acerca [IF AE221=1, FILL " del niño o de la niña", ELSE FILL " de los niños y las niñas"] [IF R MALE, FILL "de los que usted es el padre biológico", ELSE FILL "que usted ha dado a luz"]) [IF AE221>1 AND IT IS FIRST TIME THROUGH THE LOOP, FILL " Comencemos con el primer niño(a) o la primera niña."], ELSE IF AE221>1 FILL " Ahora me gustaría preguntarle acerca de su siguiente niño(a).")

¿Cómo se llama este niño o esta niña?

_____ (VERBATIM – LIMITED)

AE222A. Is [NAME in AE222] male or female?

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

AE222A. ¿[NAME in AE222] es hombre o mujer?

1. HOMBRE
2. MUJER

{if AE220= yes, then AE222}

{LOOP START: SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD (I.E., SAME NUMBER OF TIMES AS AE221 RESPONSE)}

AE222 {IF LOOP 1, fill "Here are a few questions about the {IF AE221 = 1, fill "child", ELSE fill "children"} you have {IF Sex = male, fill "fathered", ELSE fill "given birth to"}. {IF AE221 > 1, fill "Let's start with your first child."}, IF NOT LOOP 1, fill "Now I'd like to ask you about your next child."}

What is this child's first name?"

/"PANEL: FIRST NAME OF BIOLOGICAL CHILD"

:{allow 25}

{endif}

{IF AE220 = yes, then AE222A}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE222A "Is {fill AE222} male or female?"

/"PANEL: SEX OF BIOLOGICAL CHILD":

(male (1) "MALE"

, female (2) "FEMALE")

{endif}

AE223. When was [CHILD NAME FROM AE222] born? What month and year?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR)

AE223. ¿En qué mes y año nació [CHILD NAME FROM AE222]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1930 – CURRENT YEAR)

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE223_3} but the last time we talked to you in {fill W1_Year} the child had not yet been born. What year should I have entered?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE223_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE223_3} pero la última vez que hablamos usted en {fill W1_Year} aún no nacía el/la niño(a). Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE223_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué es lo que debí haber registrado?'
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_3 AS NECESSARY"

{IF AE220 = yes, then AE223_1}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE223_1 {enter month} "When was {fill AE222} born? What month and year?

/"PANEL: BIRTH MONTH OF BIOLOGICAL CHILD"

:1..12

{endif}

{IF AE220 = yes, then AE223_3}

AE223_3 {enter years}

/"PANEL: BIRTH YEAR OF BIOLOGICAL CHILD"

:1930..2008

{endif}

{soft check if < W1_Year} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE223_3} but the last time we talked to you in {fill W1_Year} the child had not yet been born. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE223_3} but it is only {fill TODAYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

AE224. Does [CHILDNAME FROM AE222] live in this household?

1. YES
2. NO (GO TO AE225)
3. CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO AE230)

AE224. ¿Vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE222] en este hogar?

1. Sí
2. NO (GO TO AE225)
3. EL/LA NIÑO(A) YA NO VIVE (GO TO AE230)

AE224_ID: CAPI CHECK. BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD (GO TO LOOP END)

AE225. Where does [CHILDNAME FROM AE222] live? What city and state?

{IF TODAYMO \geq AE223_1, SET AE223AGE = (TODAYYR – AE223_3,

IF TODAYMO < AE223_1, SET AE223AGE = (TODAYYR – AE223_3 – 1),

IF AE223_1 = EMPTY, set AE223AGE = TODAYYR – AE223_3}

{endif}

{IF AE220 = yes, then AE224}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE224 “Does {fill AE222} live in this household?”

/"PANEL: DOES BIOLOGICAL CHILD LIVE IN HH":

(yes, (1) “YES”

, no (2) “NO”

, dead (3) “CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE”)

{endif}

{if AE224 = yes, then AE224_ID}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE224_ID {CAPI CHECK: BRING UP LIST OF W2 ROSTER MEMBERS (I.E., LIST 1) AND FILL IN THE W2 ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD}

{if AE224 = no, then AE225}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS

____ CITY
____ STATE
____ COUNTRY

AE225. ¿Dónde vive [CHILDNAME FROM AE222]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?

____ CIUDAD
____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA/TERRITORIO
____ PAÍS

REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE225 {stem question “Where does {fill AE222} live?
What city and state?”

AE225_country “INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF
UNCLEAR:
COUNTRY:” / “PANEL: COUNTRY BIOLOGICAL CHILD
LIVES IN”:
{PROGRAMMER: PRE-FILL WITH US(1)}
us (1) “UNITED STATES”
, mex (2) “MEXICO”
, can (3) “CANADA”
, guat (4) “GUATEMALA”
, elsav (5) “EL SALVADOR”
, hond (6) “HONDURAS”
, belz (7) “BELIZE”
, nica (8) “NICARAGUA”
, costic (9) “COSTA RICA”
, pana (10) “PANAMA”
, colo (11) “COLOMBIA”
, braz (12) “BRAZIL”
, chile (13) “CHILE”
, iran (14) “IRAN”
, armen (15) “ARMENIA”
, russ (16) “RUSSIA”
, other (17) “OTHER, SPECIFY”
)
{endif}

{if AE225_country = other, then AE225_country_S}
AE225_country_S “ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN” /
“PANEL: OTHER COUNTRY BIOLOGICAL CHILD LIVES
IN” : {allow 40}
{endif}

AE225_CITY “CITY” / “PANEL: CITY BIOLOGICAL
CHILD LIVES IN” : {allow 40}

{if AE225_country = us or mex or can, then

AE225_state}
AE225_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "PANEL: STATE
 BIOLOGICAL CHILD LIVES IN" :
 {allow 40 - look up state/province if AE225_country =
 United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
 country to be typed in manually}
 {endif}

AE228. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER?

1. YES
5. NO (GO TO LOOP END)

AE229. Who is [CHILDNAME FROM AE222] currently living with?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. DK. DON'T KNOW
1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
 5. STEPMOTHER
 6. STEPFATHER
 7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
 8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
 9. GRANDMOTHER
 10. GRANDFATHER
 11. AUNT
 12. UNCLE
 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)

{IF AE224 = no, then AE228}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS
 REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

{IF AE223AGE ≤ 17, set AE218 = 1,

ELSE, set AE228 = 5}

{endif}

{IF AE228 = 1, then AE229}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS
 REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE229 "Who is {fill AE222} currently living with?"

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 23}

/"PANEL: WHO BIOLOGICAL CHILD LIVES WITH"

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"

14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
15. HUSBAND/WIFE
16. OTHER RELATIVES
17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
18. FRIENDS
19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED

AE229. ¿Con quién está viviendo [CHILDNAME FROM AE222] actualmente?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. CODE R'S RESPONSES(S)

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA
2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO
3. MADRE ADOPTIVA
4. PADRE ADOPTIVO
5. MADRASTRA
6. PADRASTRO
7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE
8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE
9. ABUELA
10. ABUELO
11. TÍA
12. TÍO
13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA
14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO
15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA
16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES
17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O ""FOSTER"", FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA
18. AMISTADES
19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA
20. VIVÍA POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA
21. VIVÍA EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA
22. EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL

- , adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"
- , stepmom (5) "STEPMOTHER"
- , stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER"
- , mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"
- , dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"
- , grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"
- , grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"
- , aunt (11) "AUNT"
- , uncle (12) "UNCLE"
- , sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)"
- , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)"
- , spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"
- , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"
- , foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"
- , friends (18) "FRIENDS"
- , boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"
- , self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"
- , dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"

23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE

ALL GO TO LOOP END BELOW AE230

AE229_S Who else is {fill AE222} currently living with?

AE229_S ¿Quién más vive con {fill AE212} actualmente?

(ONLY FOR KIDS WHO HAVE DIED)

AE230. When did [CHILDNAME FROM AE222] die?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (DATE CANNOT BE BEFORE AE223)

AE230. ¿En qué mes y año murió [CHILDNAME FROM AE222]?

____ MES ____ AÑO
(RANGE 1-12) (RANGE 1880 – CURRENT YEAR) (YEAR CANNOT BE BEFORE R WAS BORN)

{hard check if > TODAYYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE230_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYYR}. What year should I have entered?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE230_3 AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if < AE223_3 OR (= AE223_3 AND AE223_1 > AE230_1)} “PROBE: ‘I must

, jail (22) “IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER”

, other (23) “SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED”

{endif}

{IF AE229 = other, then AE229_S}

{SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS AE222 THRU AE230 IS REPEATED FOR EACH CHILD}

AE229_S “Who else is {fill AE222} currently living with?”

/"OTHR PERSN BIOLOGICAL CHILD LIVES WITH"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

{ONLY FOR KIDS WHO HAVE DIED}

{if AE224=dead, then AE230_1}

AE230_1 {enter month} “When did {fill AE222} die?”

/"MONTH BIOLOGICAL CHILD DIED"

:1..12

{endif}

{if AE224= dead, then AE230_3}

AE230_3 {enter year}

/"YEAR BIOLOGICAL CHILD DIED"

:1880..2008

have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your child died in {fill AE230_1} {fill AE230_3}, but earlier you said this child was born in {fill AE223_1} {fill AE223_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_1 or AE223_3 or AE230_1 or AE230_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que eso fue en el {fill AE230_3} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿qué año debí haber registrado?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE230_3 AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < AE223_3 OR (= AE223_3 AND AE223_1 > AE230_1)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que su niño(a) murió en {fill AE230_1} de {fill AE230_3}, pero anteriormente indicé que ese niño(a) nació en {fill AE223_1} de {fill AE223_3}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es incorrecto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_1 or AE223_3 or AE230_1 or AE230_3 AS NECESSARY"

LOOP END. RETURN TO AE222 FOR NEXT KID, ELSE CONTINUE.

AE231. CAPI CHECK:

1. RESPONDENT is <26 AND HAS NEVER HAD SEX (I.E., AE186=5 OR AE194=777) (GO TO SECTION F)
2. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE

{endif}

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered your response incorrectly because I just recorded the year as {fill AE230_3} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What year should I have entered?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE230_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{hard check if < AE223_3 OR (= AE223_3 AND AE223_1 > AE230_1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that your child died in {fill AE230_1} {fill AE230_3}, but earlier you said this child was born in {fill AE223_1} {fill AE223_3}. Which of these is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AE223_1 or AE223_3 or AE230_1 or AE230_3 AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if AE0A = 2, then LOOP END3}

LOOP END3

{
IFAE220 = yes (1) AND ANOTHER CHILD EXISTS,
RETURN TO AE222,

ELSE CONTINUE
}

{if AE0A = 2, then E231}

{IF AGEYR < 26 AND (AE186 = no (5) OR AE194 = 777),
set AE231 = 1,

ELSE, set AE231 = 2}

{endif}

AE232. Next I'd like to ask you about anything you may be doing to delay or prevent pregnancy.

Are you [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R MALE, FILL "and your wife", IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "and your husband", IF CUR_MARSTAT=6, FILL "and your partner"] currently using any of these types of contraception or any method of preventing pregnancy? This includes having an operation to avoid becoming pregnant.

1. YES
2. NO (GO TO END OF SECTION F)
3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] NOT CURRENTLY SEXUALLY ACTIVE, NO CONTRACEPTION NEEDED (GO TO END OF SECTION F)

AE232. Ahora quisiera preguntarle sobre cualquier cosa que pueda estar haciendo para planificar o prevenir el embarazo.

¿Están usted [IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R MALE, FILL "y su esposa", IF CUR_MARSTAT=1 AND R FEMALE, FILL "y su esposo", IF CUR_MARSTAT=6, FILL "y su pareja"] actualmente usando cualquier método anticonceptivo o haciendo algo para prevenir el embarazo? Esto incluye el hacerse una operación para evitar el embarazo.

1. Sí
2. NO (GO TO END OF SECTION F)
3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] NO TIENE RELACIONES SEXUALES ACTUALMENTE, NO NECESITA USAR ANTICONCEPTIVOS (GO TO END OF SECTION F)

INTERVIEWER: GIVE SHOW CARD #5 TO RESPONDENT

AE233. Please look at this card and tell me what method or methods are you using? You can just give me the number.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. CONDOM (RUBBER)

{if AE231 = 2, then AE232}

AE232 "Next I'd like to ask you about anything you may be doing to delay or prevent pregnancy.

INTERVIEWER: GIVE SHOW CARD #5 TO RESPONDENT

Are you {IF CUR_MARSTAT = 1 AND Sex = male, fill "and your wife"; IF CUR_MARSTAT = 1 AND Sex = female, fill "and your husband"; IF CUR_MARSTAT = 6, fill "and your partner"} currently using any of these types of contraception or any method of preventing pregnancy? This includes having an operation to avoid becoming pregnant."

/"PANEL: ARE YOU USING CONTRACEPTIVES":

(yes (1) "YES"

, no (2) "NO"

, notactive (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] NOT CURRENTLY SEXUALLY ACTIVE, NO CONTRACEPTION NEEDED")

{endif}

{if AE232 = yes, then AE233}

AE233 "INTERVIEWER: REFER RESPONDENT TO SHOW CARD #5

Please look at this card and tell me what method or methods are you using? You can just give me the number.

2. FOAM, JELLY, CREAM, SPONGE, SUPPOSITORIES
3. WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
4. DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)
5. RHYTHM (SAFE TIME, AVOIDING SEX AT CERTAIN TIMES OF THE MONTH)
6. BIRTH CONTROL PILLS
7. IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)
8. NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES
9. R OR PARTNER/SPOUSE HAS HAD OPERATION / VASECTOMY/ TUBES TIED/ STERILIZATION
10. METHOD NOT LISTED ABOVE, SPECIFY

AE233. Por favor, mire esta tarjeta y dígame que método o métodos están usando usted y su pareja. Puede darme el número solamente.

1. UN CONDÓN (HULE O ""RUBBER"")
2. ESPUMA, GEL O JALEA, CREMA, ESPONJA O SUPOSITORIOS
3. SALIRSE ANTES DE EYACULAR, O SALIRSE Y TERMINAR AFUERA
4. DIAFRAGMA (CON O SIN GEL O JALEA)
5. EL MÉTODO NATURAL O DEL RITMO (EVITANDO LAS RELACIONES EN CIERTOS DÍAS DE CADA MES
6. PASTILLAS ANTICONCEPTIVAS
7. DISPOSITIVO INTRAUTERINO (EL DIU O IUD
8. NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA O INYECCIONES
9. EL O LA PARTICIPANTE/ESPOSO(A) TUVO UNA OPERACIÓN/ VASECTOMÍA/ LIGADURA DE TROMPAS/ ESTERILIZACIÓN
10. OTRO MÉTODO QUE NO ESTÁ EN LA LISTA ANTERIOR, ESPECIFIQUE

AE233_S What other method or methods are you using?

AE233_S ¿Qué otro método o métodos están usando usted o su pareja?

TIME STAMP

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow 10}

/" PANEL: CURRENT CONTRACEPTION USED":

(condom (1) "CONDOM (RUBBER)"

, foam (2) "FOAM, JELLY, CREAM, SPONGE, SUPPOSITORIES"

, withdrawal (3) "WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)"

, diaphragm (4) "DIAPHRAGM (WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY)"

, rhythm (5) "RHYTHM (SAFE TIME, AVOIDING SEX AT CERTAIN TIMES OF THE MONTH)"

, pill (6) "BIRTH CONTROL PILLS"

, IUD (7) "IUD (INTRAUTERINE DEVICE)"

, Norplant (8) "NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA OR INJECTABLES"

, operation (9) "R OR PARTNER/SPOUSE HAS HAD OPERATION / VASECTOMY/ TUBES TIED/ STERILIZATION"

, other (10) "METHOD NOT LISTED ABOVE, SPECIFY")

{endif}

{if AE233 = other, then AE233_S}

AE233_S "What other method or methods are you using?"

/" PANEL: OTHER METHODS YOU ARE USED"

:{allow 100}

{endif}

AEPETIM: TIME ENDED

CONTINUES WITH SECTION F (IN A SEPARATE FILE)